

**IT** Catalogo prodotti

**EN** Product catalogue

**FR** Catalogue des produits

**DE** Produktkatalog





2023

IT Catalogo prodotti  
EN Product catalogue  
FR Catalogue des produits  
DE Produktkatalog

Castel, leader nel settore della componentistica per la refrigerazione e il condizionamento dell'aria, è una Family Company di proprietà interamente italiana che a partire dal 1961 è cresciuta e si è consolidata, grazie ad una spiccata ricerca di innovazione e ad un costante desiderio di sbocco commerciale nazionale, ma anche internazionale.

Mission dell'azienda è supportare la crescita della clientela con prodotti affidabili, duraturi, di qualità e tecnologicamente avanzati, fabbricati nel rispetto dell'ambiente, sostenuti ed arricchiti da livelli di servizio superiori agli standard di settore, per consolidare il marchio Castel nei mercati già serviti e per creare visibilità nei mercati emergenti.

Castel è presente in oltre 100 paesi del mondo, nei 5 continenti. Per sostenere lo sviluppo nel contesto internazionale, la Castel ha aperto nel 2010 una consociata in Cina, "Castel Refrigeration (Shanghai) Co., Ltd", permettendo di avere una piattaforma logistica e di sviluppo commerciale per l'intero continente Asiatico e Pacifico. Recente è la costituzione di una consociata negli Stati Uniti, "Castel USA, Inc.", per lo sviluppo commerciale e logistico dell'azienda in tutto il continente americano.

Castel è fra le prime industrie italiane del settore ad aver ottenuto la certificazione del sistema qualità aziendale, rilasciata da TÜV SÜD in conformità alla norma EN ISO 9001:2015, e successivamente ha ottenuto anche la certificazione del sistema di gestione ambientale, sempre con TÜV SÜD, in conformità alla norma EN ISO 14001:2015. L'azienda si è dotata anche di numerose certificazioni di prodotto, in conformità a Direttive e Marchi di Qualità europei (es. VDE) ed extraeuropei (es. "UL", "EAC").

Da anni la Castel è costantemente impegnata a seguire l'evoluzione del mercato dei refrigeranti che si sta modificando in funzione dei vari protocolli d'intesa internazionali miranti ad un contenimento delle emissioni nocive e a una riduzione del riscaldamento globale. L'applicazione nell'Unione Europea del Regolamento F-Gas e di analoghe legislazioni nei principali paesi extraeuropei sta portando ad una progressiva riduzione, fino all'abbandono, di molti refrigeranti tradizionali a favore di refrigeranti sintetici alternativi o refrigeranti naturali.

Per dare una risposta a questa evoluzione del mercato da qualche anno la Castel ha intrapreso una progressiva ristrutturazione della propria offerta produttiva e con l'attuale catalogo è lieta di presentare alla propria clientela le seguenti linee di prodotto:

- **GOGREEN:** prodotti specificamente realizzati per il refrigerante R744 appartenente al gruppo di sicurezza A1 così come definiti nella ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2019
- **POLYHEDRA:** nuovi prodotti compatibili con la più ampia gamma possibile di refrigeranti appartenenti ai gruppi di sicurezza A1, A2L e A3 così come definiti nella ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2019
- **CLASSIC:** prodotti tradizionali, già presenti nei precedenti cataloghi, compatibili con i refrigeranti appartenenti al gruppo di sicurezza A1 così come definiti nella ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2019

Castel, a leading supplier of refrigeration and air conditioning components, is a 100% Italian-owned family-run company which has grown and established a name for itself since 1961, thanks to its outstanding pursuit of innovation and unwavering desire to conquer markets not only in Italy, but also abroad.

### Mission

Supporting an increase in our customer base with reliable, durable, high quality and technologically-advanced products, manufactured with respect for the environment, and supported and improved upon by levels of service that exceed industry standards, in order to consolidate the Castel brand's presence in its existing markets, and make the brand known in emerging ones.

Castel is now present in more than 100 countries on 5 continents. In 2010, Castel opened an associated company in China, "Castel Refrigeration (Shanghai) Co., Ltd", to support development in these countries, creating a logistics and commercial development platform for the entire Asian continent and the Pacific. Recently, an associated company in the United States, "Castel USA, Inc.", was established to support commercial and logistic development in the Americas.

Castel was one of the first Italian companies in the sector to obtain Business Quality System Certification issued by TÜV SÜD according to EN ISO 9001:2015 standard before subsequently receiving certification also for its Environmental Management System from TÜV SÜD according to EN ISO 14001:2015 standard. The company has also obtained several product certifications in conformity with European Directives and Certification Marks (e.g. VDE) and extra-European (e.g. "UL", "EAC") Quality Approvals.

Castel has dedicated constant attention for years to the evolution of the refrigerant market in adapting to international protocols aimed at reducing harmful emissions and global warming. The implementation in the European Union of the so-called F-Gas Regulation and similar legislation in important extra-European nations is leading to a progressive reduction and abandonment of many traditional refrigerants in favor of alternative synthetic or natural refrigerants. In response to these developments in the market, in recent years Castel has progressively restructured its offer and is now proud to offer its clients this catalog with the following lines of product:

- **GOGREEN:** Products developed specifically for refrigerant R744 within the A1 security group according to ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2019
- **POLYHEDRA:** New products compatible with the widest possible range of refrigerants classified A1, A2L and A3 according to ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2019
- **CLASSIC:** Traditional products featured in previous catalogs compatible with refrigerants classified A1 according to ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2019

Leader dans le secteur des composants pour la réfrigération et l'air conditionné, Castel est une entreprise familiale 100 % italienne qui, à partir de 1961, a grandi et s'est consolidée grâce à un remarquable effort d'innovation et à une recherche constante de débouchés commerciaux tant sur le marché domestique que sur les marchés internationaux.

**La mission** de l'entreprise consiste à: soutenir la croissance de la clientèle avec des produits fiables, durables, de qualité et technologiquement avancés, *fabriqués dans le respect de l'environnement*, renforcés par un niveau de service supérieur aux standards du secteur afin de consolider l'image de marque de Castel sur les marchés existants et afin de créer une visibilité de l'entreprise sur les marchés émergents.

Castel est actuellement présente dans plus de 100 pays répartis sur les 5 continents. Pour accompagner son développement à l'international, Castel a ouvert une filiale en Chine en 2010, « *Castel Refrigeration (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.* », permettant ainsi à l'entreprise d'avoir une plateforme de développement logistique et commercial pour l'ensemble du continent asiatique et pacifique. La création d'une filiale aux États-Unis est récente, « *Castel USA, Inc.* ». Elle offre ainsi à l'entreprise une base lui permettant d'assurer le développement commercial et logistique de la société sur tout le continent américain.

Castel fait partie des premières industries italiennes du secteur à avoir obtenu la certification du système qualité de l'entreprise, délivrée par TÜV SÜD conformément à la norme EN ISO 9001:2015. Elle a ensuite obtenu la certification de son système de management environnemental, toujours auprès de TÜV SÜD, conformément à la norme EN ISO 14001:2015. La société est également titulaire de nombreuses certifications de produits, conformes aux directives et aux labels de qualité européens (tels qu'à titre d'exemple, VDE) et non européennes (tels que « UL », ou « EAC »).

Depuis plusieurs années, Castel suit en permanence l'évolution du marché des réfrigérants, qui est se trouve en constante évolution du fait de différents protocoles d'accords internationaux visant à limiter les émissions nocives et à réduire le réchauffement de la planète. L'application dans l'Union européenne du règlement sur les gaz fluorés et de législations similaires dans les principaux pays non européens conduit à une réduction progressive, jusqu'à l'abandon, de nombreux réfrigérants traditionnels au profit de réfrigérants de synthèse ou naturels. Pour répondre à cette évolution du marché depuis plusieurs années, Castel a entrepris une restructuration progressive de son offre de production et, avec son nouveau catalogue, l'entreprise se félicite de pouvoir présenter à ses clients les gammes de produits suivantes:

- **GOGREEN:** Des produits spécialement conçus pour le réfrigérant R744 appartenant au groupe de sécurité A1 aux termes des dispositions de la norme ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2019
- **POLYHEDRA:** De nouveaux produits compatibles avec la gamme la plus diversifiée possible de fluides frigorigènes appartenant aux groupes de sécurité A1, A2L et A3 tels que définis par la norme ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2019
- **CLASSIC:** Des produits traditionnels, comme on peut déjà les retrouver dans les catalogues précédents, compatibles avec les fluides frigorigènes appartenant au groupe de sécurité A1 tel que défini dans la norme ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2019

Castel, ein führendes Unternehmen im Bereich der Bauteile für Kühl- und Klimaanlage, ist ein Familienbetrieb, der sich vollständig in italienischem Besitz befindet, seit 1961 stets gewachsen ist und sich durch sein ausgeprägtes Engagement in Forschung und Innovation verbunden mit dem ständigen Streben nach einer Durchsetzung auf dem nationalen, aber auch auf dem internationalen Markt behauptet hat.

**Die Mission** des Unternehmens ist es, das Wachstum unserer Kunden zu unterstützen, indem wir verlässliche und dauerhafte Qualitätsprodukte liefern, die auf dem neuesten Stand der Technik und *im Einklang mit der Umwelt gefertigt wurden* und indem wir Serviceleistungen anbieten, die über das übliche Niveau der Branche hinausgehen, um den Namen Castel auf bestehenden Märkten zu stärken und ebenso auf neuen aufkommenden Märkten bekannt zu machen.

Castel ist in mehr als 100 Ländern auf 5 Kontinenten vertreten. Zur Unterstützung der internationalen Entwicklung mit einer Plattform für Logistik und Handel für den gesamten asiatischen Kontinent und den Pazifikraum hat Castel im Jahr 2010 die chinesische Tochtergesellschaft „*Castel Refrigeration (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.*“ gegründet. Kürzlich wurde in den Vereinigten Staaten eine weitere Tochtergesellschaft, die „*Castel USA, Inc.*“, gegründet, um die logistische und geschäftliche Entwicklung auf dem amerikanischen Kontinent zu unterstützen.

Castel zählt mit zu den ersten italienischen Industriebetrieben der Branche, die sich ihr Qualitätssicherungssystem nach EN ISO 9001:2015 durch den TÜV SÜD zertifizieren lassen und etwas später, stets durch den TÜV SÜD, auch das Umweltmanagementsystem nach EN ISO 14001:2015. Daneben ist das Unternehmen im Besitz zahlreicher Produktzertifikationen gemäß den europäischen und außereuropäische Richtlinien und Gütesiegeln (z. B. VDE bzw. UL, EAC).

Seit Jahren schon hat Castel den Markt für Kältemittel, der sich im Gefolge der verschiedenen internationalen Vereinbarungen zur Verringerung der Schadstoffemissionen und der Beschränkung der weltweiten Erwärmung verändert, permanent im Auge. Die Anwendung der F-Gase-Verordnung in der Europäischen Union und analoger gesetzlicher Vorgaben in den wichtigsten außereuropäischen Ländern führt zu einer progressiven Reduzierung bis hin zur völligen Aufgabe vieler herkömmlicher Kältemittel zugunsten alternativer synthetischer oder natürlicher Kältemittel. Als Antwort auf diese Marktentwicklung hat Castel vor einigen Jahren damit begonnen, sein Angebot neu auszurichten und freut sich, seinen Kunden mit dem neuen Katalog folgende Produktlinien präsentieren zu können:

- **GOGREEN:** Produkte, speziell für das Kältemittel R744 der Sicherheitsgruppe A1 laut Definition im ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2019.
- **POLYHEDRA:** Neue Produkte, die kompatibel sind mit einer möglichst großen Palette von Kältemitteln der Sicherheitsgruppen A1, A2L und A3 laut Definition im ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2109
- **CLASSIC:** Herkömmliche Produkte, die schon in unseren früheren Katalogen vertreten waren und kompatibel sind mit Kältemitteln der Sicherheitsgruppe A1 laut Definition im ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2019

## CONDIZIONI GENERALI DI VENDITA

### Ordini

Gli ordini presuppongono, da parte del cliente, l'accettazione integrale delle condizioni di vendita di Castel elencate di seguito e non impegnano Castel alle condizioni di acquisto dell'acquirente, fatta salva l'esistenza in vigore di condizioni particolari stipulate e firmate tra Castel ed il Cliente

### Spedizioni

La consegna merci è EX WORKS - EXW "Magazzino Castel di Roncello (MB)" Incoterms® 2020, per le merci trasferite all'interno del territorio della Comunità Europea, viceversa, FREE CARRIER - FCA "Magazzino Castel di Roncello (MB)" Incoterms® 2020, per le merci destinate al di fuori del territorio doganale della Comunità Europea.

### Imballi

Gli imballi sono fatturati al prezzo di costo e non sono accettati di ritorno.

### Consegne

I termini di consegna non sono impegnativi nei confronti di Castel: non è quindi accettato alcun addebito di responsabilità o penalità per ritardi di consegna. Eventuali ritardi non danno diritto alla risoluzione del contratto.

### Pagamenti

I ritardi di pagamento danno a Castel il diritto alla sospensione delle forniture e allo scioglimento dei contratti in corso.

### Reclami

In genere valgono solamente i reclami inoltrati presso la nostra sede entro dieci giorni dalla ricezione dei materiali. Eventuali difetti di fabbrica e simili che si rivelassero durante l'uso e dopo lo scadere dei dieci giorni, saranno considerati secondo i termini del paragrafo "garanzia". Non spetta alcuna garanzia di buon funzionamento se non in base a una clausola specifica convenuta per iscritto.

### Garanzia

Tutti i prodotti Castel sono garantiti per un periodo di 12 mesi a partire dalla data del documento di trasporto. La garanzia riguarda tutti quei prodotti o parti di essi che risultino presentare difetti di fabbricazione entro il periodo della garanzia stessa. I vizi o difetti devono essere denunciati nei termini previsti dalla legge italiana. Il cliente dovrà in questo caso, a sue spese salvo riconoscimento del costo in caso di difettosità accertata, rimandare i materiali unitamente a una descrizione dettagliata dei difetti riscontrati. La garanzia non è riconosciuta, quando i difetti dei prodotti Castel risultino dovuti a errori del cliente o di terzi quali: installazioni errate, usi contrari alle indicazioni fornite dal Castel, manomissioni. Per eventuali difetti o vizi dei propri prodotti, Castel si impegna alla pura e semplice sostituzione degli stessi senza riconoscere, in nessun caso, diritti a rifusione di danni di qualsiasi specie. Eventuali interventi correttivi, sostituzioni e riparazioni effettuate da terzi per disposizioni del cliente dovranno essere previamente autorizzati da Castel. Castel si riserva il diritto di apportare variazioni o modifiche ai propri prodotti senza preavviso ed in qualsiasi momento.

### Resi di prodotti non difettosi

Castel non accetta restituzioni di merci che non siano state da essa esplicitamente autorizzate e che non giungano a Castel a spese del cliente - CPT "Stabilimento Castel Pessano con Bornago (MI)" Incoterms® 2020.

### Prezzi

Si intendono sempre per merce EX WORKS- EXW "Magazzino Castel di Roncello (MB)" Incoterms® 2020 e possono essere modificati in qualsiasi momento in funzione dei costi.

### Vertenze

Per qualsiasi vertenza è competente il Tribunale di Milano. Si applica la legge italiana, con esclusione della Convenzione ONU di Vienna sulla vendita internazionale.

## APPLICAZIONE DELLA DIRETTIVA 2014/68/UE DEL PARLAMENTO EUROPEO E DEL CONSIGLIO, DEL 15 MAGGIO 2014, IN MATERIA D'ATTREZZATURE A PRESSIONE NEI CONFRONTI DEI PRODOTTI CASTEL PER REFRIGERAZIONE

La Direttiva 2014/68/UE (PED Recast) si applica alla progettazione, fabbricazione e valutazione di conformità delle attrezzature a pressione e degli insiemi con una pressione massima ammissibile "PS" superiore a 0,5 bar con l'esclusione dei casi elencati nell'Articolo 1, Paragrafo 2 della medesima Direttiva.

La rinnovata Direttiva PED Recast abroga la precedente Direttiva 97/23/CE, nello specifico:

- L'articolo 13 della Direttiva PED Recast, relativo alla classificazione delle attrezzature a pressione, è entrato in vigore dal 1° giugno 2015 e abroga l'Articolo 9 della precedente Direttiva PED
- Tutti gli altri articoli della Direttiva PED Recast sono entrati in vigore dal 19 luglio 2016, abrogando tutti gli articoli della precedente direttiva PED. A partire da tale data, negli Stati membri della Comunità Europea, è diventata obbligatoria la commercializzazione unicamente di attrezzature a pressione marcate CE secondo la Direttiva PED Recast.

Ai fini dell'Articolo 2 della Direttiva PED Recast valgono le seguenti definizioni:

- **Attrezzature a pressione:** recipienti, tubazioni, accessori di sicurezza e accessori a pressione.
- **Recipiente:** un alloggiamento progettato e costruito per contenere fluidi in pressione.
- **Tubazioni:** i componenti di una condotta destinati al trasporto di fluidi, allorché essi sono collegati al fine di essere inseriti in un sistema a pressione.
- **Accessori di sicurezza:** i dispositivi destinati alla protezione degli apparecchi a pressione contro il superamento dei limiti ammissibili.
- **Accessori a pressione:** dispositivi aventi funzione di servizio e i cui alloggiamenti sono sottoposti a pressione; ad esempio: valvole solenoidi, rubinetti in genere, indicatori.
- **Insiemi:** varie attrezzature a pressione assiemate da un costruttore per costituire un tutto integrato e funzionante.
- **Pressione massima ammissibile (PS):** la pressione massima per la quale l'attrezzatura è progettata, specificata dal costruttore.
- **Temperatura minima / massima ammissibile (TS):** le temperature minima / massima per le quali l'attrezzatura è progettata, specificate dal costruttore.
- **Volume (V):** il volume interno di una camera compreso il volume dei raccordi alla prima connessione ed escluso il volume degli elementi interni permanenti.
- **Dimensione nominale (DN):** la designazione numerica della dimensione che è comune a tutti i componenti di un sistema di tubazioni
- **Fluidi:** i gas, i liquidi e i vapori allo stato puro e le loro miscele.

Nell'Articolo 4 e nel successivo Allegato II della Direttiva PED Recast le attrezzature a pressione sono classificate in categorie di rischio crescente dalla I alla IV in funzione di:

- Stato del fluido contenuto
- Classe di pericolosità del fluido contenuto
- Tipo di attrezzatura
- Dimensioni e potenziale energetico; V, DN, PS, PS x V, PS x DN

e devono soddisfare i Requisiti Essenziali di Sicurezza stabiliti nell'Allegato I della Direttiva PED Recast.

Le attrezzature aventi caratteristiche inferiori o pari ai limiti fissati ai punti 1.a, 1.b e 1.c e al punto 2 dell'Articolo 4 della Direttiva PED Recast non devono soddisfare i Requisiti Essenziali di Sicurezza stabiliti nell'Allegato I, ma devono essere progettati e fabbricati secondo una corretta prassi costruttiva in uso in uno degli Stati membri che assicuri la sicurezza di utilizzazione; tali attrezzature non devono recare la marcatura CE (Articolo 4, Paragrafo 3).

Nell'Articolo 13 della Direttiva Recast i fluidi sono classificati, in base alla loro pericolosità, in due gruppi:

- **Gruppo 1** che comprende sostanze e miscele, così come definite all'articolo 2, punti 7 e 8, del regolamento CE n. 1272/2008, classificate come pericolose a norma delle classi di pericolo fisico e per la salute di cui all'allegato I, parti 2 e 3 di tale regolamento. Al punto 1.a dell'Articolo 13 sono elencate 18 classi di fluidi pericolosi (esplosivi, infiammabili, comburenti, tossici).
  - **Gruppo 2** che comprende sostanze e miscele non elencate al punto 1.a
- I prodotti della serie CASTEL POLYHEDRA sono adatti all'impiego con fluidi refrigeranti appartenenti ai Gruppi 1 e 2, classificati A1, A2L e A3 nell'Annex E della norma EN 378-1:2016.**

**I prodotti della serie CASTEL CLASSIC sono adatti all'impiego con fluidi refrigeranti appartenenti al Gruppo 2, classificati A1 nell'Annex E della norma EN 378-1:2016.**

**I prodotti della serie CASTEL GOGREEN sono adatti all'impiego unicamente con fluido refrigerante R744, appartenente al Gruppo 2 e classificato A1 nell'Annex E della norma EN 378-1:2016.**

## APPLICAZIONE DELLA DIRETTIVA 2011/65/UE DEL PARLAMENTO EUROPEO E DEL CONSIGLIO, DELL'8 LUGLIO 2011, SULLA RESTRIZIONE DELL'USO DI DETERMINATE SOSTANZE PERICOLOSE NELLE APPARECCHIATURE ELETTRICHE ED ELETTRONICHE NEI CONFRONTI DEI PRODOTTI CASTEL PER REFRIGERAZIONE

La Direttiva 2011/65/UE, meglio conosciuta come Direttiva RoHS 2 o RoHS-Recast (Restriction of Hazardous Substances), mira a proibire o limitare l'uso di determinate sostanze pericolose nelle apparecchiature elettriche ed elettroniche e al recupero e allo smaltimento ecologicamente corretto dei rifiuti d'apparecchiature elettriche ed elettroniche. La Direttiva 2011/65/UE, e successive modifiche apportate dalla Direttiva 2015/863/UE, sostituiscono la precedente Direttiva 2002/95/CE (RoHS) che è stata abrogata con effetto dal 3 gennaio 2013.

Le disposizioni della Direttiva RoHS 2 si applicano alle AEE (Apparecchiature Elettriche ed Elettroniche) che rientrano nelle Categorie 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11 elencate nell'Allegato 1 della Direttiva medesima.

Le apparecchiature appartenenti alle categorie 1-**"Grandi elettrodomestici"**

e 10-**“Distributori automatici”** sono dettagliate nell'Allegato 2 della Direttiva 2012/19/UE, RAEE-Recast, (rifiuti di apparecchiature elettriche ed elettroniche) che sostituisce la precedente Direttiva 2002/96/CE, abrogata dal 15 febbraio 2014. Negli elenchi dell'Allegato 2 sono presenti fra l'altro:

- Grandi apparecchi di refrigerazione
- Frigoriferi
- Congelatori
- Altri grandi elettrodomestici per la refrigerazione, la conservazione e il deposito degli alimenti
- Apparecchi per il condizionamento
- Altre apparecchiature per la ventilazione, l'estrazione dell'aria e il condizionamento
- Distributori di bevande calde, fredde, bottiglie e lattine

L'articolo 4 della Direttiva RoHS 2 prevede che le AEE immesse sul mercato, compresi i cavi e i pezzi di ricambio destinati alla loro riparazione, al loro riutilizzo, all'aggiornamento delle loro funzionalità al potenziamento delle loro capacità, non contengano le sostanze elencate nell'Allegato 2, così come modificato nella Direttiva 2015/863/UE, cioè:

- Piombo - (0,1%)
- Mercurio - (0,1%)
- Cadmio - (0,01%)
- Cromo esavalente - (0,1%)
- Bifenili polibromurati (PBB) - (0,1%)
- Etere di difenile polibromurato (PBDE) - (0,1%)
- Ftalato di bis (2-etilesile) (DEHP) - (0,1%)
- Benzilbutilftalato (BBP) - (0,1%)
- Dibutilftalato (DBP) - (0,1%)
- Diisobutilftalato (DIBP) - (0,1%)

L'Allegato 3 prevede diverse esenzioni sulle restrizioni all'uso indicate nell'articolo 4 e Allegato 2. Fra le varie esenzioni previste sono di particolare interesse per il settore della refrigerazione/condizionamento le seguenti:

- Piombo come elemento di lega nell'acciaio contenente fino allo 0,35% di piombo in peso (esenzione 6a dell'Allegato 3, prorogata fino al 21 luglio 2021 dalla Direttiva UE 2018/739 del 1 marzo 2018)
- Piombo come elemento di lega nell'alluminio contenente fino allo 0,4% di piombo in peso (esenzione 6b dell'Allegato 3, prorogata fino al 21 luglio 2021 dalla Direttiva UE 2018/740 del 1 marzo 2018)
- Piombo come elemento di lega nelle leghe di rame contenenti fino al 4% di piombo in peso (esenzione 6c dell'Allegato 3, prorogata fino al 21 luglio 2021 dalla Direttiva UE 2018/741 del 1 marzo 2018)

La ditta Castel ha avviato da prima del 2005, anno di recepimento delle Direttive 2002/95/CE e 2002/96/CE da parte dello Stato Italiano, un'accurata indagine, congiuntamente con i propri fornitori, con lo scopo di individuare la presenza o meno delle sopradette sostanze pericolose sia nei propri prodotti sia nei propri processi produttivi e progressivamente eliminarle.

Al termine di quest'ampia analisi iniziale e di un continuo monitoraggio dei prodotti e dei processi, la ditta Castel è in grado di dichiarare che tutti i prodotti che fornisce ai propri clienti sono conformi alle restrizioni dell'uso di determinate sostanze pericolose, definite nella Direttiva 2001/65/UE.

Nello specifico i prodotti della ditta Castel:

1. Non contengono mercurio, cadmio, cromo esavalente, (PBB), (PBDE), (DEHP), (BBP), (DBP), (DIBP)
2. Contengono piombo come elemento di lega nell'acciaio, nell'alluminio e nelle leghe di rame entro i limiti di accettabilità previsti dall'Allegato 3 della Direttiva RoHS 2 e successivi aggiornamenti.

La ditta Castel dichiara altresì che i tutti i prodotti forniti ai propri clienti, in quanto **componenti/ricambi** utilizzati in AEE non devono:

- essere marcati CE come richiesto nell'articolo 15 della Direttiva 2011/65/UE
- essere accompagnati da una Dichiarazione di Conformità redatta secondo l'Allegato 6 della medesima Direttiva.

come specificato nel Cap. 7 - par. Q7.3 e nel Cap. 8 - par. Q8.5 della Guida RoHS 2 FAQ pubblicata il 12/12/2012 dalla Commissione Europea

## APPLICAZIONE DEL REGOLAMENTO 1907/2006/CE DEL PARLAMENTO EUROPEO E DEL CONSIGLIO, DEL 18 DICEMBRE 2006, CONCERNENTE LA REGISTRAZIONE, LA VALUTAZIONE, L'AUTORIZZAZIONE E LA RESTRIZIONE DELLE SOSTANZE CHIMICHE (REACH) NEI CONFRONTI DEI PRODOTTI CASTEL PER REFRIGERAZIONE

Il Regolamento europeo 1907/2006/CE concernente la registrazione, la valutazione, l'autorizzazione e la restrizione delle sostanze chimiche, meglio noto con l'acronimo di REACH (Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation of Chemicals) è stato pubblicato sulla GUCE L136 del 29 maggio 2007 ed è

entrato in vigore in tutta l'Unione Europea il 1° Giugno 2007. Tale Regolamento richiede la pre-registrazione e la registrazione delle sostanze chimiche prodotte o importate in Europa presso l'Agenzia europea per le sostanze chimiche (European Chemicals Agency - ECHA).

La ditta Castel si è prontamente attivata per approfondire i contenuti e le finalità della nuova legislazione con lo scopo di definire i ruoli che essa assume nella catena d'approvvigionamento e gli eventuali obblighi a cui deve adempiere, in conformità al Regolamento REACH.

La ditta Castel non è un "fabbricante" o un "importatore" di sostanze e quindi non deve ottemperare agli obblighi di pre-registrazione e/o registrazione.

La ditta Castel non è un "fabbricante" o un "importatore" di preparati e quindi non deve fornire ai clienti informazioni sulla registrazione delle sostanze contenute in essi né informazioni sulla sicurezza.

La ditta Castel non è un "fabbricante" o un "importatore" di articoli che rilasciano sostanze in condizioni d'uso normali o ragionevolmente prevedibili (Art. 7.1 del REACH) e quindi non deve ottemperare agli obblighi di pre-registrazione e/o registrazione di tali sostanze.

La ditta Castel, nei confronti dei propri fornitori, è un "utilizzatore a valle" di sostanze, preparati e articoli utilizzati nei propri processi produttivi e nei propri prodotti. La ditta ha avviato da tempo presso tutti i suoi fornitori di sostanze/preparati e articoli una raccolta d'informazioni per verificare che:

- siano a conoscenza dei contenuti e finalità del Regolamento REACH
- si siano attivati per adempiere agli obblighi di loro competenza previsti dal suddetto Regolamento
- ci assicurino la continuità delle loro forniture per il futuro

La ditta Castel, nei confronti dei suoi clienti, è un "fabbricante" di articoli e in tale ruolo è costantemente impegnata a verificare che nei suoi prodotti:

- non siano utilizzate in modo non conforme alla restrizione le sostanze soggette a restrizioni elencate nell'Allegato XVII, secondo quanto previsto dall'Art. 67. del REACH

non siano presenti in concentrazioni superiori allo 0,1% peso/peso. (il limite dello 0,1% è relativo al peso totale dell'articolo) le sostanze estremamente problematiche, meglio note con l'acronimo di SVHC (Substance of Very High Concern) elencate nella Candidate List e nell'Authorisation List dell'Allegato XIV e contemporaneamente soddisfatte tutte le condizioni elencate nell'Art. 7.2 del REACH. Qualora si verifici questa eventualità la ditta Castel si impegna a comunicarlo tempestivamente ai propri clienti, fornendo informazioni sufficienti per l'uso in sicurezza, secondo quanto previsto dall'Art. 33 del REACH. Per avere ulteriori informazioni circa la SVHC Candidate List aggiornata, suggeriamo ai nostri clienti di visitare il sito [http://echa.europa.eu/chem\\_data/candidate\\_list\\_table\\_en.asp](http://echa.europa.eu/chem_data/candidate_list_table_en.asp) dell'Agenzia Europea ECHA.

## APPLICAZIONE DEL DECRETO LEGISLATIVO 3 SETTEMBRE 2020 N.116, IN MATERIA DI NOTIFICA SCIP

Il database SCIP è stato stabilito ai sensi della Direttiva (UE) 2018/851 del Parlamento Europeo e del Consiglio del 30 maggio 2018 che modifica la Direttiva relativa ai rifiuti (Direttiva 2008/98/CE). Essa introduce gli articoli 9(1) (i) e 9 (2) relativi alla banca dati SCIP.

In Italia tale Direttiva è stata recepita con il Decreto Legislativo 3 settembre 2020, n. 116. All'art. 1, punto 6, viene sostituito l'articolo 180 del Decreto Legislativo 3 Aprile 2006, e al punto 3 recita:

" A decorrere dal 5 gennaio 2021, ogni fornitore di un articolo, quale definito al punto 33 dell'articolo 3 del regolamento (CE) n.1907/2006 del Parlamento europeo e del Consiglio, trasmette le informazioni di cui all'articolo 33, paragrafo 1, del suddetto regolamento all'Agenzia europea per le sostanze chimiche tramite il format e la modalità di trasmissione stabiliti dalla medesima Agenzia ai sensi dell'articolo 9, paragrafo 2, della direttiva 2008/98/CE. L'attività di controllo è esercitata in linea con gli accordi Stato-regioni in materia. Con successivo decreto del Ministero dell'ambiente e della tutela del territorio e del mare, di concerto con il Ministero della salute, sono stabilite le modalità di analisi dei dati trasmessi dai fornitori di articoli."

Al fine di raccogliere le informazioni su sostanze estremamente preoccupanti (SVHC) in articoli in quanto tali o in oggetti complessi, l'Agenzia europea per le sostanze chimiche (ECHA) ha istituito il database SCIP.

L'accesso a tale database è garantito ai gestori del trattamento dei rifiuti, e su richiesta anche ai consumatori.

Per adempiere ai propri obblighi in quanto "fabbricante" di articoli secondo il regolamento REACH, la ditta Castel ha provveduto a notificare ogni codice articolo contenente delle SVHC in quantità superiore a 0,1% peso/peso.

Le notifiche SCIP dei singoli articoli sono disponibili per i nostri clienti sul sito internet [www.castel.it](http://www.castel.it), e possono essere richieste come tabulati direttamente al nostro Ufficio Commerciale.

## APPLICAZIONE DEL REGOLAMENTO UE N° 517/2014 DEL PARLAMENTO EUROPEO E DEL CONSIGLIO, DEL 16 APRILE 2014, SUI GAS FLUORURATI AD EFFETTO SERRA (F-GAS) NEI CONFRONTI DEI PRODOTTI CASTEL PER REFRIGERAZIONE

Il Regolamento europeo UE No 517/2014 sui gas fluorurati ad effetto serra, meglio noto come Regolamento F-Gas, è stato pubblicato sulla GUCE L150 del 20 maggio 2014 ed è entrato in vigore in tutta l'Unione Europea il 1° gennaio 2015, abrogando il precedente Regolamento CE No 842/2006.

Il nuovo regolamento si articola su tre argomenti principali trattati nei seguenti capitoli:

- Capo II: Contenimento
- Capo III: Immissione in commercio e controllo dell'uso
- Capo IV: Riduzione della quantità di idrofluorocarburi immessa in commercio.

### Contenimento

L'articolo 4 prevede che gli operatori di apparecchiature contenenti gas fluorurati ad effetto serra in quantità pari o superiore a 5 tonnellate di CO<sub>2</sub> equivalente devono assicurare controlli per verificare eventuali perdite. Le apparecchiature del settore condizionamento e refrigerazione da controllare sono: apparecchiature fisse di refrigerazione, apparecchiature fisse di condizionamento dell'aria, pompe di calore fisse, celle frigorifere di autocarri e rimorchi. Sono escluse dai controlli le apparecchiature ermeticamente sigillate contenenti F-Gas in quantità inferiore a 10 tonnellate equivalenti di CO<sub>2</sub>, purché etichettate come ermeticamente sigillate.

### Immissione in commercio e controllo dell'uso

Restrizioni all'immissione in commercio: l'articolo 11 prevede che, a decorrere dalle date indicate, sia vietata l'immissione in commercio dei prodotti e delle apparecchiature elencati nell'Allegato III. Le apparecchiature del settore condizionamento e refrigerazione sottoposte a tale divieto sono:

| Descrizione prodotto  | Data divieto |
|---|--------------|
| Frigoriferi e congelatori per uso domestico che contengono HFC con GWP ≥ 150  | 01/01/2015   |
| Frigoriferi e congelatori per uso commerciale (apparecchiature ermeticamente sigillate) che contengono HFC con GWP ≥ 2500   | 01/01/2020   |
| Frigoriferi e congelatori per uso commerciale (apparecchiature ermeticamente sigillate) che contengono HFC con GWP ≥ 150  | 01/01/2022   |
| Apparecchiature fisse di refrigerazione contenenti HFC con GWP ≥ 2500, eccetto apparecchiature progettate per funzionare a T < -50 °C   | 01/01/2020   |
| Sistemi di refrigerazione centralizzati multipack per uso commerciale con potenzialità nominale ≥ 40 kW che contengono HFC con GWP ≥ 150, eccetto circuiti primari di impianti a cascata dove è permesso l'utilizzo di HFC con GWP <1500. | 01/01/2022   |
| Apparecchiature mobili di climatizzazione (apparecchiature ermeticamente sigillate) che contengono HFC con GWP ≥ 150  | 01/01/2020   |
| Sistemi di condizionamento monosplit contenenti meno di 3 Kg di HFC con GWP ≥ 750   | 01/01/2025   |

**Controllo dell'uso:** l'articolo 13 prevede che a decorrere dal 1 gennaio 2020 è vietato l'uso di HFC con GWP ≥ 2500 per l'assistenza e la manutenzione delle apparecchiature di refrigerazione con carica di refrigerante ≥ 40 tonnellate di CO<sub>2</sub> equivalente. La proibizione non si applica per apparecchiature progettate per funzionare a T < -50 °C. Il divieto è posticipato al 1 gennaio 2030 per HFC rigenerati con GWP ≥ 2500, etichettati in conformità all'articolo 12, e per HFC riciclati con GWP ≥ 2500, scaricati dalla stessa apparecchiatura su cui si fa manutenzione.

### Riduzione della quantità di idrofluorocarburi immessa in commercio

L'articolo 15 prevede che la quantità di HFC che i produttori e gli importatori possono immettere ogni anno in commercio nell'Unione Europea non deve eccedere la quantità massima indicata nell'Allegato V. Facendo 100% la quantità massima permessa nel 2015, l'Allegato V prevede una riduzione progressiva della quantità massima commerciabile fino ad arrivare al 21% nel 2030. Dal 1 gennaio 2017 anche le apparecchiature di refrigerazione, condizionamento e pompe di calore precaricate con HFC possono essere messe in commercio unicamente se rientrano nelle quantità massime previste dall'Allegato V.

L'articolo 16 prevede che all'interno di questa quantità massima definita per anno la Commissione Europea assegna ai produttori in regola con il

regolamento delle quote di immissione sul mercato di HFC.

Riteniamo che l'applicazione del Regolamento F-Gas porterà in breve tempo a grandi cambiamenti nei vari settori della refrigerazione e, seppure in minor misura, anche nel condizionamento dell'aria. L'impiego di due refrigeranti considerati primari nel settore della refrigerazione, l'R404A (GWP=3922 secondo AR4) e l'R507 (GWP=3985 secondo AR4) è destinato a ridursi drasticamente nel giro di pochi anni fino a sparire completamente. Lo stesso utilizzo dell'R134a (GWP=1430 secondo AR4) è destinato a ridursi considerando i cambiamenti in atto su refrigerazione domestica e condizionamento automotive. Anche l'utilizzo dei due refrigeranti tradizionalmente utilizzati in condizionamento, l'R407C (GWP=1774 secondo AR4) e l'R410A (GWP=2088 secondo AR4) è destinato a ridimensionarsi considerando le apparecchiature di climatizzazione citate nell'Allegato III del regolamento.

La ditta Castel si è prontamente attivata per approfondire i contenuti e le finalità della nuova legislazione con lo scopo di verificare la compatibilità dei propri prodotti con i nuovi fluidi refrigeranti che le maggiori case produttrici propongono come alternativa ai tradizionali HFC destinati alla proibizione.

Negli ultimi due anni la Castel ha già presentato due linee di prodotto specifiche per utilizzo con fluidi refrigeranti naturali: una linea di prodotto per CO<sub>2</sub>, con differenti pressioni di utilizzo, una linea di prodotto per idrocarburi (R290, R600, R600a)

Contemporaneamente dall'anno 2015 in poi la Castel ha condotto una campagna di prove per verificare/validare la compatibilità:

- dei propri prodotti standard, normalmente utilizzati con refrigeranti HFC tradizionali
- dei nuovi prodotti serie POLYHEDRA, da immettere sul mercato con la maggior parte dei nuovi refrigeranti, alternativi ai tradizionali, proposti dalle maggiori case produttrici.

## ATTACCHI DEI PRODOTTI CASTEL

I prodotti Castel possono essere forniti con differenti tipi di attacchi. In modo particolare i prodotti Castel sono costruiti o con attacchi filettati o con attacchi a saldare.

In Tabella 1 è riportata l'equivalenza tra i codici Castel e le dimensioni in pollici. Questi codici sono normalmente impiegati nel mercato internazionale. In Tabella 2 è riportata l'equivalenza tra i codici Castel e le dimensioni in millimetri.

## DESCRIZIONE DEGLI ATTACCHI ATTUALMENTE UTILIZZATI PER I PRODOTTI CASTEL

### 1) ATTACCHI FILETTATI

Possono essere di tre tipi differenti:

#### FLARE

Attacco filettato (secondo SAE J513-92; ASME B1.1-89) per collegamento con tubo di rame con estremità opportunamente svasata "cartellatura" a mezzo di un adatto bocchettone (vedi Tabella 3).

#### NPT

Attacco filettato con filettatura conica (secondo ASME B1.20.1-92) per il collegamento di raccordi, rubinetti, valvole di sicurezza a serbatoi o tubazioni in acciaio.

#### FPT

Attacco filettato femmina con filettatura GAS cilindrica (secondo ISO 228/1) usato in idraulica per il collegamento di raccordi o rubinetti a serbatoi o tubazioni in acciaio (vedi tabella 4).

### 2) ATTACCHI A SALDARE.

Possono essere di quattro differenti tipi e sono adatti per tubi con diametro sia in pollici che in millimetri:

#### ODS (oppure ODF)

Attacco a saldare femmina per tubo in rame. La dimensione indicata corrisponde al diametro esterno del tubo in rame a cui effettuare il collegamento.

Esempio: 1/2" ODS attacco a saldare adatto a ricevere al suo interno un tubo di rame con diametro esterno di 1/2".

#### ODM

Attacco a saldare maschio per tubo in rame. La dimensione indicata corrisponde al diametro esterno del tubo in rame a cui effettuare il collegamento.

Esempio: 16 ODM attacco a saldare adatto a collegarsi ad un tubo di rame con diametro esterno da 16 mm mediante un manicotto femmina/femmina M16.

#### IDS

Attacco a saldare maschio per tubo in rame. La dimensione indicata corrisponde al diametro interno del tubo in rame a cui effettuare il collegamento.

Esempio: 10 IDS attacco a saldare adatto a ricevere al suo esterno un tubo in rame con diametro interno di 10 mm.

#### **W**

Attacco a saldare per tubi in acciaio. La dimensione indicata corrisponde al diametro esterno del tubo in acciaio a cui effettuare il collegamento.

Esempio: 76,1 W attacco a saldare adatto a collegarsi a un tubo in acciaio con diametro esterno di 76,1 mm mediante saldatura elettrica di testa.

## **TENUTA VERSO L'ESTERNO**

Tutti i prodotti elencati nel presente Catalogo sono sottoposti singolarmente, oltre che a prove funzionali mirate, a prove di tenuta sotto pressione. Il tasso di perdita ammesso verso l'esterno, rilevabile durante le prove, è in accordo a quanto previsto nelle norme:

- EN 12178: 2016 – Impianti di refrigerazione e pompe di calore  
Indicatori del livello del liquido - Requisiti, prove e marcatura
- EN ISO 21922: 2021 – Impianti di refrigerazione e pompe di calore  
Valvole – Requisiti, prove, marcatura
- EN 14276-1: 2020 – Attrezzature a pressione per sistemi di refrigerazione e pompe di calore  
Parte1: Recipienti – Requisiti generali
- EN ISO 14903: 2017 – Impianti di refrigerazione e pompe di calore  
Procedura di qualifica delle tenute dei componenti e dei giunti.

## **RESISTENZA A PRESSIONE**

Tutti i prodotti Castel, se sottoposti a prova idrostatica, garantiscono una resistenza a pressione almeno pari a 1,43 x PS secondo quanto previsto dalla Direttiva 2014/68/UE.

Tutti i prodotti Castel, se sottoposti a prova di scoppio, garantiscono una resistenza a pressione almeno pari a 3 x PS secondo quanto previsto dalla norma EN 378-2: 2016.

Numerosi fra i prodotti Castel possono garantire una resistenza alla pressione di scoppio pari o superiore a 5 x PS in accordo a quanto prevede la norma UL 207: 2020.

## GENERAL SALES CONDITIONS

### Orders

Orders require full acceptance by the customer of Castel conditions of sale listed below and Castel is not bound to the buyer's purchase conditions, without prejudice to the existence in force of special conditions stipulated and signed between Castel and the Customer.

### Shipping

The goods delivery is EX WORKS - EXW "Magazzino Castel di Roncello (MB)" Incoterms® 2020 for goods shipped in the EU, otherwise FREE CARRIER - FCA "Magazzino Castel di Roncello (MB)" Incoterms® 2020, for goods shipped outside of the EU.

### Packaging

Packaging is invoiced at cost price and is not accepted for return. Deliveries: Delivery terms are not binding on Castel: therefore no liability charges or penalties for delivery delays are accepted. Any delays do not give the right to terminate the contract.

### Payments

Late payments give Castel the right to suspend supplies and terminate current contracts.

### Complaints

Generally, only complaints sent to Castel office within ten days of receiving the materials are valid. Any obvious manufacturing defects that are revealed during use and after the expiration of ten days will be considered according to the terms of the "warranty" paragraph. No warranty of good functioning is given unless through a special clause in writing.

### Warranty

All Castel products are guaranteed for a period of 12 months starting from the date of the transport document. The warranty covers all those products or parts thereof that are defective and have manufacturing or other defects within the warranty period. Defects must be reported within the terms established by Italian law. In this case, the customer will have to return the materials together with a detailed description of the defects found at his own expense, subject to recognition of the cost in the event of an ascertained defect. The guarantee is not recognized when the defects of Castel products are due to errors of the customer or third parties such as: incorrect installation, uses contrary to the indications provided by Castel, tampering. For any defects or faults in its products, Castel undertakes to replace them pure and simple without recognizing, in any case, the right to reimbursement of damages of any kind. Any corrective interventions, replacements and repairs carried out by third parties for the customer's instructions must be previously authorized by Castel. Castel reserves the right to make changes or modifications to its products without notice and at any time.

### Returns of non-defective products

Castel does not accept returns of goods that have not been explicitly authorized by us and that do not reach us in Castel at the customer's expense - CPT "Castel Pessano con Bornago (MI) plant" Incoterms® 2020.

### Prices

These are always intended for EX WORKS-EXW "Magazzino Castel di Roncello (MB)" Incoterms® 2020 goods and can be changed at any time depending on costs.

### Disputes

The Court of Milan is competent for any dispute. Italian law applies, with the exclusion of the UN Vienna Convention on international sales.

## IMPLEMENTATION OF EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND EUROPEAN COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 2014/68/EU DATED 15 MAY 2014, CONCERNING PRESSURE EQUIPMENT TO CASTEL REFRIGERATION PRODUCTS

Directive 2014/68/EU (PED Recast) applies to the design, manufacture and conformity assessment of pressure equipment and assemblies with a maximum allowable pressure "PS" greater than 0,5 bar excluding the cases listed in Article 1, Section 2 of the Directive.

The revised PED Recast Directive repeals previous Directive 97/23/EC. More specifically:

- Article 13 of the PED Recast Directive, regarding the classification of pressure equipment, came into force as of 1 June 2015 and repeals Article 9 of the previous PED Directive
- All other articles of the PED Recast Directive are in force as of 19 July 2016, repealing all articles of the previous PED Directive. As of this date, in the Member States of European Community, it is possible to place on the market only pressure equipments CE marked according to PED Recast. The definitions below shall apply for the purposes of Article 2 of Directive PED Recast:

- **Pressure equipment:** vessels, piping, safety accessories, and pressure accessories

- **Vessel:** a container designed and built to keep fluids under pressure.
- **Piping:** piping components intended for the transport of fluids, when connected together to form a pressure system.
- **Safety accessories:** devices designed to protect pressure equipment from exceeding the admissible limits.
- **Pressure accessories:** devices with an operational function and including pressure-bearing containers. For example: solenoid valves, valves, indicators.
- **Assemblies:** several pieces of pressure equipment assembled by a manufacturer to constitute an integrated and functional set.
- **Maximum admissible pressure (PS):** the maximum pressure the equipment is designed for, as specified by the manufacturer.
- **Maximum/minimum allowable temperature (TS):** the maximum/minimum temperatures the equipment is designed for, as specified by the manufacturer.
- **Volume (V):** the internal volume of a chamber, including the volume of nozzles to the first connection or weld and excluding the volume of permanent inner parts.
- **Nominal size (DN):** numerical designation of size, which is common to all components in a piping system.
- **Fluids:** gases, liquids and vapours in pure form as well as mixes thereof. Pressure equipments referred to in Article 4 and subsequent Annex II to Directive PED Recast are classified by categories according to ascending level of hazard, on the basis of:
  - State of the fluid
  - Hazard classification of the fluid
  - Type of equipment
  - Dimensions and energetic potential; V, DN, PS, PS x V, PS x DN and must comply with the Essential Safety Requirements as set out in Annex I of PED Recast Directive.

Pressure equipment whose characteristics are below or equal to the limits in Article 4, points 1.a, 1.b and 1.c and section 2 of Directive PED Recast must not comply with the Essential Safety Requirements as set out in Annex I, but must be designed and manufactured in accordance with the sound engineering practice in a Member State in order to guarantee safe use; these products needn't bear EC marking (Article 4, Paragraph 3).

In Article 13 of Directive PED Recast, fluids are classified, according to level of their hazard, in two groups:

- **Group 1** includes substances and mixtures, as defined in points 7 and 8 of Article 2 of EC Regulation No 1272/2008, that are classified as hazardous in accordance with physical or health hazard classes as laid down in Parts 2 and 3 of Annex I to that Regulation. A list of 18 classes of hazardous fluids is included in point 1.a of Article 13 (explosive, flammable, oxidizing, toxic).
- **Group 2** includes substances and mixtures not listed on point 1.a

**The products of the CASTEL POLYHEDRA series are suitable for using with refrigerant fluids proper to the Groups 1 and 2, classified A1, A2L and A3 in Annex E of standard EN 378-1:2016.**

**The products of the CASTEL CLASSIC series are suitable for using with refrigerant fluids proper to the Group 2, classified A1 in Annex E of standard EN 378-1:2016.**

**The products of the CASTEL GOGREEN series are suitable for using only with refrigerant fluid R744, proper to the Group 2 and classified A1 in Annex E of standard EN 378-1:2016.**

## APPLICATION OF DIRECTIVE 2011/65/UE OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL, OF 8 JULY 2011, ON THE RESTRICTION OF THE USE OF CERTAIN HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES IN ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT TOWARDS CASTEL REFRIGERATION PRODUCTS

The purpose of Directive 2011/65/EU, the so called RoHS 2 or RoHS Recast Directive, is to prevent or restrict the use of hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment and to contribute to the environmentally sound recovery and disposal of waste electrical and electronic equipment.

Directive 2011/65/EU, and subsequent amendments made by Directive 2015/863/EU, replaces the previous Directive 2002/95/EC that is repealed with the effect from 3 January 2013.

RoHS 2 Directive shall apply to EEE (Electrical and Electronic Equipment) falling under the categories 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11 set out in Annex 1 of the same Directive.

The equipment proper to the first category - "**Large household appliances**", and to the 10th category - "**Automatic dispensers**", are set out in Annex 2 of Directive 2012/19/EU, WEEE-Recast Directive (Waste electrical and electronic equipment) that replaces the previous Directive 2002/96/EC, repealed from 15 February 2014. The list of Annex 2 shows these products:

- Large cooling appliance
- Refrigerators
- Freezers
- Other large appliances used for refrigeration, conservation and storage of food
- Air conditioner appliances
- Other fanning, exhaust ventilation and conditioning equipment
- Automatic dispenser for hot or cold bottles and cans

Article 4 of RoHS 2 Directive establishes that EEE placed on the market, including cable and spare parts for its repair, its reuse, updating of its functionalities or upgrading of its capacities, do not contain the following substances listed in Annex 2, as amended by Directive 2015/863/EU:

- Lead – (0,1%)
- Mercury – (0,1%)
- Cadmium – (0,001%)
- Hexavalent chromium – (0,1%)
- Polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) – (0,1%)
- Polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDE) – (0,1%)
- Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP) (0,1 %)
- Butyl benzyl phthalate (BBP) (0,1 %)
- Dibutyl phthalate (DBP) (0,1 %)
- Diisobutyl phthalate (DIBP) (0,1 %)

Annex 3 provides several exemptions on the restrictions on use indicated in Article 4 and Annex 2. Among the various exemptions provided, the following are of particular interest for the refrigeration / air conditioning sector:

- Lead as an alloying element in steel containing up to 0.35% lead by weight (exemption 6a of Annex 3, extended until 21 July 2021 by EU Directive 2018/739 of 1 March 2018)
- Lead as an alloying element in aluminum alloys containing up to 0.4% lead by weight (exemption 6b of Annex 3, extended until 21 July 2021 by EU Directive 2018/740 of 1 March 2018)
- Lead as an alloying element in copper alloys containing up to 4% lead by weight (exemption 6c of Annex 3, extended until 21 July 2021 by EU Directive 2018/741 of 1 March 2018)

For a long time, before year 2005, Castel Company has started a careful inquiry, together with its suppliers, to identify the presence or not of the above-mentioned hazardous substances, either in its own products or in its own production processes, and to remove them progressively.

At the end of this wide examination and continuously monitoring its products and processes, Castel Company may declare that all the products supplied to its customers are compliant to the Restriction on Hazardous Substances, as defined in the Directive 2011/65/EU.

Specially Castel products:

1. Do not contain mercury, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, (PBB), (PBDE), (DEHP), (BBP), (DBP), (DIBP)
2. Contain lead as an alloying element in steel, aluminium and copper alloys within the accepted limits according to the Annex 3 of RoHS 2 Directive and subsequent amendments.

Castel also declares that all the products supplied to its customers, since **components / spare parts** used in EEE do not have:

- to be CE marked, as requested in article 15 of Directive 2011/65/EU
- a Declaration of Conformity, written according to Annex 6 of the same directive.

as specified in Chap. 7 – par. Q7.3 and in Chap. 8 par. Q8.5 of the RoHS 2 FAQ Guidance published by European Commission, dated 12/12/2012.

## APPLICATION OF REGULATION 1907/2006/EC OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL, OF 18 DECEMBER 2006, ON THE REGISTRATION, EVALUATION, AUTHORISATION AND RESTRICTION OF CHEMICALS (REACH) TOWARDS CASTEL REFRIGERATION PRODUCTS

The European Regulation 1907/2006/EC concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restrictions of Chemicals, the so called REACH Regulation, was published on GUCE L136 dated 29 May 2007 and came into force in the European Union on the 1st June 2007. This Regulation requires to pre-register and register chemical substances produced or imported into Europe at the European Agency for Chemicals (ECHA).

Castel investigates for a long time about the contents and the aims of this new law. The purpose of our company is to define its rules in the supply chain and the possible obligations we have to fulfil to, according to the REACH Regulation.

Castel is not a “manufacturer” or an “importer” of substances and so the company has not the obligation to pre-register and/or register.

Castel is not a “manufacturer” or an “importer” of preparations and so the company has not to give to its customers either information about registrations of the contained substances or information about safety.

Castel is not a “manufacturer” or an “importer” of articles that have substances intended to be realised during normal and reasonable foreseeable conditions of use (Art. 7.1 of REACH) and so the company has not the obligation to pre-register and/or register these substances.

For its suppliers, Castel is a “downstream users” of substances, preparations and articles, used in its own manufacturing processes and in its own products. For a long time our Company has started, together with its suppliers of substances/preparations and articles, a careful inquiry to verify that:

- They well know the contents and the aims of REACH Regulation
- They are working to fulfil the obligations pertaining to them, foreseen by the Regulation
- They guarantee us smooth continuity of their supplies also in the future

For its customers, Castel is a “manufacturer” of articles and in this rule our company is constantly engaged to verify that in its products:

- The restricted substances listed in Annex XVII are not used in a manner not conform to restrictions, in compliance with to Art. 67 of REACH
- The SVHC, Substances of Very High Concern, listed in the Candidate List and in the Authorisation List of Annex XIV; are not present in the articles we supply you in more than 0,1% mass/mass. (the 0,1% threshold relates to the total weight of the articles) and simultaneously satisfied all the conditions listed in Art. 7.2 of REACH. If this case happens our company binds itself to communicate it in time to its own customers, ensuring sufficient information to safety use, according to Art. 33 of REACH. To obtain further information about the new SVHC Candidate List, please visit the following web site [http://echa.europa.eu/chem\\_data/candidate\\_list\\_table\\_en.asp](http://echa.europa.eu/chem_data/candidate_list_table_en.asp) of ECHA European Agency.

## APPLICATION OF LEGISLATIVE DECREE NO. 116 OF 3 SEPTEMBER 2020, ON SCIP NOTIFICATIONS

The SCIP database was established pursuant to Directive (EU) 2018/851 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 2018 which amends the Waste Framework Directive (Directive 2008/98/EC). It introduces Articles 9(1) (i) and 9(2) relating to SCIP database.

This Directive was implemented in Italy with Legislative Decree no. 116 of 3 September 2020. Article 180 of the Legislative Decree of 3 April 2006 is replaced in Art. 1, point 6, and in point 3, it states:

“As from 5 January 2021, every supplier of an article, as defined in point 33 of Article 3 of Regulation (EC) no. 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council, shall send the information referred to in Art. 33, paragraph 1 of the aforesaid regulation to the European Chemicals Agency using the format and method of transmission established by the Agency itself pursuant to Article 9, paragraph 2 of Directive 2008/98/EC. The control activities are performed in line with the State-Regions agreements on the subject. A subsequent decree issued by the Ministry of Environment and Protection of Land and Sea, in agreement with the Ministry of Health, shall establish the procedures for analysing the data sent by suppliers of articles.”

In order to collect the information on substances of very high concern (SVHC) in articles as such or in complex objects, the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) set up the SCIP database.

Access to this database is made available to waste operators and, upon request, also to consumers.

To fulfil its obligations as a “manufacturer” of articles according to the REACH Regulation, Castel has sent notification of all article codes containing SVHC in quantities exceeding 0.1% weight by weight (w/w).

The SCIP notifications of individual articles are available to our customers on our website [www.castel.it](http://www.castel.it), and requests for printouts can be made directly to our Sales Office.

## IMPLEMENTATION OF EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND EUROPEAN COUNCIL DIRECTIVE EU N° 517/2014 DATED 16 APRIL 2014 ON FLUORINATED GREENHOUSE GASES (F-GAS) TO CASTEL REFRIGERATION PRODUCTS

European Regulation EU No. 517/2014 on fluorinated greenhouse gases, the so called F-Gas Regulation, was published in the Official Gazette of the Economic Community L150 dated 20 May 2014 and became into force in the European Union on the 1st January 2015, repealing previous Regulation EC No 842/2006.

The new regulation is divided into three main topics and includes the following chapters.

- Chapter II: Containment
- Chapter III: Release onto the market and control of use
- Chapter IV: Reduction of the quantity of hydrofluorocarbons released onto the market

#### Containment

Article 4 states that the operators of equipments that contain fluorinated greenhouse gases in quantities not smaller than 5 tonnes of CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent must assure that the equipment is checked for leaks. The conditioning and refrigerating equipment to be checked is as follows: stationary refrigeration equipment, stationary air-conditioning equipment, stationary heat pumps, refrigeration units of trucks and trailers. Hermetically sealed equipment that contains fluorinated greenhouse gases in quantities smaller than 10 tonnes of CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent, shall not be subject to leak checks, provided that they are labelled as hermetically sealed.

#### Release onto the market and control of use

**Restriction on the release onto the market:** Article 11 states that the release onto the market of products and equipment listed in Annex III, shall be prohibited from the date specified here below. Refrigeration and air-conditioning equipment subject to the prohibition are:

| Product Description  | Date of prohibition |
|--|---------------------|
| Domestic refrigerators and freezers that contain HFCs with GWP $\geq$ 150  | 01/01/2015          |
| Refrigerators and freezers for commercial use (hermetically sealed equipment) that contain HFCs with GWP $\geq$ 2500   | 01/01/2020          |
| Refrigerators and freezers for commercial use (hermetically sealed equipment) that contain HFCs with GWP $\geq$ 150  | 01/01/2022          |
| Stationary refrigeration equipment that contains HFCs with GWP $\geq$ 2500, except equipment designed to work at T < -50 °C  | 01/01/2020          |
| Multipack centralised refrigeration systems for commercial use with rated capacity $\geq$ 40 kW that contain HFCs with $\geq$ 150, except primary circuit of cascade systems where HFCs with GWP < 1500 may be used. | 01/01/2022          |
| Movable air-conditioning equipment (hermetically sealed equipment) that contain HFCs with GWP $\geq$ 150   | 01/01/2020          |
| Single split air-conditioning systems containing less than 3 Kg of HFCs with GWP $\geq$ 750  | 01/01/2025          |

**Control of use:** Article 13 states that the use of HFCs with GWP  $\geq$  2500 to service or maintain refrigeration equipment with a refrigerant load  $\geq$  40 tonnes of CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent, shall be prohibited from 1 January 2020. This prohibition shall not apply to equipments designed to work at T < -50 °C. The ban is postponed to 1 January 2030 for regenerated HCFs with GWP  $\geq$  2500, labelled in accordance with Article 12, and for recycled HCFs with GWP  $\geq$  2500, drained from the same equipment under maintenance.

#### Reduction of the quantity of hydrofluorocarbons released on the market

Article 15 provides that the quantity of HFCs that manufacturers and importers are entitled to release onto the market in the European Union each year must not exceed the maximum quantity indicated in Annex V. If 100% is the maximum quantity admitted in 2015, Annex V foresees a gradual reduction of the maximum marketable quantity up to 21% in 2030. From 1 January 2017 also refrigeration, air-conditioning and heat pump equipment preloaded with HFCs can only be released onto the market if they fall into the maximum quantities provided for by Annex V. Article 16 provides that the European Commission assigns every year to the manufacturers that comply with the Regulation, HFCs quotas that can be released onto the market, within the maximum quantity defined for that year.

We believe that the F-Gas Regulation will soon lead to great changes in refrigeration and, to a lesser extent, also in air-conditioning. The use of two refrigerants that are considered as primary in the refrigeration industry, R404A (GWP = 3922 according to AR4) and R507 (GWP = 3985 according to AR4), is

expected to fall sharply within a few years until it disappears completely. The use of R134a (GWP = 1430 according to AR4) is also set to drop because of the current changes in domestic refrigeration and automotive air-conditioning. The use of the two traditionally refrigerants for air conditioning, R407C (GWP = 1774 according to AR4) and R410A (GWP = 2088 according to AR4) is expected to shrink considering the equipments mentioned in Annex III of the Regulation.

Castel took immediate steps to understand the contents and purposes of the new legislation in order to check the compatibility of its products with the new fluid refrigerants that are offered by most manufacturers as alternatives to traditional HFCs that are going to be banned.

In the last two years Castel has already presented two specific product lines for use with natural refrigerants: a product line for CO<sub>2</sub>, with different operating pressures, a product line for hydrocarbons (R290, R600, R600a) At the same time from the year 2015 onwards, Castel conducted a test campaign to verify / validate the compatibility:

- of its standard products, normally used with traditional HFC refrigerants
- of the new POLYHEDRA series products, to be placed on the market with most of the new refrigerants, alternative to the traditional ones, proposed by the major manufacturers.

## CONNECTIONS OF CASTEL PRODUCTS

Castel products can be supplied with different connections. In particular Castel products are produced either with threaded connections or solder connections.

Table 1 shows the equivalence between Castel codes and dimensions in inches. These codes are commonly used in the international market.

Table 2 shows the equivalence between Castel codes and dimensions in millimetres.

## DESCRIPTION OF CONNECTIONS THAT ARE CURRENTLY USED FOR CASTEL PRODUCTS

### 1) THREADED CONNECTIONS

They can be of three different types:

#### FLARE

Straight threaded connection (according to SAE J513-92; ASME B1.1-89) for junction to a copper pipe with a suitable flared end, using a right nut (see Table 3).

#### NPT

Taper threaded connection (according to ASME B1.20.1-92) to joint fittings, valves, safety valves to vessel or steel pipes.

#### FPT

Straight female threaded connection (according to UNI ISO 228/1) used in the hydraulic system to joint fittings or valves to vessel or steel pipes (see table 4).

### 2) SOLDER CONNECTIONS

They can be of four different types and can fit pipes with diameter both in inches and in millimetres:

#### ODS (or ODF)

Female solder connection for copper tubes. The indicated size corresponds to the outer diameter of the copper tube which to joint.

F.e.: 1/2" ODS solder connection suitable to receive inside a copper pipe with a 1/2" outer diameter

#### ODM

Male solder connection for copper tubes. The indicated size corresponds to the outer diameter of the copper tube which to joint.

F.e.: 16 ODM solder connection suitable to joint a copper pipe with a 16 mm outer diameter, by means of an M16 female/female copper sleeve.

#### IDS

Male solder connection for copper tube. The indicated size corresponds to the inner diameter of the copper tube which to joint.

F.e.: 10 IDS solder connection suitable to receive outside a copper pipe with an 10 mm inner diameter)

#### W

Solder connection for steel pipes. The indicated size corresponds to the external diameter of the steel pipe which to joint.

F.e.: 76,1 W solder connection suitable to connect a steel pipe with a 76,1 mm external diameter, by means of butt welding.

## EXTERNAL LEAKAGE

All the products illustrated in this Catalogue are submitted, one by one, to tightness tests as well as specific functional tests. The allowable external leakage, measurable during the test, complies with the requirements of standards:

- EN 12178: 2016 – Refrigerating systems and heat pumps  
Liquid level indicating devices - Requirements, testing and marking
- EN ISO 21922: 2021 – Refrigerating systems and heat pumps  
Valves - Requirements, testing and marking
- EN 14276-1: 2020 – Pressure equipment for refrigerating systems and heat pumps  
Part 1: Vessels – General requirements
- EN ISO 14903: 2017 – Refrigerating systems and heat pumps  
Qualification of tightness of components and joints

## PRESSURE CONTAINMENT

All Castel products, if submitted to hydrostatic test, guarantee a pressure strength at least equal to 1,43 x PS in compliance with the Directive 2014/68/EU.

All Castel products, if submitted to burst test, guarantee a pressure strength at least equal to 3 x PS according to the EN 378-2: 2016 Standard.

A great number of Castel products can guarantee a higher pressure strength, equal to 5 x PS according to the Standard UL 207: 2020.

## CONDITIONS GÉNÉRALES DE VENTE

### Commandes

Toute commande suppose l'acceptation, par le client, de l'intégralité des conditions de vente Castel énumérées ci-dessous et n'engage pas Castel aux conditions d'achat de l'acheteur, sans préjudice de l'existence en vigueur de conditions particulières stipulées et signées entre Castel et le client.

### Expéditions

La livraison des marchandises est EX WORKS - EXW « Magasin Castel di Roncello (MB) » Incoterms® 2020, pour les marchandises livrées sur le territoire de la Communauté Européenne et FREE CARRIER - FCA « Magasin Castel di Roncello (MB) » Incoterms® 2020, pour les marchandises livrées hors du territoire douanier de la Communauté européenne.

### Emballages

L'emballage est facturé au prix de revient et aucun retour n'est accepté.

### Livraisons

Les conditions de livraison ne sont pas contraignantes pour Castel : aucune responsabilité ni pénalité pour retard de livraison n'est donc acceptée. Un éventuel retard ne donne pas le droit de résilier le contrat.

### Paielements

Les retards de paiement donnent à Castel le droit de suspendre les fournitures et de résilier les contrats existants.

### Réclamations

En général, seules les réclamations envoyées à notre bureau dans les dix jours suivant la réception des matériaux sont valables. Tout éventuel défaut de fabrication et similaire qui serait révélé lors de l'utilisation et après l'expiration des dix jours sera considéré selon les termes du paragraphe « garantie ». Aucune garantie de bon fonctionnement ne sera appliquée sauf sur la base d'une clause spécifique convenue par écrit.

### Garantie

Tout produit Castel est garanti pour une période de 12 mois à compter de la date du document de transport. La garantie couvre tous les produits ou parties de ceux-ci qui présentent des défauts de fabrication pendant la période de garantie. Tout vice ou défaut doit être signalé dans les conditions établies par la loi italienne. Le client devra alors renvoyer, à ses frais, les matériaux accompagnés d'une description détaillée des défauts constatés sous réserve de la reconnaissance du coût en cas de défaut constaté. La garantie n'est pas reconnue lorsque les défauts des produits Castel sont dus à des erreurs du client ou de tiers telles que : installations incorrectes, utilisations contraires aux indications fournies par Castel, altérations. Pour tout éventuel défaut ou vice de ses produits, Castel s'engage à les remplacer purement et simplement sans reconnaître, en aucun cas, le droit à l'indemnisation des dommages de toute nature. D'éventuelles interventions correctives, remplacements et réparations effectués par des tiers sur instructions du client doivent être préalablement autorisés par Castel. Castel se réserve le droit d'apporter des changements ou des modifications à ses produits sans préavis et à tout moment.

### Retours de produits non défectueux

Castel n'accepte pas les retours de marchandises qu'elle n'a pas expressément autorisés et qui ne parviennent pas à Castel aux frais du client - CPT « Castel Pessano con Bornago (MI) » Incoterms® 2020.

### Tarifs

Ils s'entendent toujours pour des marchandises EX WORKS-EXW « Magasin Castel di Roncello (MB) » Incoterms® 2020 et peuvent être modifiés à tout moment en fonction des coûts.

### Litiges

Le tribunal de Milan est compétent pour tout litige. La loi italienne s'applique, à l'exclusion de la Convention ONU de Vienne sur les ventes internationales.

## APPLICATION DE LA DIRECTIVE 2014/68/UE DU PARLEMENT EUROPÉEN ET DU CONSEIL, DU 15 MAI 2014, EN MATIÈRE D'ÉQUIPEMENTS SOUS PRESSION VIS-À-VIS DES PRODUITS CASTEL POUR RÉFRIGÉRATION

La Directive 2014/68/UE (PED Recast) s'applique à la conception, fabrication et évaluation de conformité des équipements sous pression et des ensembles avec une pression maximale admissible « PS » supérieure à 0,5 bar à l'exception des cas énumérés dans l'Article 1, Alinéa 2 de cette même Directive.

La nouvelle Directive PED Recast abroge la directive précédente 97/23/CE, en particulier:

- L'article 13 de la Directive PED Recast, liée à la classification des équipements sous pression, est entré en vigueur à partir du 19 Juin 2015 et abroge l'article 9 de la Directive PED précédente
- Tous les autres articles de la Directive PED Recast sont entrés en vigueur le

19 Juillet 2016, abrogeant tous les articles de la Directive PED précédente. À ce jour, dans les États membres de la Communauté européenne, c'est possible de placer sur le marché que des équipements de pression marqué CE selon PED refonte.

Aux fins de l'Article 2 de la Directive PED Recast, voir les définitions suivantes :

- **Équipements sous pression:** récipients, tuyauteries, accessoires de sécurité et accessoires sous pression.
  - **Récipient:** un logement conçu et fabriqué pour contenir les fluides sous pression.
  - **Tuyauteries:** les composants d'un conduit destinés au transport de fluides lorsque ceux-ci sont raccordés afin d'être introduits dans un système sous pression.
  - **Accessoires de sécurité:** les dispositifs destinés à la protection des appareils sous pression contre le dépassement des limites autorisées.
  - **Accessoires sous pression:** dispositifs ayant la fonction de service et dont les logements sont soumis à pressions; par exemple: vannes solénoïdes, robinets en général, indicateurs.
  - **Ensembles:** divers équipements sous pression assemblés par un fabricant pour construire un tout intégré et fonctionnant.
  - **Pression maximale admissible (PS):** la pression maximum pour laquelle l'équipement est conçu, spécifiée par le fabricant.
  - **Température minimum / maximale admissible (TS):** les températures minimum / maximum pour lesquelles l'équipement est conçu, spécifiées par le fabricant.
  - **Volume (V):** le volume interne d'une chambre y compris le volume des raccords à la première connexion et le volume des éléments internes permanents.
  - **Dimension nominale (DN):** la désignation numérique de la dimension qui est commune à tous les composants d'un système de tuyauteries
  - **Fluides:** les gaz, les liquides et les vapeurs à l'état pur et leurs mélanges.
- Dans l'Article 4 et Annexe II suivante de la Directive PED Recast, les équipements sous pression sont classés par catégories de risque croissant de I à IV en fonction de:
- État du fluide contenu
  - Classe de dangerosité du fluide contenu
  - Type d'équipement
  - Dimensions et potentiel énergétique; V, DN, PS, PS x V, PS x DN
- et doivent remplir les Conditions Requises Essentielles de Sécurité établies dans l'Annexe I de la Directive PED Recast.

Les équipements sous pression ayant des caractéristiques inférieures ou similaires aux limites fixées aux points 1.a, 1.b et 1.c et au point 2 de l'Article 4 de la Directive PED Recast ne doivent pas remplir les Conditions Essentielles de Sécurité fixées dans l'Annexe I mais doivent être conçus et fabriqués selon une bonne pratique de fabrication utilisée dans l'un des États membres garantissant la sécurité d'utilisation (Article 4, Paragraphe 3). Ces équipements ne doivent pas porter la marque CE.

Dans l'Article 13 de la Directive, les fluides sont classés en fonction de leur dangerosité, en deux groupes:

- **Groupe 1** qui comprend les substances et les préparations, telles que définies aux points 7 et 8 de l'Article 2 du Règlement CE n° 1272/2008, qui sont classés comme dangereux en conformité avec les classes de danger physique ou à la santé énoncées dans la partie 2 et 3 de l'Annexe I ce règlement. Une liste de 18 classes de fluides dangereux sont présentées au point 1.a de l'article 13 (explosifs, inflammables, oxydants, toxiques).
- **Groupe 2** qui comprend tous les autres substances et préparations non énumérés sur le point 1.a

Les produits de la série CASTEL POLYHEDRA sont appropriés pour l'utilisation avec des fluides frigorigènes appropriés pour le Groupe 1 et 2, classé A1, A2l et A3 à l'annexe E de la norme EN 378-1: 2016.

Les produits de la série CASTEL CLASSIC sont appropriés pour l'utilisation avec des liquides réfrigérants appropriés pour le Groupe 2, classé A1 à l'annexe E de la norme EN 378-1: 2016.

Les produits de la série CASTEL GOGREEN sont appropriés pour l'utilisation uniquement avec fluide réfrigérant R744, appropriés pour le Groupe 2, classé A1 à l'annexe E de la norme EN 378-1: 2016.

## APPLICATION DE LA DIRECTIVE 2011/65/UE DU PARLEMENT EUROPÉEN ET DU CONSEIL, DU 8 JUILLET 2011, SUR LA RESTRICTION RELATIVE À L'UTILISATION DE CERTAINES SUBSTANCES DANGEREUSES DANS LES APPAREILLAGES ÉLECTRIQUES ET ÉLECTRONIQUES VIS-À-VIS DES PRODUITS CASTEL POUR RÉFRIGÉRATION

La Directive 2011/65/UE, mieux connue sous le nom de Directive RoHS 2 ou

RoHS-Recast (Restriction of Hazardous Substances), vise à interdire ou limiter l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses dans les appareillages électriques et électroniques ainsi qu'à la récupération et élimination écologiquement correctes des déchets d'appareillages électriques et électroniques. La Directive 2011/65/UE et les modifications suivantes apportées par la Directive 2015/863/UE remplacent la précédente Directive 2002/95/CE (RoHS), qui a été abrogée à compter du 3 janvier 2013.

Les dispositions de la Directive RoHS 2 s'appliquent aux AEE (Appareillages Électriques et Électroniques) qui entrent dans les Catégories 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11 énumérées dans l'Annexe 1 de cette même Directive.

Les appareillages appartenant aux catégories 1-“**Grands appareils électroménagers**” et 10-“**Distributeurs automatiques**” sont détaillés à l'Annexe 2 de la Directive 2012/19/UE, RAEE-Recast, (déchets d'appareillages électriques et électroniques) qui remplace la précédente Directive 2002/96/CE, abrogée depuis le 15 février 2014. Dans les listes de l'Annexe 2, figurent entre autres:

- Grands appareils de réfrigération
- Réfrigérateurs
- Congélateurs
- Autres grands appareils électroménagers pour la réfrigération, la conservation et le dépôt des aliments
- Appareils pour le conditionnement
- Autres appareillages pour la ventilation, l'extraction de l'air et le conditionnement
- Distributeurs de boissons chaudes, froides, bouteilles et canettes

L'Article 4 de la Directive RoHS 2 prévoit que les AEE introduites sur le marché, y compris les câbles et les pièces détachées destinés à leur réparation, à leur réutilisation, à la mise à jour de leur fonctionnalité, au renforcement de leurs capacités, ne contiennent pas les substances énumérées dans l'Annexe 2, ainsi que modifié par la Directive 2015/863/UE, à savoir:

- Plomb - (0,1 %)
- Mercure – (0,1 %)
- Cadmium – (0,01 %)
- Chrome hexavalent – (0,1 %)
- Polybromobiphényle (PBB) – (0,1 %)
- Polybromodiphényléther (PBDE) – (0,1 %)
- Phtalate de bis(2-éthylhexyle) (DEHP) – (0,1 %)
- Phtalate de benzyle et de butyle (BBP) – (0,1 %)
- Phtalate de dibutyle (DBP) – (0,1 %)
- Phtalate de di-isobutyle (DIBP) – (0,1 %)

L'Annexe 3 prévoit différentes exemptions sur les restrictions à l'usage qui figurent dans l'Article 4 et l'Annexe 2. Parmi les différentes exemptions prévues, les suivantes intéressent plus particulièrement le secteur de la réfrigération et du conditionnement:

- Le plomb en tant qu'élément d'alliage dans l'acier contenant jusqu'à 0,35 % de plomb en poids (exemption 6a de l'Annexe 3, prorogée jusqu'au 21 juillet 2021 par la Directive UE 2018/739 du 1 mars 2018)
- Le plomb en tant qu'élément d'alliage dans l'acier contenant jusqu'à 0,4 % de plomb en poids (exemption 6b de l'Annexe 3, prorogée jusqu'au 21 juillet 2021 par la Directive UE 2018/740 du 1 mars 2018)
- Plomb comme élément d'alliage dans les alliages de cuivre contenant jusqu'à 4 % de plomb en poids (exemption 6c de l'Annexe 3, prorogée jusqu'au 21 juillet 2021 par la Directive UE 2018/741 du 1 mars 2018)

La société Castel a mis en oeuvre avant 2005, année de transposition des Directives 2002/95/CE et 2002/96/CE par l'État Italien, une enquête détaillée, avec ses propres fournisseurs, dans le but de déterminer la présence ou non des susdites substances dangereuses, aussi bien dans ses propres produits que dans ses processus de production, et de les limiter progressivement. Au terme de cette grande analyse initiale et d'une surveillance constante des produits et des procédés, la société Castel est en mesure de déclarer que tous les produits qu'elle fournit à ses clients sont conformes aux restrictions relatives à l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses, définies dans la Directive 2001/65/UE.

De manière spécifique, les produits de la société Castel:

1. Ne contiennent pas de mercure, cadmium, chrome hexavalent, Polybromobiphényles (PBB), Polybromodiphényléthers (PBDE) (DEHP), (BBP), (DBP), (DIBP)
2. Contiennent du plomb comme élément d'alliage dans l'acier, dans l'aluminium et dans les alliages de cuivre dans les limites d'acceptabilité prévues par l'Annexe 3 de la Directive RoHS 2

La société Castel déclare également que tous les produits fournis à ses clients, comme **composants/pièces détachées** utilisés dans les AEE ne doivent pas:

- être marqués CE comme requis dans l'Article 15 de la Directive 2011/65/UE
- être accompagnés d'une Déclaration de Conformité rédigée selon l'Annexe 6 de cette même Directive.

Comme spécifié dans le Chap. 7 - par. Q7.3 et dans le Chap. 8 - par. Q8.5 du Guide RoHS 2 FAQ publié le 12/12/2012 par la Commission Européenne.

## APPLICATION DU RÈGLEMENT 1907/2006/CE DU PARLEMENT EUROPÉEN ET DU CONSEIL, DU 18 DÉCEMBRE 2006, CONCERNANT L'ENREGISTREMENT, L'ÉVALUATION, L'AUTORISATION ET LA RESTRICTION DES SUBSTANCES CHIMIQUES (REACH) VIS-À-VIS DES PRODUITS CASTEL POUR RÉFRIGÉRATION

Le Règlement européen 1907/2006/CE concernant l'enregistrement, l'évaluation, l'autorisation et la restriction des substances chimiques, plus connu sous l'acronyme REACH (Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation of Chemicals) a été publié sur la GUCE L136 du 29 mai 2007 et est entré en vigueur dans toute l'Union Européenne le 1er Juin 2007. Ce Règlement requiert le pré-enregistrement et l'enregistrement des substances chimiques fabriquées ou importées en Europe auprès de l'Agence européenne pour les substances chimiques (European Chemicals Agency – ECHA).

La société Castel s'est aussitôt activée pour approfondir les contenus et les finalités de la nouvelle législation dans le but de définir les rôles qu'elle assume dans la chaîne d'approvisionnement et les éventuelles obligations auxquelles elle doit répondre conformément au Règlement REACH.

La société Castel n'est pas un "fabricant" ou un "importateur" de substances et ne doit donc pas obtempérer aux obligations de pré-enregistrement et/ou d'enregistrement.

La société Castel n'est pas un "fabricant" ou un "importateur" de préparations et ne doit donc pas fournir d'informations aux clients sur l'enregistrement des substances contenues dans celles-ci ni d'informations sur la sécurité.

La société Castel n'est pas un "fabricant" ou un "importateur" d'articles qui relâchent des substances dans les conditions normales d'utilisation ou raisonnablement prévisibles (Art. 7.1 du REACH) et ne doit donc pas obtempérer aux obligations de pré-enregistrement et/ou d'enregistrement de ces substances.

La société Castel, vis-à-vis de ses fournisseurs, est un "utilisateur en aval" de substances, préparations et articles utilisés dans leurs processus de production et dans leurs produits. La société a recueilli des informations auprès de tous ses fournisseurs de substances/préparations et produits pour vérifier:

- qu'ils connaissent les contenus et finalités du Règlement REACH
- qu'ils se sont activés pour remplir les obligations leur incombant et prévues par le susdit Règlement
- qu'ils assurent la continuité de leurs fournitures dans le futur

La société Castel est un "fabricant" d'articles envers ses clients et en tant que tel, s'engage à vérifier constamment que dans ses produits:

- les substances sujettes à restriction, énumérées dans l'Annexe XVII, ne sont pas utilisées, de manière non conforme à la restriction, selon ce que prévoit l'Art. 67. du REACH
- les substances extrêmement problématiques, mieux connues sous l'acronyme SVHC (Substance of Very High Concern) énumérées dans la Candidate List et la Authorisation List de l'Annexe XIV, ne sont pas présentes dans des concentrations supérieures à 0,1 % poids/poids. (la limite de 0,1 % relative au poids total de l'article) et qu'elles remplissent toutes les conditions énumérées dans l'Art. 7.2 du REACH. Si cette éventualité se produit, la société Castel s'engage à le communiquer aussitôt à ses clients en fournissant toutes les informations nécessaires pour une utilisation en toute sécurité, selon ce que prévoit l'Art. 33 du REACH.

## APPLICATION DU DÉCRET LÉGISLATIF ITALIEN N° 116 DU 3 SEPTEMBRE 2020 CONCERNANT LA NOTIFICATION SCIP

La base de données SCIP a été créée conformément à la directive (UE) 2018/851 du Parlement européen et du Conseil du 30 mai 2018 modifiant la directive relative aux déchets (directive 2008/98/CE). Elle introduit les articles 9(1) et 9(2) relatifs à la base de données SCIP.

En Italie, cette directive a été transposée par le décret législatif italien n° 116 du 3 septembre 2020. L'article 1, point 6, remplace l'article 180 du décret législatif italien du 3 avril 2006, et le point 3 précise ce qui suit :

« À partir du 5 janvier 2021, chaque fournisseur d'un article, tel que défini au point 33 de l'article du règlement (CE) n° 1907/2006 du Parlement européen et du Conseil, transmet les informations visées à l'article 33, paragraphe 1, dudit règlement à l'Agence européenne des produits chimiques en utilisant le format et la modalité de transmission établis par cette même Agence conformément à l'article 9, paragraphe 2, de la directive 2008/98/CE. Les activités de contrôle sont menées conformément aux accords État-région en vigueur en la matière. Un décret ultérieur du ministère de l'Environnement et de la Protection du Territoire et de la Mer, en accord avec le ministère de la Santé, fixe les modalités d'analyse des données transmises par les fournisseurs d'articles. »

Afin de recueillir des informations sur les substances extrêmement préoccupantes (SVHC) présentes dans des articles en tant que tels ou dans des objets complexes, l'Agence européenne des produits chimiques (ECHA) a créé la base de données SCIP.

L'accès à cette base de données est garanti aux opérateurs de traitement des déchets, et sur demande également aux consommateurs.

Afin de remplir ses obligations en tant que « fabricant » d'articles conformément au règlement REACH, la société Castel a notifié chaque référence contenant des SVHC dans une quantité supérieure à 0,1 % p/p.

Les notifications SCIP des articles individuels sont à la disposition de nos clients sur le site Internet [www.castel.it](http://www.castel.it), et peuvent être demandées sous forme de listings directement à notre service commercial.

## APPLICATION DU REGLEMENT N° UE 517/2014 DU PARLEMENT EUROPEEN ET DU CONSEIL, DU 16 AVRIL 2014, RELATIF A CERTAINS GAZ A EFFET DE SERRE FLUORES VIS-A-VIS DES PRODUITS CASTEL POUR REFRIGERATION

Le Règlement européen UE No 517/2014 sur les gaz à effet de serre fluorés, mieux connu comme le Règlement F-Gaz, a été publié sur le JOCE L150 du 20 mai 2014 et est entré en vigueur dans toute l'Union Européenne le 1er janvier 2015, abrogeant le précédent Règlement CE N° 842/2006.

Le nouveau règlement s'articule sur trois principaux sujets traités dans les chapitres suivants:

- Chapitre II: Confinement
- Chapitre III: Introduction sur le marché et contrôle de l'utilisation
- Chapitre IV: Réduction de la quantité d'hydrofluorocarbures introduite sur le marché.

### Confinement

L'article 4 prévoit que les opérateurs d'appareillages contenant des gaz à effet de serre fluorés en quantité égale ou supérieure à 5 tonnes de CO<sub>2</sub> équivalentes doivent effectuer des contrôles pour vérifier la présence éventuelle de fuites. Les appareillages du secteur conditionnement et réfrigération à contrôler sont: appareillages fixes de réfrigération, appareillages fixes de conditionnement de l'air, pompes à chaleur fixes, chambres réfrigérées de camions et remorques. Sont exclus des contrôles, les appareillages hermétiquement scellés contenant du F-gaz dans une quantité inférieure à 10 tonnes de CO<sub>2</sub> équivalentes pourvu qu'ils soient étiquetés et hermétiquement scellés.

### Introduction sur le marché et contrôle de l'utilisation

**Restrictions à l'introduction sur le marché:** l'article 11 prévoit qu'à compter des dates indiquées, soit interdite l'introduction sur le marché des produits et des appareillages énumérés dans l'Annexe III. Les appareillages du secteur du conditionnement soumis à cette interdiction sont:

| Description du produit   | Date d'interdiction |
|--|---------------------|
| Réfrigérateurs et congélateurs pour usage domestique qui contiennent des HFC avec des GWP ≥ 150  | 01/01/2015          |
| Réfrigérateurs et congélateurs pour usage commercial (appareillages hermétiquement scellés) qui contiennent des HFC avec des GWP ≥ 2500              | 01/01/2020          |
| Réfrigérateurs et congélateurs pour usage commercial (appareillages hermétiquement scellés) qui contiennent des HFC avec des GWP ≥ 150               | 01/01/2022          |
| Appareillages fixes de réfrigération contenant des HFC avec des GWP ≥ 2500, à l'exception des appareillages conçus pour fonctionner à des T < -50 °C | 01/01/2020          |
| Systèmes de réfrigération centralisés k pour usage commercial avec potentialité nominale ≥ 40 kW qui contiennent des HFC avec des GWP ≥ 150,         |                     |

à l'exception des circuits primaires de système en cascade où l'utilisation de HFC avec GWP <1500 est autorisée. 01/01/2022

Appareillages mobiles de climatisation (appareillage hermétiquement scellés) qui contiennent des HFC avec des GWP ≥ 150 01/01/2020

Systèmes de climatisation mono-split contenant moins de 3 Kg de HFC avec GWP ≥ 750 01/01/2025

**Contrôle de l'utilisation:** l'article 13 prévoit qu'à partir du 1er janvier 2020, l'utilisation de HFC avec GWP ≥ 2500 est interdite pour l'assistance et la maintenance des appareillages de réfrigération avec charge de réfrigérant ≥ 40 tonnes de CO<sub>2</sub> équivalente. L'interdiction ne s'applique pas pour les appareillages conçus pour fonctionner à des T < -50 °C. L'interdiction est repoussée au 1er janvier 2030 pour les HFC régénérés avec GWP ≥ 2500, étiquetés conformément à l'article 12 et pour les HFC recyclés avec les GWP ≥ 2500, déchargés du même équipement sur lequel est effectuée la maintenance.

### Réduction de la quantité d'hydrofluorocarbures introduite sur le marché

L'article 15 prévoit que la quantité de HFC que les producteurs et importateurs peuvent introduire chaque année sur le marché dans l'Union Européenne ne doit pas dépasser la quantité maximum indiquée dans l'Annexe V. La quantité maximum autorisée étant de 100 % en 2015, l'Annexe V prévoit une réduction progressive de la quantité maximum pouvant être commercialisée jusqu'à arriver à 21 % en 2030. À partir du 1er janvier 2017, les appareillages de réfrigération, conditionnement et pompes à chaleur préchargés avec des HFC peuvent être introduits sur le marché uniquement s'ils ne dépassent pas les quantités maximum prévues par l'Annexe V.

L'article 16 prévoit qu'à l'intérieur de cette quantité maximum définie par année, la Commission Européenne attribue, conformément au règlement, des quotas d'émission sur le marché des HFC.

Nous pensons que l'application du Règlement F-Gaz portera d'ici peu de grands changements dans les différents secteurs de la réfrigération même si, dans une moindre mesure, également dans le conditionnement de l'air. L'utilisation de deux réfrigérants considérés primordiaux dans le secteur de la réfrigération, le R404A (GWP = 3922 second AR4) et le R507 (GWP=3985 second AR4) est destinée à se réduire considérablement en l'espace de quelques années jusqu'à disparaître complètement. La même utilisation du R134a (GWP=1430 selon AR4) est destinée à se réduire vu les changements en cours sur la réfrigération domestique et la climatisation automobile. L'utilisation des deux réfrigérants traditionnellement utilisés dans la climatisation, le R407C (GWP = 1774 selon AR4) et le R410A (GWP = 2088 selon AR4) est également destinée à se redimensionner vu les appareillages de climatisation dans l'Annexe III du règlement.

La société Castel s'est aussitôt activée pour approfondir les contenus et les finalités de la nouvelle législation dans le but de vérifier la compatibilité de ses produits avec les nouveaux fluides réfrigérants que les plus grandes maisons productrices proposent comme alternative aux HFC traditionnels destinés à être interdits.

Au cours des deux dernières années, Castel a déjà présenté deux lignes de produit spécifiques à utiliser avec des fluides réfrigérants naturels: une ligne de produits pour CO<sub>2</sub>, avec différentes pressions d'utilisation, une ligne de produits pour hydrocarbures (R290, R600, R600a)

Parallèlement, depuis 2015 Castel mène une campagne d'essais pour vérifier/valider la compatibilité:

- de ses produits standard, normalement utilisés avec des réfrigérants HFC traditionnels
- des nouveaux produits de la série POLYHEDRA, à placer sur le marché avec la plupart des nouveaux réfrigérants, constituant des alternatives aux produits traditionnels, proposés par les principaux fabricants.

## RACCORDS DES PRODUITS CASTEL

Les produits Castel peuvent être fournis avec différents types de raccords. De manière particulière, les produits Castel sont fabriqués avec des raccords filetés ou avec des raccords à souder. Au Tableau 1, est indiquée l'équivalence entre les codes Castel et les dimensions en pouces. Ces codes sont normalement utilisés dans le marché international. Au Tableau 2, est indiquée l'équivalence entre les codes Castel et les dimensions en millimètres.

## DESCRIPTION DES RACCORDS ACTUELLEMENT UTILISÉS POUR LES PRODUITS CASTEL.

### 1) RACCORDS FILETÉS

Ils peuvent être de trois types différents:

#### FLARE

Raccord fileté (selon SAE J513-92; ASME B1.1-89) pour raccordement avec

tuyau en cuivre avec extrémité adéquatement évasée ("évasement") au moyen d'un embout adapté (voir Tableau 3).

#### **NPT**

Raccord fileté à filetage conique (selon ASME B1.20.1-92) pour le raccordement d'embouts, robinets, robinets, soupapes de sécurité aux réservoirs ou tuyauteries en acier.

#### **FPT**

Raccord fileté femelle avec filetage GAS cylindrique (selon ISO 228/1) utilisé dans les systèmes hydrauliques pour la jonction d'embouts ou robinets aux réservoirs ou tuyauteries en acier (voir tableau 4).

### **2) RACCORDS À SOUDER.**

Ils peuvent être de quatre types différents et sont adaptés pour tuyaux avec diamètre aussi bien en pouces qu'en millimètres:

#### **ODS (ou ODF)**

Raccord à souder femelle pour tuyau en cuivre. La dimension indiquée correspond au diamètre extérieur du tuyau en cuivre à raccorder.

Exemple: Embout 1/2" ODS à souder pouvant recevoir à l'intérieur un tuyau en cuivre d'un diamètre externe de 1/2".

#### **ODM**

Raccord à souder mâle pour tuyau en cuivre. La dimension indiquée correspond au diamètre extérieur du tuyau en cuivre à raccorder.

Exemple: Embout 16 ODM à souder pouvant être raccordé à un tuyau en cuivre d'un diamètre externe de 16 mm au moyen d'un manchon femelle/femelle M16

#### **IDS**

Raccord à souder mâle pour tuyau en cuivre. La dimension indiquée correspond au diamètre intérieur du tuyau en cuivre à raccorder.

Exemple: Embout 10 IDS à souder pouvant recevoir à l'extérieur un tuyau en cuivre d'un diamètre interne de 10 mm.

#### **W**

Raccord à souder pour tuyaux en acier. La dimension indiquée correspond au diamètre extérieur du tuyau en acier à raccorder.

Exemple: Embout 76,1 W à souder pouvant être raccordé à un tuyau en acier d'un diamètre externe de 76,1 mm par soudure électrique bout à bout.

## **ÉTANCHÉITÉ VERS L'EXTÉRIEUR**

Tous les produits figurant dans ce catalogue sont soumis individuellement, en plus de tests fonctionnels ciblés, à des essais d'étanchéité sous pression. Le taux de perte admis vers l'extérieur, détectable pendant les tests, est conforme à ce qui est prévu par les normes :

- EN 12178: 2016 – Systèmes de réfrigération et pompes à chaleur  
Indicateurs de liquide – Exigences, essais et marquage
- EN ISO 21922: 2021 – Systèmes de réfrigération et pompes à chaleur  
Vannes – Exigences, essais, marquage
- EN 14276-1: 2020 – Équipements sous pression pour systèmes de réfrigération et pompes à chaleur  
Partie 1 : Récipients – Exigences générales
- EN ISO 14903: 2017 – Systèmes de réfrigération et pompes à chaleur  
Qualification de l'étanchéité des composants et des joints.

## **RÉSISTANCE À LA PRESSION**

S'ils sont soumis à un essai hydrostatique, tous les produits Castel assurent une résistance à la pression d'au moins 1,43 x PS selon les dispositions de la Directive 2014/68/UE.

Si soumis à un essai d'éclatement, tous les produits Castel assurent une résistance à la pression d'au moins 3 x PS selon les dispositions de la norme EN 378-2: 2016.

Nombreux sont les produits Castel pouvant garantir une résistance à la pression d'éclatement égale ou supérieure à 5 x PS conformément aux dispositions de la norme UL 207: 2020.

## ALLGEMEINE VERKAUFSBEDINGUNGEN

### Bestellungen

Eine Bestellung setzt grundsätzlich die umfassende Zustimmung des Kunden zu den nachstehend aufgeführten Geschäftsbedingungen von Castel voraus und verpflichtet Castel nicht zur Annahme der Geschäftsbedingungen des Kunden, außer bei Vorliegen einer gültigen anderslautenden, von Castel und dem Kunden unterzeichneten schriftlichen Vereinbarung

### Versand

Der Warenversand erfolgt EX WORKS - EXW „Magazzino Castel di Roncello (MB)“ gemäß Incoterms® 2020 für den Warenversand innerhalb der EU bzw. FREE CARRIER - FCA „Magazzino Castel di Roncello (MB)“ gemäß Incoterms® 2020 für den Warenversand in Nicht-EU-Zollbereiche.

### Verpackung

Die Verpackung wird zum Selbstkostenpreis berechnet. Eine Rückgabe der Verpackung ist nicht möglich.

### Lieferzeiten

Die Lieferfristen sind für Castel nicht verbindlich. Bei Lieferverspätungen können somit keinerlei Ansprüche auf Haftung und/oder Zahlung eines Pönales gegenüber Castel erhoben werden. Eventuelle Lieferverspätungen berechtigen nicht zur Aufhebung des Vertrags.

### Bezahlung

Bei Zahlungsrückstand ist Castel zu Aussetzung der Lieferung und Aufhebung der laufenden Verträge berechtigt.

### Reklamationen

Ganz allgemein sind nur Reklamationen, die innerhalb von zehn Tagen ab Erhalt der Waren bei uns eingehen, gültig. Zu eventuellen Werksfehlern o. ä., die während des Einsatzes und nach Ablauf der Zehntagesfrist aufscheinen, siehe die Bedingungen im Abschnitt „Garantie“. Eine Garantie auf einwandfreie Funktion wird ausschließlich nur auf der Grundlage einer schriftlich vereinbarten diesbezüglichen Klausel gewährt.

### Garantie

Für alle Produkte von Castel gilt eine 12-monatige Garantie, beginnend ab dem Datum des Lieferscheins. Die Garantie erstreckt sich auf alle Produkte bzw. Teile davon, bei denen während der Garantiezeit Werksfehler aufscheinen. Die Mängel oder Defekte sind innerhalb der laut italienischem Gesetz vorgesehenen Fristen anzuzeigen. In derartigen Fällen muss der Kunde die Artikel zusammen mit einer detaillierten Beschreibung der festgestellten Fehler auf eigene Kosten, außer bei Kostenübernahme im Falle nachgewiesener Fehlerhaftigkeit, zurückschicken. Sollten die Defekte der Castel-Produkte auf Fehler des Kunden oder Dritter zurückzuführen sein, wie etwa falsche Installation, Einsatz nicht in Übereinstimmung mit den mitgelieferten Vorgaben von Castel oder Änderungseingriffe, erfolgt keine Garantieleistung. Bei Vorliegen eventueller Fehler oder Mängel der Artikel verpflichtet sich Castel lediglich zu deren Umtausch, auf keinen Fall aber zum Ersatz von Schäden welcher Art auch immer. Eventuelle/r Korrektur, Austausch oder Reparatur durch Dritte auf Anweisung des Kunden bedürfen der vorherigen Genehmigung seitens Castel. Castel behält sich das Recht auf kleinere oder größere Änderungen seiner Produkte zu jedem beliebigen Zeitpunkt und ohne Pflicht zur Vorankündigung vor.

### Retouren nicht fehlerhafter Artikel

Warenretouren ohne vorherige ausdrückliche Genehmigung werden von Castel nicht akzeptiert. Die Retouren haben auf Kosten des Kunden zu erfolgen, und zwar an CPT, „Stabilimento Castel Pessano con Bornago (MI)“, gemäß Incoterms® 2020.

### Preise

Alle Preise verstehen sich für Waren mit Lieferung EX WORKS - EXW „Lager Castel di Roncello (MB)“ gemäß Incoterms® 2020 und können ausgehend von den Herstellungskosten zu jedem beliebigen Zeitpunkt geändert werden.

### Streitigkeiten

Streitigkeiten aller Art unterliegen der Zuständigkeit des Gerichts in Mailand in Anwendung des italienischen Gesetzes und unter Ausschluss des Wiener UN-Übereinkommens über den Internationalen Warenverkauf.

## ANWENDUNG DER RICHTLINIE 2014/68/EU DES EUROPÄISCHEN PARLAMENTES UND RATES VOM 15. MAI 2014, BEZÜGLICH UNTER DRUCK STEHENDER AUSRÜSTUNGEN, HINSICHTLICH DER PRODUKTE VON CASTEL FÜR DIE KÜHLUNG

Die Richtlinie 2014/68/EU (PED 2 oder PED-Recast) kommt auf den Entwurf, die Herstellung und Bewertung der Übereinstimmung der unter Druck stehenden Ausrüstungen und Baugruppen mit einem maximal zulässigen Druck „PS“ von mehr als 0,5 bar ausgenommen der in Artikel 1, Abschnitt 2 dieser Richtlinie aufgeführten Fälle zur Anwendung.

Die neue Richtlinie PED Recast ersetzt die vorausgehende Richtlinie 97/23/EU, d.h. im Besonderen:

- Artikel 13 der Richtlinie PED Recast, bezüglich der Klassifizierung der Druckgeräte, ist am 19. Juni 2015 in Kraft getreten und ersetzt Artikel 9 der früheren PED-Richtlinie.

- Alle anderen Artikel der Richtlinie PED Recast sind ab dem 19. Juli 2016 in Kraft getreten und ersetzen alle Artikel der früheren PED-Richtlinie. Ab diesem Datum ist es in den Mitgliedstaaten der Europäischen Gemeinschaft nur möglich, Druckgeräte mit der CE Kennzeichnung gemäß PED Recast auf den Markt zu bringen.

Zum Zwecke des Artikels 2 der Richtlinie PED Recast siehe in den folgenden Definitionen:

- **Druckgeräte:** Behälter, Leitungen, Sicherheitszubehör und Druckzubehör.
- **Behälter:** ein zur Aufnahme von unter Druck stehenden Flüssigkeiten entworfenen und gebautes Gefäß.
- **Leitungen:** die Bauteile einer für die Förderung von Flüssigkeiten dienenden Leitung, vorausgesetzt diese sind angeschlossen, um in ein Drucksystem aufgenommen zu werden.
- **Sicherheitszubehör:** die zum Schutz der Druckgeräte vor einer Überschreitung der zulässigen Grenzwerte bestimmten Vorrichtungen.
- **Druckzubehör:** Vorrichtung mit Hilfsfunktionen, deren Anschlüsse unter Druck stehen, wie zum Beispiel: magnetventile, Ventile im Allgemeinen, Anzeigen.
- **Baugruppen:** verschiedene Druckgeräte, die von einem Hersteller zusammengebaut werden, um eine integrierte und funktionstüchtige Einheit zu bilden.
- **Zulässiger Höchstdruck (PS):** der vom Hersteller angegebene Höchstdruck, für den das Gerät entworfen wurde.
- **Zulässige Mindest-/Höchst-Temperatur (TS):** die vom Hersteller angegebene Mindest-/Höchst-Temperatur, für die das Gerät entworfen wurde.
- **Volumen (V):** das Volumen im Inneren einer Kammer, einschließlich des Volumens der Anschlüsse bei der ersten Verbindung sowie ausgenommen des Volumens der dauerhaften Elemente im Inneren.
- **Nennabmessung (DN):** die numerische Bezeichnung der Größe, die allen Bauteilen eines Leitungssystems gemein ist.
- **Flüssigkeit:** die Gase, Flüssigkeiten und Dämpfe im reinen Zustand sowie ihre Mischungen.

In Artikel 4 sowie in der nachfolgenden Anlage II der Richtlinie werden die Druckgeräte in Klassen mit steigender Gefahr von I bis IV eingeteilt, in Abhängigkeit von:

- Zustand des enthaltenen Flüssigkeit;
  - Gefahrenklasse des enthaltenen Flüssigkeit;
  - Geräteart;
  - Abmessungen und Energiepotential; V, DN, PS, PS x V, PS x DN und müssen die grundlegenden Sicherheitsanforderungen erfüllen, die in Anlage I der PED 2 Richtlinie festgelegt sind.
- Druckgeräte mit niedrigeren oder gleichen Eigenschaften, wie in den Punkten 1.a, 1.b und 1.c sowie in Punkt 2 des Artikels 4 der PED 2 Richtlinie festgelegt, müssen die in Anlage I festgelegten, grundlegenden Sicherheitsanforderungen nicht erfüllen, sondern entsprechend einer korrekten Vorgehensweise entworfen und hergestellt werden, die in einem der Mitgliedsstaaten zur Anwendung kommt sowie die Sicherheit der Anwendung gewährleistet (Artikel 4, Abschnitt 3). Diese Geräte müssen keine CE-Kennzeichnung tragen. In Artikel 13 der Richtlinie werden die Fluide nach ihrer Gefährlichkeit in zwei Gruppen unterteilt:

- **Gruppe 1**, umfasst Stoffe und Gemische, laut Definition in den Punkten 7 und 8 des Artikels 2 der EG-Regelung Nr. 1272/2008, die gemäß der in Teil 2 und 3 von Anhang I zu dieser Regelung aufgeführten körperlichen oder gesundheitlichen Gefahrenklassen als gefährlich eingestuft werden. Eine Liste von 18 Klassen gefährlicher Fluide ist unter Punkt 1. des Artikels 13 zu sehen (explosive, entflammbar, oxidierend, toxisch).
- **Gruppe 2**, umfasst Stoffe und Gemische, die nicht unter Punkt 1.a aufgeführt sind

Die Produkte der CASTEL POLYHEDRA-Serie eignen sich zur Verwendung mit Kühlfüssigkeiten der Gruppen 1 und 2, die in Anhang E der Norm EN 378-1: 2016 als A1, A2L und A3 eingestuft sind.

Die Produkte der CASTEL CLASSIC-Serie eignen sich zur Verwendung mit Kühlfüssigkeiten der Gruppe 2, die in Anhang E der Norm EN 378-1:2016 als A1 eingestuft sind.

Die Produkte der CASTEL GOGREEN-Serie eignen sich zur Verwendung mit der Kühlfüssigkeit R744 der Gruppe 2, die in Anhang E der Norm EN 378-1:2016 als A1 eingestuft ist.

## ANWENDUNG DER RICHTLINIE 2011/65/EU DES EUROPÄISCHEN PARLAMENTES UND RATES VOM FREITAG, 8. JULI 2011, BEZÜGLICH DER EINSCHRÄNKUNG DES GEBRAUCHS BESTIMMTER GEFAHRENSTOFFE IN ELEKTRISCHEN UND ELEKTRONISCHEN GERÄTEN HINSICHTLICH DER PRODUKTE VON CASTEL FÜR DIE KÜHLUNG

Die Richtlinie 2011/65/EU, die besser als Richtlinie RoHS 2 oder RoHS-Recast (Restriction of Hazardous Substances) bekannt ist, zielt auf eine

Beschränkung oder ein Verbot des Einsatzes bestimmter Gefahrenstoffe in elektrischen und elektronischen Geräten sowie auf die Rückgewinnung und umweltgerechte Entsorgung elektrischer und elektronischer Geräte. Die Richtlinie 2011/65/EU und mit den durch die Richtlinie 2015/863/EU vorgenommenen Änderungen ersetzt die bisherige Richtlinie 2002/95/EG (RoHS), die ab dem 3. Januar 2013 unwirksam geworden ist.

Die Bestimmungen der Richtlinie RoHS 2 kommen auf die elektrischen und elektronischen Geräte der Kategorien 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11 der Anlage 1A dieser Richtlinie zur Anwendung.

Die zu den Kategorien 1-“Haushaltsgroßgeräte” und 10-“Automatische Ausgabegeräte” werden in Anlage 2 der Richtlinie 2012/19/EU, RAEE-Recast, (Abfälle von elektrischen und elektronischen Geräten) näher erläutert, die die vorausgehende Richtlinie 2002/96/CE ersetzt, die ab 15. Februar 2014 ihre Wirksamkeit verliert.

In den Listen von Anlage 2 sind unter anderem enthalten:

- Große Kühlgeräte;
- Kühlschränke;
- Gefrierschränke;
- Andere große elektrische Hausgeräte zur Kühlung, Aufbewahrung und Lagerung von Lebensmitteln;
- Klimageräte;
- Andere Geräte zur Lüftung, Luftanleitung und Klimatisierung;
- Automaten für Heiß- und Kaltgetränke, Flaschen und Büchsen.

Artikel 4 der Richtlinie RoHS 2 sieht vor, dass die auf den Markt gebrachten elektrischen und elektronischen Geräte einschließlich Kabeln und Ersatzteilen für ihre Reparatur, Wiederverwendung, Aktualisierung ihrer Funktionen zur Erweiterung ihrer Fähigkeiten gemäß den Änderungen durch die Richtlinie 2015/863/EU nicht die in Anlage 2 aufgeführten Stoffe enthalten dürfen, d.h.:

- Blei - (0,1 %)
- Quecksilber - (0,1 %)
- Cadmium - (0,01 %)
- Sechswertiges Chrom - (0,1 %)
- Polybromierte Biphenyle - (PBB) (0,1%)
- Polybromierte Diphenyläther - (PBDE) (0,1%)
- Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalat (DEHP) – (0,1%)
- Benzylbutylphthalat (BBP) – (0,1%)
- Dibutylphthalat (DBP) – (0,1%)
- Diisobutylphthalat (DIBP) – (0,1%)

Anhang 3 sieht mehrere Ausnahmen von den in Artikel 4 und Anhang 2 genannten Verwendungsbeschränkungen vor. Für den Bereich Kälte- und Klimaanlage sind folgende Ausnahmen von besonderem Interesse:

- Blei als Legierungselement in Stahl mit einem Massenanteil von höchstens 0,35 % Blei (Ausnahme 6a Anhang 3, verlängert bis 21. Juli 2021 von der EU-Richtlinie 2018/739 vom 1. März 2018)
- Blei als Legierungselement in Aluminium mit einem Massenanteil von höchstens 0,4 % Blei (Ausnahme 6b Anhang 3, verlängert bis 21. Juli 2021 von der EU-Richtlinie 2018/740 vom 1. März 2018)
- Blei als Legierungselement in Kupferlegierungen mit einem Massenanteil von höchstens 4 % Blei (Ausnahme 6c Anhang 3, verlängert bis 21. Juli 2021 von der EU-Richtlinie 2018/741 vom 1. März 2018)

Über eine lange Zeit vor dem Jahre 2005 hat die Firma Castel zusammen mit ihren Lieferanten eine sorgfältige Untersuchung eingeleitet, um das Vorhandensein oder Fehlen der oben erwähnten gefährlichen Stoffe sowohl bei ihren Produkten als auch ihren Produktionsprozessen festzustellen und diese zunehmend zu beseitigen.

Am Ende dieser umfassenden anfänglichen Analyse und einer ständigen Überwachung der Produkte und Prozesse ist die Firma Castel in der Lage zu erklären, dass alle an ihre Kunden gelieferten Produkte die Gebrauchsbeschränkungen bestimmter Gefahrenstoffe erfüllen, die in der Richtlinie 2011/65/UE festgelegt werden.

Im Besonderen gilt für die Produkte der Firma Castel, das:

1. sie kein Quecksilber, kein Cadmium, kein sechswertiges Chrom, keine polybromierten Biphenyle (PBB) sowie keine polybromierten Diphenyläther (PBDE), Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalat (DEHP), Benzylbutylphthalat (BBP), Dibutylphthalat (DBP) und Diisobutylphthalat (DIBP) enthalten;
2. Blei nicht als Legierungselement von Stahl-, Aluminium- und Kupferlegierungen innerhalb der durch die Anlage 3 der Richtlinie RoHS 2 vorgesehenen Zulässigkeitsgrenzen enthalten ist.

Die Firma Castel erklärt außerdem, dass alle ihren Kunden gelieferten Produkte, da es sich um **Bauteile/Ersatzteile** handelt, die in elektrischen und elektronischen Geräten verwendet werden, nicht:

- die CE-Kennzeichnung tragen müssen, wie in Artikel 15 der Richtlinie 2011/65/UE gefordert wird;
- durch eine Konformitätserklärung begleitet werden müssen, die gemäß Anlage 6 der gleichen Richtlinie erstellt wurde.

Wie im Kap. 7 - Abschn. Q7.3 und im Kap. 8 - Abschn. Q8.5 der Anleitung RoHS 2 FAQ, veröffentlicht am 12/12/2012 von der Europäischen Kommission vorgeschrieben.

## ANWENDUNG DER VERORDNUNG 1907/2006/EG DES EUROPÄISCHEN PARLAMENTES UND RATES VOM 18. DEZEMBER 2006, BEZÜGLICH DER REGISTRIERUNG, BEWERTUNG, ZULASSUNG UND BESCHRÄNKUNG DER CHEMIKALIEN (REACH) HINSICHTLICH DER PRODUKTE VON CASTEL FÜR DIE KÜHLUNG

Die europäische Verordnung 1907/2006/EG bezüglich der Registrierung, Bewertung, Zulassung und Beschränkung der Chemikalien, die besser unter der Abkürzung REACH (Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation of Chemicals) bekannt ist, wurde im EG-Amtsblatt GUCE L136 vom 29. Mai 2007 veröffentlicht und ist in der gesamten Europäischen Gemeinschaft am 1. Juni 2007 in Kraft getreten. Diese Regelung fordert die Vorab-Registrierung und Registrierung in Europa hergestellter oder importierter Chemikalien bei der Europäischen Agentur für Chemikalien (European Chemicals Agency – ECHA).

Die Firma Castel hat sich umgehend dafür eingesetzt, die Inhalte und Zielstellungen der neuen Gesetzgebung zu vertiefen, um die von ihr in der Bevorratungskette übernommenen Rollen und eventuell gemäß der REACH-Verordnung zu erfüllende Pflichten festzulegen.

Die Firma Castel ist kein “Hersteller” oder “Importeur” von Stoffen und muss somit nicht die Pflichten der Vorab-Registrierung und / oder Registrierung erfüllen.

Die Firma Castel ist kein “Hersteller” oder “Importeur” von Präparaten und muss den Kunden somit weder Informationen zur Registrierung der darin enthaltenen Stoffe noch zur Sicherheit erteilen.

Die Firma Castel ist kein “Hersteller” oder “Importeur” von Artikeln, die bei normalem oder vernünftigerweise vorhersehbarem Gebrauch (Art. 7.1 REACH) Stoffe freisetzen, und muss deshalb nicht die Pflichten zur Vorab-Registrierung und / oder Registrierung dieser Stoffe erfüllen.

Die Firma Castel ist gegenüber ihren Zulieferern ein “nachgeordneter Anwender” von Stoffen, Präparaten und Artikeln, die in ihren Produktionsprozessen und Produkten verwendet werden. Die Firma hat seit einiger Zeit bei allen ihren Zulieferern von Stoffen / Präparaten und Artikelneine Sammlung von Daten eingeleitet, um zu prüfen, ob:

- diese Kenntnis von den Inhalten und Zielstellungen der REACH-Verordnung haben;
- diese sich dafür einsetzen, die ihnen laut der vorgenannten Verordnung obliegenden Pflichten zu erfüllen;
- die Unterbrechungslosigkeit ihrer Lieferungen in der Zukunft gewährleisten;

Die Firma Castel ist gegenüber ihren Kunden ein “Hersteller” von Artikeln und innerhalb dieser Rolle ständig darum bemüht, zu prüfen, ob ihre Produkte:

- die in Anlage XVII aufgeführten, einer Beschränkung unterliegenden Stoffe nicht abweichend von der Beschränkung benutzt werden, die in Art. 67 der REACH-Verordnung vorgesehen ist;
- nicht in Konzentrationen von mehr als 0,1% Gewichtsanteil vorhanden sind. (der Grenzwert von 0,1% bezieht sich auf das Gesamtgewicht des Artikels) keine besonders besorgniserregenden Stoffe enthalten sind, die besser unter der Abkürzung SVHC (Substance of Very High Concern) bekannt und in der Candidate List und in der Authorisation List der Anlage XIV aufgeführt sind, sowie gleichzeitig alle in Art. 7.2 der REACH-Verordnung aufgeführten Bedingungen erfüllt sind. Sollte dieser Fall eintreten, verpflichtet sich die Firma Castel, dies ihren Kunden rechtzeitig mitzuteilen und für einen sicheren Gebrauch gemäß Art. 33 der REACH-Verordnung ausreichende Informationen bereit zu stellen. Für weitere Informationen zur aktuellen SVHC Candidate List empfehlen wir unseren Kunden, die Internetseite [http://echa.europa.eu/chem\\_data/candidate\\_list\\_table\\_en.asp](http://echa.europa.eu/chem_data/candidate_list_table_en.asp) der Europäischen Agentur ECHA.

## ANWENDUNG DER GESETZESVERTRETENDEN VERORDNUNG NR. 116 VOM 3. SEPTEMBER 2020 ZUR SCIP-MELDUNG

Die SCIP-Datenbank wurde gemäß der Richtlinie (EU) 2018/851 des Europäischen Parlaments und des Rates vom 30. Mai 2018 zur Änderung der Richtlinie 2008/98/EG über Abfälle (Richtlinie 2008/98/EG) eingerichtet. In Artikel 9 Absatz 1 Ziffer i) und Artikel 9 Absatz 2 der Richtlinie wurde die SCIP-Datenbank eingeführt.

In Italien wurde diese Richtlinie durch die gesetzvertretende Verordnung Nr. 116 vom 3. September 2020 umgesetzt. Durch Artikel 1 Ziffer 6 wird Artikel 180 der gesetzvertretenden Verordnung vom 3. April 2006 ersetzt und Ziffer 3 lautet wie folgt:

„Jeder Lieferant eines Erzeugnisses im Sinne von Artikel 3 Nummer 33 der Verordnung (EG) Nr. 1907/2006 des Europäischen Parlaments und des Rates stellt der Europäischen Chemikalienagentur ab dem 5. Januar 2021 die Informationen gemäß Artikel 33 Absatz 1 der vorstehend genannten Verordnung zur Verfügung in dem Format und mit den Verfahren für die Übermittlung, die von der genannten Agentur gemäß Artikel 9 Absatz 2 der Richtlinie 2008/98/EG festgelegt wurden. Die Kontrolltätigkeiten werden im Einklang mit den einschlägigen Vereinbarungen zwischen den Staaten und Regionen durchgeführt. Ein späterer Erlass des Ministeriums für Umwelt und Schutz von Land und Meer legt im Einvernehmen mit dem Gesundheitsministerium die Verfahren für die Analyse der von den Lieferanten der Erzeugnisse übermittelten Daten fest.“

Um Informationen über besonders besorgniserregende Stoffe (SVHC) in Erzeugnissen als solchen oder in komplexen Erzeugnissen zu sammeln, hat die Europäische Chemikalienagentur (ECHA) die SCIP-Datenbank eingerichtet.

Zugang zu dieser Datenbank haben die Betreiber von Abfallbehandlungsanlagen und auf Antrag auch die Verbraucher.

Um seinen Verpflichtungen als „Hersteller“ von Erzeugnissen gemäß der REACH-Verordnung nachzukommen, meldet Castel jede Erzeugnisnummer, die besonders besorgniserregende Stoffe in Mengen von mehr als 0,1 Gewichtsprozent enthält.

SCIP-Meldungen zu einzelnen Artikeln sind für unsere Kunden abrufbar unter [www.castel.it](http://www.castel.it) und können als Ausdrucke direkt bei unserer Vertriebsabteilung angefordert werden.

## ANWENDUNG DER VERORDNUNG (EU) NR. 517/2014 DES EUROPÄISCHEN PARLAMENTES UND RATES VOM 16. APRIL 2014, ÜBER FLUORIERTER TREIBHAUSGASE (F-GAS) HINSICHTLICH DER PRODUKTE VON CASTEL FÜR DIE KÜHLUNG

Die Europäische Regelung EU Nr. 517/2014 zu on fluorierten Treibhausgasen, die sogenannte F-Gas-Regelung, wurde im GUCE L150 mit Datum vom 20. Mai 2014 veröffentlicht und trat in der Europäischen Union am 1. Januar 2015 in Kraft, womit die frühere Regelung EC Nr. 842/2006 ersetzt wurde. Die neue Regelung gliedert sich in den folgenden Kapiteln in drei Hauptthemen.

- Kapitel II: Eingrenzung
- Kapitel III: Einführung auf dem Markt und Kontrolle des Einsatzes
- Kapitel IV: Reduzierung der auf dem Markt eingeführten Menge von Fluorkohlwasserstoffen

### Eingrenzung

Im Artikel 4 legt fest, dass die Nutzer von Geräten, die fluorierte Treibhausgase in Mengen von 5 Tonnen CO<sub>2</sub> oder gleichwertig mehr enthalten, absichern müssen, dass die Geräte auf Leckstellen geprüft werden. Die folgenden Geräte zur Klimatisierung und Kühlung müssen geprüft werden: stationäre Kühlgeräte, stationäre Klimageräte, stationäre Wärmepumpen, Kühlaggregate von Lastwagen und Anhängern, hermetisch abgedichtete Geräte, die fluorierte Treibhausgase in Mengen von weniger als 10 Tonnen CO<sub>2</sub> gleichwertig enthalten, unterliegen keiner Pflicht zur Kontrolle auf Leckstellen, wenn sie als hermetisch abgedichtet beschildert sind.

### Einführung auf dem Markt und Kontrolle des Einsatzes

**Beschränkung bei der Einführung auf dem Markt:** Artikel 11 legt fest, dass die Einführung von Produkten und Geräten auf dem Markt, die im Anhang Annex III aufgeführt sind, ab dem in diesem Anhang angegebenen Datum untersagt ist. In Anhang III aufgeführte Kühl- und Klimageräte sind:

| Beschreibung des Produktes   | Verbotsdatum |
|--|--------------|
| Haushaltskühlschränke und -tiefkühlschränke, die HFCs mit GWP $\geq$ 150 enthalten   | 01/01/2015   |
| Kühlschränke und Tiefkühlschränke für gewerbliche Zwecke (hermetisch abgedichtete Geräte), die HFCs mit GWP $\geq$ 2500 enthalten  | 01/01/2020   |
| Kühlschränke und Tiefkühlschränke für gewerbliche Zwecke (hermetisch abgedichtete Geräte), die HFCs mit GWP $\geq$ 150 enthalten   | 01/01/2022   |
| Stationäre Kühlgeräte, die HFCs mit GWP $\geq$ 2500 enthalten, mit Ausnahme von Geräten, die für den Betrieb bei T < -50 °C vorgesehen sind  | 01/01/2020   |
| Zentralisierte Multipack-Kühlsysteme zum gewerblichen Gebrauch mit einer Nennkapazität $\geq$ 40 kW, die HFCs mit $\geq$ 150, mit Ausnahme des Primärkreises von Kaskadensystemen enthalten, wo HFCs mit GWP < 1500 verwendet werden können. | 01/01/2022   |
| Mobile Geräte zur Raumklimatisierung   |              |

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| (hermetisch abgedichtete Geräte), die HFC mit GWP $\geq$ 150 enthalten                           | 01/01/2020 |
| Single split Luft-Klimatisierungssysteme, die weniger als 3 kg HFCs mit GWP $\geq$ 750 enthalten | 01/01/2025 |

**Kontrolle des Einsatzes:** Artikel 13 legt fest, dass der Einsatz von HFCs mit GWP  $\geq$  2500 zum Betrieb oder zur Wartung von Kühlgeräten mit einer Füllmenge von  $\geq$  40 Tonnen CO<sub>2</sub> gleichwertig, ab dem 1. Januar 2020 untersagt werden. Dieses Verbot kommt nicht bei Geräten zur Anwendung, die für einen Betrieb bei T < -50 °C vorgesehen sind, und wird auf den 1. Januar 2030 bei zurückgewonnenen HFCs mit GWP  $\geq$  2500 hinausgeschoben, die entsprechend Artikel 12 gekennzeichnet sind, sowie bei recycelten HFCs mit GWP  $\geq$  2500, die aus dem gleichen Gerät während der Wartung zurückgewonnen wurden.

### Reduzierung der auf dem Markt eingeführten Menge von Fluorkohlwasserstoffen

Artikel 15 legt fest, dass die Menge von HFCs, zu deren Einleitung auf dem Markt der EU die Hersteller und Importeure pro Jahr berechtigt sind, die Höchstmenge des betreffenden Jahres nicht überschreiten darf, die gemäß Anhang V berechnet wurde. Beträgt die zulässige Höchstmenge des Jahres 2015 100% sieht Anhang V eine zunehmende Reduzierung der maximal vermarkt baren Menge von bis zu 21% im Jahre 2030 vor. Ab dem 1. Januar 2017 dürfen auch Kühl-, Luftklimatisier- und Wärmepumpengeräte, die mit HFCs befüllt werden, nicht auf den Markt gebracht werden, es sei denn, die Füllmenge an HFCs wird zum Anteilssystem von Anhang V hinzugerechnet. Artikel 16 legt fest, dass die Europäische Kommission jedes Jahr den die Regelung erfüllenden Herstellern HFCs-Anteile zuweist, die unter Berücksichtigung der für dieses Jahr im Anhang V festgelegten Höchstmenge auf den Markt gebracht werden können.

Wir sind der Meinung, dass die Regelung zum F-Gas bald zu großen Veränderungen bei der Kühlung und in geringerem Maße auch bei der Luftklimatisierung führen wird. Es wird erwartet, dass der Einsatz von zwei Kältemitteln, der bei den Kühlsystemen als primär angesehen wird, d.h., R404A (GWP = 3922 gemäß AR4) und R507 (GWP = 3985 gemäß AR4), innerhalb weniger Jahre stark zurückgehen wird bis er vollständig entfällt. Gleichfalls wird der Einsatz von R134a (GWP = 1430 gemäß AR4) unter Berücksichtigung der Veränderungen bei der Kühlung im Haushalt und der Luftklimatisierung in Autos sinken. Der Gebrauch der beiden herkömmlichen Kältemittel zur Luftkühlung, R407C (GWP = 1774 gemäß AR4) und R410A (GWP = 2088 gemäß AR4) wird sich in Anbetracht der in Anhang III der Regelung erwähnten Geräte nur unwahrscheinlich verringern.

Die Firma Castel hat sofortige Maßnahmen eingeleitet, um die Inhalte und Zwecke der neuen Gesetzgebung zu vertiefen, damit die Kompatibilität ihrer Produkte zu den neuen Kältefluiden zu prüfen, die die meisten Hersteller als Alternative zum herkömmlichen HFC auf Grund des Verbots anbieten.

In den vergangenen zwei Jahren hat die Firma Castel bereits zwei spezifische Produktlinien mit Einsatz natürlicher Kältemittel vorgestellt: eine Produktlinie für CO<sub>2</sub>, mit unterschiedlichem Betriebsdruck, eine Produktlinie für Kohlenwasserstoffe (R290, R600, R600a).

Ab dem Jahr 2015 führte Castel gleichzeitig eine Testkampagne durch, um die Kompatibilität folgender Produkte zu prüfen und zu bestätigen:

- Kompatibilität der Standardprodukte, die normalerweise mit herkömmlichen HFKW-Kältemitteln verwendet werden
- und der neuen Produkte der POLYHEDRA-Serie, die auf den Markt gebracht werden sollen

mit einem Großteil der neuen Kältemittel als Alternative zu den herkömmlichen, die von den großen Herstellern angeboten werden.

## ANSCHLÜSSE DER PRODUKTE VON CASTEL

Die Produkte von Castel können mit unterschiedlichen Anschlussarten geliefert werden. Im Besonderen werden die Produkte von Castel mit Schraub- oder Schweißanschlüssen gebaut.

Tabelle 1 enthält die Beziehung zwischen den Codes von Castel und den Abmessungen in Zoll. Dieses Codes werden üblicherweise auf dem internationalen Markt verwendet. Tabelle 2 enthält die Beziehung zwischen den Codes von Castel und den Abmessungen in Millimetern.

## BESCHREIBUNG DER DERZEIT FÜR DIE PRODUKTE VON CASTEL VERWENDETEN ANSCHLÜSSE.

### 1) SCHRAUBANSCHLÜSSE.

Möglich sind drei verschiedene Arten:

#### FLARE

Schraubanschluss (gemäß SAE J513-92; ASME B1.1-89) zum Anschluss an Kupferrohr mit einem entsprechend aufgeweiteten Ende, d.h. mit "Bördelung" durch einen geeigneten Stutzen (siehe Tabelle 3).

#### NPT

Schraubanschluss mit Kegelfgewinde (gemäß ASME B1.20.1-92) zum

Anschluss von Verbindungen, Hähnen, Sicherheitsventilen von Behältern oder Stahlrohren.

#### **FPT**

Schraubanschluss mit Innengewinde mit zylinderförmigem GAS-Gewinde (gemäß ISO 228/1), verwendet in der Hydraulik zum Anschluss von Verbindungen oder Hähnen von Behältern oder Stahlrohren (siehe Tabelle 4).

#### **2) SCHWEISSANSCHLÜSSE.**

Hier sind vier Arten möglich, die sich für Rohre mit einem sowohl in Zoll als auch in Millimeter angegebenen Durchmesser eignen:

#### **ODS (ODER ODF)**

Schweißanschluss mit Innengewinde für Kupferrohr. Die angegebene Abmessung entspricht dem Außendurchmesser des Kupferrohres, zu dem der Anschluss hergestellt wird.

Beispiel: 1/2" ODS Schweißanschluss zur Aufnahme eines Kupferrohres mit einem Außendurchmesser von 1/2" in seinem Inneren.

#### **ODM**

Schweißanschluss mit Außengewinde für Kupferrohr. Die angegebene Abmessung entspricht dem Außendurchmesser des Kupferrohres, zu dem der Anschluss hergestellt wird. Beispiel: 16 ODM Schweißanschluss, geeignet zur Verbindung mit einem Kupferrohr mit einem Außendurchmesser von 16 mm mittels einer Muffe Innengewinde/Innengewinde M16.

#### **IDS**

Schweißanschluss mit Außengewinde für Kupferrohr. Die angegebene Abmessung entspricht dem Innendurchmesser des Kupferrohres, zu dem der Anschluss hergestellt wird.

Beispiel: 10 IDS Schweißanschluss zur Aufnahme eines Kupferrohres mit einem Innendurchmesser von 10 mm an seinem Äußeren.

#### **W**

Schweißanschluss für Stahlrohre. Die angegebene Abmessung entspricht dem Außendurchmesser des Stahlrohres, zu dem der Anschluss hergestellt wird.

Beispiel: 76,1 W Schweißanschluss zur Verbindung zu einem Stahlrohr mit einem Außendurchmesser von 76,1 mm mittels elektrischem Kopfschweißen.

## **ABDICHTUNG NACH AUSSEN**

Alle Produkte dieses Katalogs werden einzeln nicht nur gezielten Funktionstests sondern auch Dichtheitstests unter Druck unterzogen. Der zulässige und bei den Tests messbare Verlust nach außen entspricht den Vorgaben in den Normen:

- EN 12178: 2016 – Kälteanlagen und Wärmepumpen – Flüssigkeitsstandanzeiger – Anforderungen, Prüfung und Kennzeichnung
- EN ISO 21922: 2021 – Kälteanlagen und Wärmepumpen – Ventile – Anforderungen, Prüfung und Kennzeichnung
- EN 14276-1: 2020 – Druckgeräte für Kälteanlagen und Wärmepumpen – Teil 1: Behälter – Allgemeine Anforderungen
- EN ISO 14903: 2017 – Kälteanlagen und Wärmepumpen - Qualifizierung der Dichtheit der Bauteile und Verbindungen

## **DRUCKFESTIGKEIT**

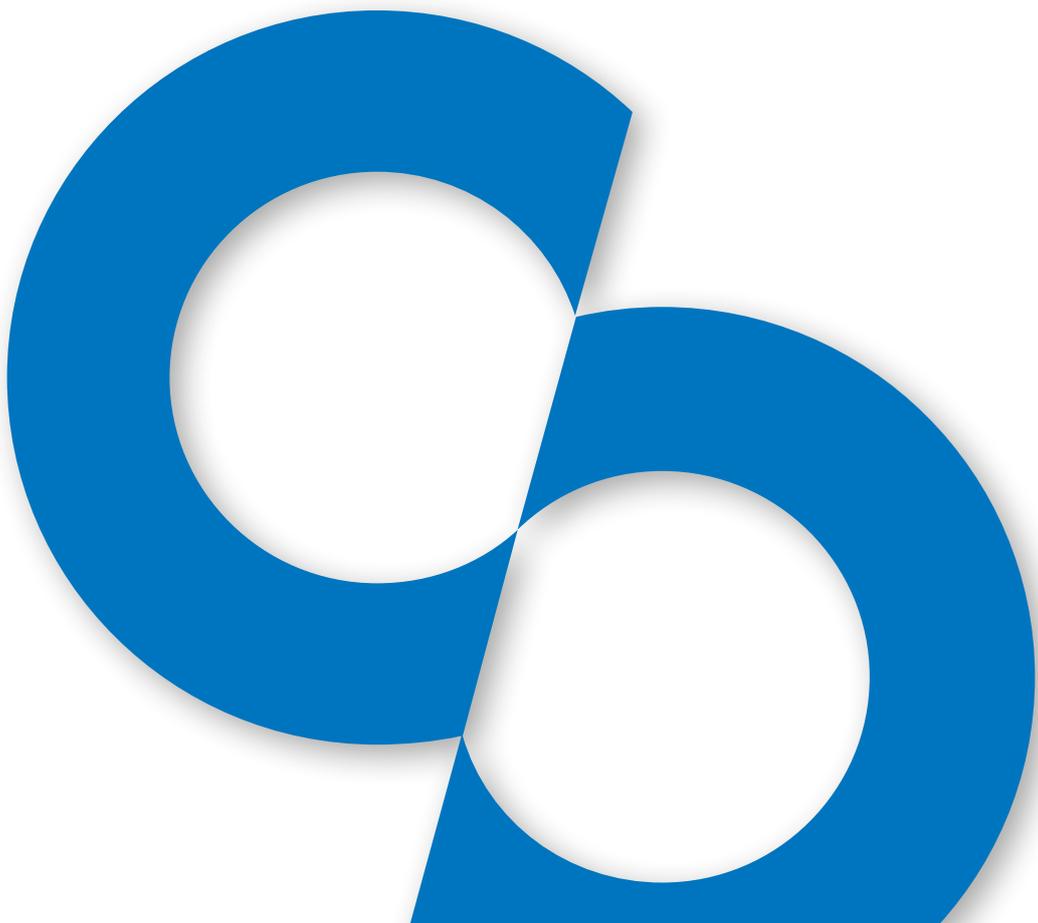
Alle Produkte von Castel garantieren, wenn sie einem hydrostatischen Test unterzogen werden, eine Druckfestigkeit von mindestens 1,43 x PS gemäß den Vorgaben in der Richtlinie 2014/68/EU.

Alle Produkte von Castel garantieren, wenn sie einem Berstest unterzogen werden, eine Druckfestigkeit von mindestens 3 x PS gemäß den Vorgaben in der Norm EN 378-2: 2016.

Zahlreiche der Produkte von Castel können eine Widerstandsfähigkeit gegenüber dem Berstdruck von mindestens 5 x PS entsprechend den Vorgaben in der Norm UL 207: 2020 garantieren.

**INDICE**  
**TABLE OF CONTENTS**  
**CONTENU**  
**INHALT**

---



**PRODOTTI PER REFRIGERANTE R744  
 PRODUCTS FOR R744 REFRIGERANT  
 PRODUITS POUR RÉFRIGÉRANT R744  
 PRODUKTE FÜR KÄLTEMITTEL R744**

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>34</b> VALVOLE D'ESPANSIONE A SOLENOIDE CON ORIFIZIO INTERCAMBIABILE<br/>         SOLENOID EXPANSION VALVES WITH INTERCHANGEABLE ORIFICE<br/>         DÉTENDEURS À COMMANDE ÉLECTRIQUES AVEC ENSEMBLE ORICE INTERCHANGEABLE<br/>         ELEKTRISCH BETRIEBENE EXPANSIONSVENTILE MIT AUSTAUSCHBARER DÜSENEINSATZ</p> <p><b>38</b> VALVOLE SOLENOIDI N.C<br/>         N.C. SOLENOID VALVES<br/>         ELECTROVANNES N.F.<br/>         N.G. MAGNETVENTILE</p> <p><b>41</b> BOBINE E CONNETTORI<br/>         COILS AND CONNECTORS<br/>         BOBINES ET CONNECTEURS<br/>         SPULEN UND STECKER</p> <p><b>42</b> SISTEMA "SMART CONNECTOR"<br/>         "SMART CONNECTOR" SYSTEM<br/>         SYSTÈME "SMART CONNECTOR"<br/>         "SMART CONNECTOR" SYSTEM</p> <p><b>44</b> DISPOSITIVI DI SICUREZZA<br/>         SAFETY DEVICES<br/>         DISPOSITIFS DE SECURITE<br/>         SICHERHEITSVORRICHTUNGEN</p> <p><b>47</b> VALVOLE DI RITEGNO<br/>         CHECK VALVES<br/>         CLAPETS ANTI-RETOUR<br/>         RÜCKSCHLAGVENTILE</p> <p><b>52</b> REGOLATORI DI PRESSIONE<br/>         PRESSURE REGULATORS<br/>         RÉGULATEURS DE PRESSION<br/>         DRUCKREGLERS</p> <p><b>53</b> INDICATORI<br/>         SIGHT GLASSES<br/>         VOYANTS<br/>         SCHAUGLÄSER</p> <p><b>55</b> FILTRI DISIDRATATORI<br/>         FILTER DRIERS<br/>         FILTRES DÉSHYDRATEURS<br/>         FILTERTROCKNER</p> <p><b>62</b> FILTRI MECCANICI<br/>         MECHANICAL FILTERS<br/>         FILTRES MÉCANIQUE<br/>         MECHANISCHE / SAUGLEITUNGFILTER</p> <p><b>65</b> SISTEMA DI CONTROLLO DELL'OLIO<br/>         OIL CONTROL SYSTEM<br/>         SYSTEME DE REGULATION D'HUILE<br/>         ÖLSTANDSREGULIERSYSTEM</p> <p><b>67</b> RUBINETTI VARI<br/>         VALVES<br/>         VANNES<br/>         VENTILE</p> | <p><b>68</b> RUBINETTI A SFERA<br/>         BALL VALVES<br/>         VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE<br/>         KUGELVENTILE</p> <p><b>73</b> RUBINETTI A 3-VIE<br/>         3-WAY VALVES<br/>         VANNES À 3 VOIES<br/>         3-WEGE-VENTILE</p> <p><b>80</b> SERVOMOTORI<br/>         ACTUATORS<br/>         SERVOMOTEUR<br/>         STELLANTRIEB</p> <p><b>84</b> ADATTATORI E ACCOPPIAMENTI<br/>         ADAPTERS AND COUPLING SCHEMES<br/>         ADAPTATEURS ET COUPLAGE<br/>         ADAPTER UND KUPPLUNG</p> <p><b>89</b> ANTIVIBRANTI<br/>         VIBRATION ISOLATORS<br/>         ÉLIMINATEURS DE VIBRATIONS<br/>         SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER</p> |
|---|---|

PRODOTTI PER REFRIGERANTI DI GRUPPO A1, A2L, A3, SECONDO ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2019  
 PRODUCTS FOR REFRIGERANTS OF GROUPS A1, A2L, A3, ACCORDING TO ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2019  
 PRODUITS POUR RÉFRIGÉRANTS DES GROUPES A1, A2L, A3, CONFORMÉMENT À LA NORME ASHRAE 34-2019  
 PRODUKTE FÜR KÜHLMITTEL DER GRUPPEN A1, A2L, A3, NACH ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2019

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>92</b> VALVOLE D'ESPANSIONE A SOLENOIDE CON ORIFIZIO<br/>                     INTERCAMBIABILE<br/>                     SOLENOID EXPANSION VALVES WITH INTERCHANGEABLE<br/>                     ORIFICE<br/>                     DÉTENDEURS À COMMANDE ÉLECTRIQUES AVEC ENSEMBLE<br/>                     ORICE INTERCHANGEABLE<br/>                     ELEKTRISCH BETRIEBENE EXPANSIONSVENTILE MIT<br/>                     AUSTAUSCHBARER DÜSENEINSATZ</p> | <p><b>140</b> RUBINETTI VARI<br/>                     VALVES<br/>                     VANNES<br/>                     VENTILE</p>  |
| <p><b>97</b> VALVOLE D'ESPANSIONE ELETTRONICHE<br/>                     ELECTRONIC EXPANSION VALVES<br/>                     DÉTENDEURS ÉLECTRONIQUES<br/>                     ELEKTRONISCHE EXPANSIONSVENTILE</p>   | <p><b>142</b> RUBINETTI A SFERA<br/>                     BALL VALVES<br/>                     VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE<br/>                     KUGELVENTILE</p>                                |
| <p><b>100</b> VALVOLE SOLENOIDI N.C.<br/>                     N.C. SOLENOID VALVES<br/>                     ELECTROVANNES N.F.<br/>                     N.G. MAGNETVENTILE</p>   | <p><b>144</b> RUBINETTI A 3-VIE<br/>                     3-WAY VALVES<br/>                     VANNES À 3 VOIES<br/>                     3-WEGE-VENTILE</p>  |
| <p><b>106</b> VALVOLE SOLENOIDI N.A.<br/>                     N.O. SOLENOID VALVES<br/>                     ELECTROVANNES N.O.<br/>                     N.O. MAGNETVENTILE</p>   | <p><b>146</b> SERVOMOTORI<br/>                     ACTUATORS<br/>                     SERVOMOTEUR<br/>                     STELLANTRIEB</p>  |
| <p><b>108</b> BOBINE E CONNETTORI<br/>                     COILS AND CONNECTORS<br/>                     BOBINES ET CONNECTEURS<br/>                     SPULEN UND STECKER</p>  | <p><b>149</b> ADATTATORI E ACCOPPIAMENTI<br/>                     ADAPTERS AND COUPLING SCHEMES<br/>                     ADAPTATEURS ET COUPLAGE<br/>                     ADAPTER UND KUPPLUNG</p> |
| <p><b>110</b> SISTEMA "SMART CONNECTOR"<br/>                     "SMART CONNECTOR" SYSTEM<br/>                     SYSTÈME "SMART CONNECTOR"<br/>                     "SMART CONNECTOR" SYSTEM</p>   | <p><b>151</b> ANTIVIBRANTI<br/>                     VIBRATION ISOLATORS<br/>                     ÉLIMINATEURS DE VIBRATIONS<br/>                     SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER</p>                        |
| <p><b>111</b> DISPOSITIVI DI SICUREZZA<br/>                     SAFETY DEVICES<br/>                     DISPOSITIFS DE SECURITE<br/>                     SICHERHEITSVORRICHTUNGEN</p>  |  |
| <p><b>114</b> VALVOLE DI RITEGNO<br/>                     CHECK VALVES<br/>                     CLAPETS ANTI-RETOUR<br/>                     RÜCKSCHLAGVENTILE</p>   |  |
| <p><b>118</b> REGOLATORI DI PRESSIONE<br/>                     PRESSURE REGULATORS<br/>                     RÉGULATEURS DE PRESSION<br/>                     DRUCKREGLERS</p>  |  |
| <p><b>120</b> INDICATORI<br/>                     SIGHT GLASSES<br/>                     VOYANTS<br/>                     SCHAUGLÄSER</p>  |  |
| <p><b>124</b> FILTRI DISIDRATATORI<br/>                     FILTER DRIERS<br/>                     FILTRES DÉSHYDRATEURS<br/>                     FILTERTROCKNER</p>   |  |
| <p><b>135</b> FILTRI MECCANICI<br/>                     MECHANICAL FILTERS<br/>                     FILTRES MÉCANIQUE<br/>                     MECHANISCHE / SAUGLEITUNGSFILTER</p>  |  |
| <p><b>137</b> SISTEMA DI CONTROLLO DELL'OLIO<br/>                     OIL CONTROL SYSTEM<br/>                     SYSTEME DE RÉGULATION D'HUILE<br/>                     ÖLSTANDSREGULIERSYSTEM</p>  |  |

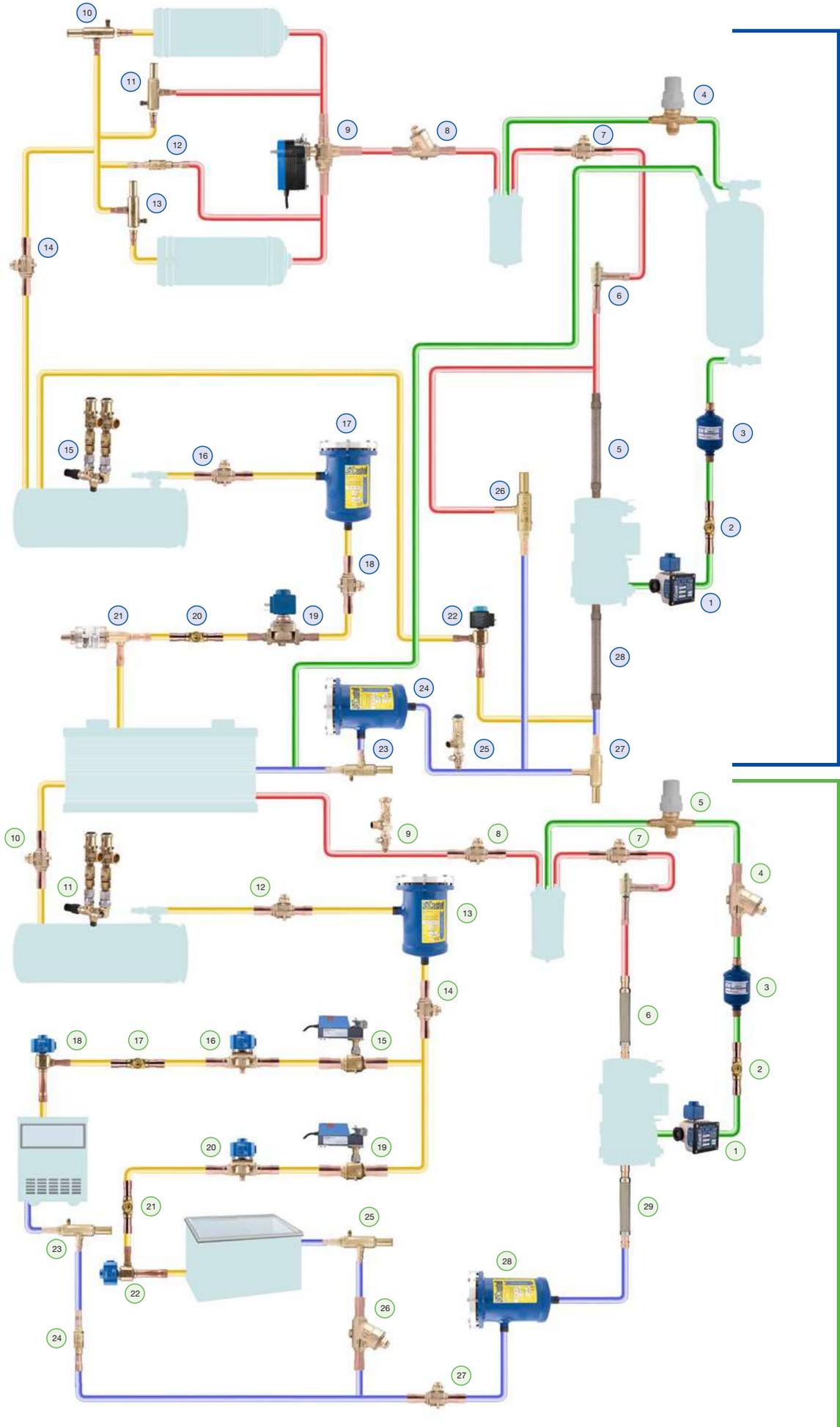
**PRODOTTI PER REFRIGERANTI DI GRUPPO A1, SECONDO ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2019**  
**PRODUCTS FOR REFRIGERANTS OF GROUPS A1, ACCORDING TO ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2019**  
**PRODUITS POUR RÉFRIGÉRANTS DES GROUPES A1, CONFORMÉMENT À LA NORME ASHRAE 34-2019**  
**PRODUKTE FÜR KÜHLMITTEL DER GRUPPEN A1, NACH ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2019**

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p><b>154</b> VALVOLE D'ESPANSIONE A SOLENOIDE CON ORIFIZIO INTERCAMBIABILE<br/>SOLENOID EXPANSION VALVES WITH INTERCHANGEABLE ORIFICE<br/>DÉTENDEURS À COMMANDE ÉLECTRIQUES AVEC ENSEMBLE ORICE INTERCHANGEABLE<br/>ELEKTRISCH BETRIEBENE EXPANSIONSVENTILE MIT AUSTAUSCHBARER DÜSENEINSATZ</p> <p><b>158</b> VALVOLE SOLENOIDI N.C.<br/>N.C. SOLENOID VALVES<br/>ELECTROVANNES N.F.<br/>N.G. MAGNETVENTILE</p> <p><b>162</b> VALVOLE SOLENOIDI N.A.<br/>N.O. SOLENOID VALVES<br/>ELECTROVANNES N.O.<br/>N.O. MAGNETVENTILE</p> <p><b>164</b> BOBINE E CONNETTORI<br/>COILS AND CONNECTORS<br/>BOBINES ET CONNECTEURS<br/>SPULEN UND STECKER</p> <p><b>166</b> DISPOSITIVI DI SICUREZZA<br/>SAFETY DEVICES<br/>DISPOSITIFS DE SECURITE<br/>SICHERHEITSVORRICHTUNGEN</p> <p><b>169</b> VALVOLE DI RITEGNO<br/>CHECK VALVES<br/>CLAPETS ANTI-RETOUR<br/>RÜCKSCHLAGVENTILE</p> <p><b>173</b> REGOLATORI DI PRESSIONE<br/>PRESSURE REGULATORS<br/>RÉGULATEURS DE PRESSION<br/>DRUCKREGLERS</p> <p><b>175</b> INDICATORI<br/>SIGHT GLASSES<br/>VOYANTS<br/>SCHAUGLÄSER</p> <p><b>180</b> FILTRI DISIDRATATORI<br/>FILTER DRIERS<br/>FILTRES DÉSHYDRATEURS<br/>FILTERTROCKNER</p> | <p><b>192</b> FILTRI MECCANICI<br/>MECHANICAL FILTERS<br/>FILTRES MÉCANIQUE<br/>MECHANISCHE / SAUGLEITUNGFILTER</p> <p><b>194</b> SISTEMA DI CONTROLLO DELL'OLIO<br/>OIL CONTROL SYSTEM<br/>SYSTEME DE REGULATION D'HUILE<br/>ÖLSTANDSREGULIERSYSTEM</p> <p><b>195</b> RUBINETTI VARI<br/>VALVES<br/>VANNES<br/>VENTILE</p> <p><b>199</b> RUBINETTI A SFERA<br/>BALL VALVES<br/>VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE<br/>KUGELVENTILE</p> <p><b>203</b> RUBINETTI A 3-VIE<br/>3-WAY VALVES<br/>VANNES À 3 VOIES<br/>3-WEGE-VENTILE</p> <p><b>206</b> SERVOMOTORI<br/>ACTUATORS<br/>SERVOMOTEUR<br/>STELLANTRIEB</p> <p><b>209</b> ADATTATORI E ACCOPPIAMENTI<br/>ADAPTERS AND COUPLING SCHEMES<br/>ADAPTATEURS ET COUPLAGE<br/>ADAPTER UND KUPPLUNG</p> <p><b>211</b> ANTIVIBRANTI<br/>VIBRATION ISOLATORS<br/>ÉLIMINATEURS DE VIBRATIONS<br/>SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER</p> |
|--|---|

## FITTINGS

**PRODOTTI PER REFRIGERANTI DI GRUPPO A1, A2L, A3 & R744 SECONDO ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2019**  
**PRODUCTS FOR REFRIGERANTS OF GROUPS A1, A2L, A3 & R744, ACCORDING TO ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2019**  
**PRODUITS POUR RÉFRIGÉRANTS DES GROUPES A1, A2L, A3 & R744, CONFORMÉMENT À LA NORME ASHRAE 34-2019**  
**PRODUKTE FÜR KÜHLMITTEL DER GRUPPEN A1, A2L, A3 & R744, NACH ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2019**

- 214** RACCORDI D'OTTONE FILETTATI  
THREADED BRASS FITTINGS  
RACCORDS FILETES EN LAITON  
MISSINGFITTINGE
- 225** ATTACCHI DI CARICA  
ACCESS FITTINGS  
RACCORD D'INTERVENTION  
SCHRADERVENTILE

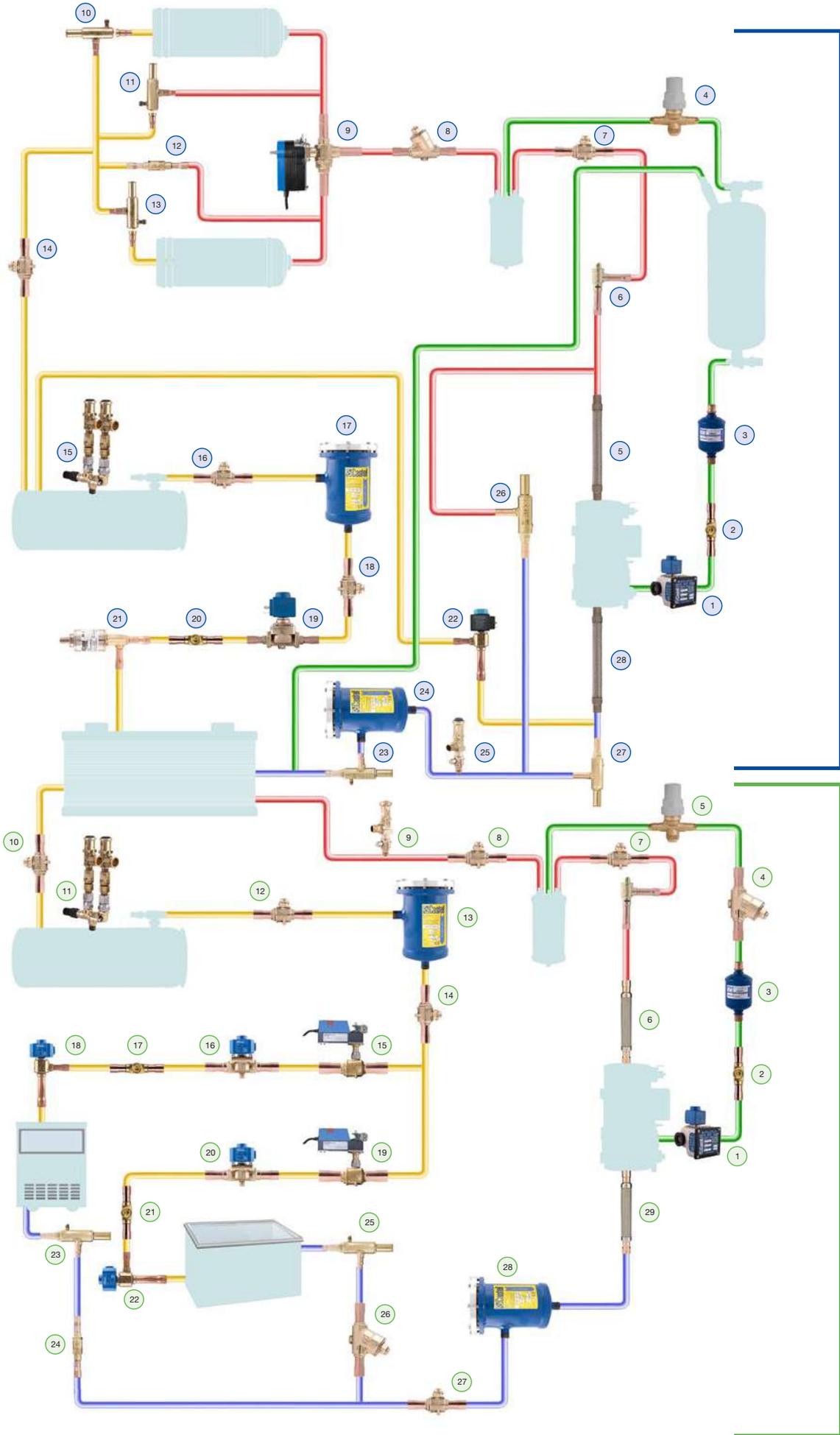


POLYHEDRA

GO GREEN  
R744 - NATURAL REFRIGERANT

- 1 Regolatori elettronici di livello dell'olio serie 5650
- 2 Indicatori di olio/liquido serie 3840
- 3 Filtri a rete serie 4520
- 4 Rubinetti manuali serie 6110N/
- 5 Antivibranti serie 7690N
- 6 Valvole di ritegno a squadra serie 3184W
- 7 Rubinetti a sfera serie 6570N
- 8 Valvole di ritegno in linea serie 3144NW
- 9 Rubinetti a sfera 3-vie serie 6690N
- 10 Regolatori della pressione di condensazione serie 3340N
- 11 Regolatori di pressione del ricevitore serie 3350N
- 12 Valvole di ritegno differenziale serie 3136W
- 13 Regolatori della pressione di condensazione serie 3340N
- 14 Rubinetti a sfera serie 6570N
- 15 Rubinetti di scambio serie 3032N
- 15 bis Valvole di sicurezza serie 3065
- 16 Rubinetti a sfera serie 6570N
- 17 Filtri disidratatori serie 441x
- 18 Rubinetti a sfera serie 6570N
- 19 Valvole solenoidi serie10xxN
- 20 Indicatori di umidità serie 3940-3910-3950
- 21 Valvole di espansione motorizzate serie 27xxx
- 22 Valvole di espansione solenoidi serie 2028N
- 23 Regolatori della pressione di evaporazione serie 3330N
- 24 Filtri a cartuccia meccanica ricambiabile serie 4411xx/..CF
- 25 Rubinetti di intercettazione a sfera serie 3064N
- 25 bis Valvole di sicurezza serie 3061
- 26 Regolatori di capacità serie 3310N
- 27 Regolatori di avviamento serie 3320N
- 28 Antivibranti serie 7690N

- 
- 1 Regolatori elettronici di livello dell'olio serie 565xE
  - 2 Indicatori di olio/liquido serie 3740E
  - 3 Filtri a rete serie 4520E
  - 4 Valvole di ritegno in linea serie 314xE
  - 5 Rubinetti manuali serie 6110N/
  - 6 Antivibranti serie 7690
  - 7 Rubinetti a sfera serie 657xE
  - 8 Rubinetti a sfera serie 657xE
  - 9 Rubinetti di intercettazione a sfera serie 3064E
  - 9 bis Valvole di sicurezza serie 3061E
  - 10 Rubinetti a sfera serie 657xE
  - 11 Rubinetti di scambio serie 3032E
  - 11 bis Valvole di sicurezza serie 3030E
  - 12 Rubinetti a sfera serie 657xE
  - 13 Filtri disidratatori serie 441xE
  - 14 Rubinetti a sfera serie 657xE
  - 15 Rubinetti a sfera motorizzati serie 657xE + 97xx
  - 16 Valvole solenoidi serie 10xxEL
  - 17 Indicatori di umidità serie 3940E - 374xE
  - 18 Valvole di espansione solenoidi serie 2028E
  - 19 Rubinetti a sfera motorizzati serie 657xE + 97xx
  - 20 Valvole solenoidi serie 10xxEL
  - 21 Indicatori di umidità serie 3940E - 374xE
  - 22 Valvole di espansione solenoidi serie 2028E
  - 23 Regolatori della pressione di evaporazione serie 3335EL
  - 24 Valvole di ritegno in linea serie 313xEW
  - 25 Regolatori della pressione di evaporazione serie 3335EL
  - 26 Valvole di ritegno in linea serie 314xEW
  - 27 Rubinetti a sfera serie 657xE
  - 28 Filtri a cartuccia meccanica ricambiabile serie 4411xE/..CF
  - 29 Antivibranti serie 7690

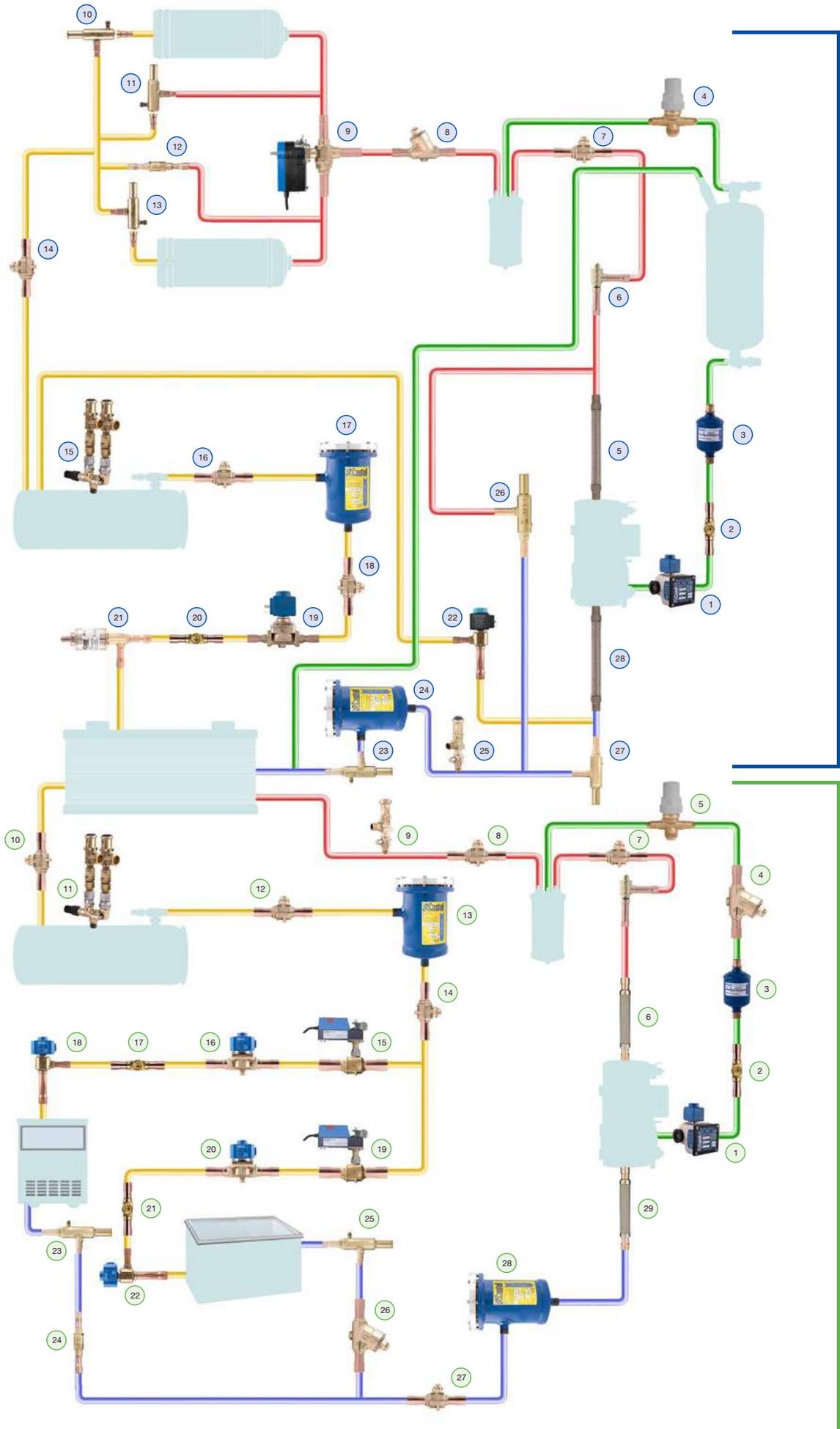


POLYHEDRA

GO GREEN  
R744 NATURAL REFRIGERANT

- 1 Electronic oil level regulator code 5650 series
- 2 Oil/liquid indicator 3840 series
- 3 Strainer filter 4520 series
- 4 Manual valves 6110N/series
- 5 Vibration adsorber 7690N series
- 6 Angle check valve 3184W series
- 7 Ball valves 6570N series
- 8 Straight check valve 3144NW series
- 9 Three way ball valve 6690N series
- 10 Condensing pressure regulator 3340N series
- 11 Receiver pressure regulator series 3350N series
- 12 Differential check valve 3136W series
- 13 Condensing pressure regulator 3340N series
- 14 Ball valves 6570N series
- 15 Changeover valves 3032N series
- 15 bis Safety valves 3065 series
- 16 Ball valves 6570N series
- 17 Drier filter 441x series
- 18 Ball valves 6570N series
- 19 Solenoid valve serie 10xxN series
- 20 Humidity indicator 3940-3910-3950 series
- 21 Motorized expansion valve 27xxx series
- 22 Solenoid expansion valve 2028N series
- 23 Evaporating pressure regulator 3330N series
- 24 Mechanical filters with strainer core 4411xx/..CF series
- 25 Ball shut off valve 3064N series
- 25 bis Safety valves 3061 series
- 26 Capacity pressure regulator 3310N series
- 27 Crankcase pressure regulator 3320N series
- 28 Vibration adsorber 7690N series

- 
- 1 Electronic oil level regulator code 565xE series
  - 2 Oil/liquid indicator 3740E series
  - 3 Strainer filter 4520E series
  - 4 Straight check valve 314xE series
  - 5 Manual valves 6110N/series
  - 6 Vibration adsorber 7690 series
  - 7 Ball valves 657xE series
  - 8 Ball valves 657xE series
  - 9 Ball shut off valve 3064E series
  - 9 bis Safety valves 3061E series
  - 10 Ball valves 657xE series
  - 11 Changeover valves 3032E series
  - 11 bis Safety valve 3030E series
  - 12 Ball valves 657xE series
  - 13 Drier filter 441xE series
  - 14 Ball valves 657xE series
  - 15 Motorized Ball valves 657xE + 97xx series
  - 16 Solenoid valve serie 10xxEL series
  - 17 Humidity indicator 3940E - 374xE series
  - 18 Solenoid expansion valve 2028E series
  - 19 Motorized Ball valves 657xE + 97xx series
  - 20 Solenoid valve serie 10xxEL series
  - 21 Humidity indicator 3940E - 374xE series
  - 22 Solenoid expansion valve 2028E series
  - 23 Evaporating pressure regulator 3335EL series
  - 24 Straight check valve 313xEW series
  - 25 Evaporating pressure regulator 3335EL series
  - 26 Straight check valve 314xEW series
  - 27 Ball valves 657xE series
  - 28 Mechanical filters with strainer core 4411xxE/..CF series
  - 29 Vibration adsorber 7690 series

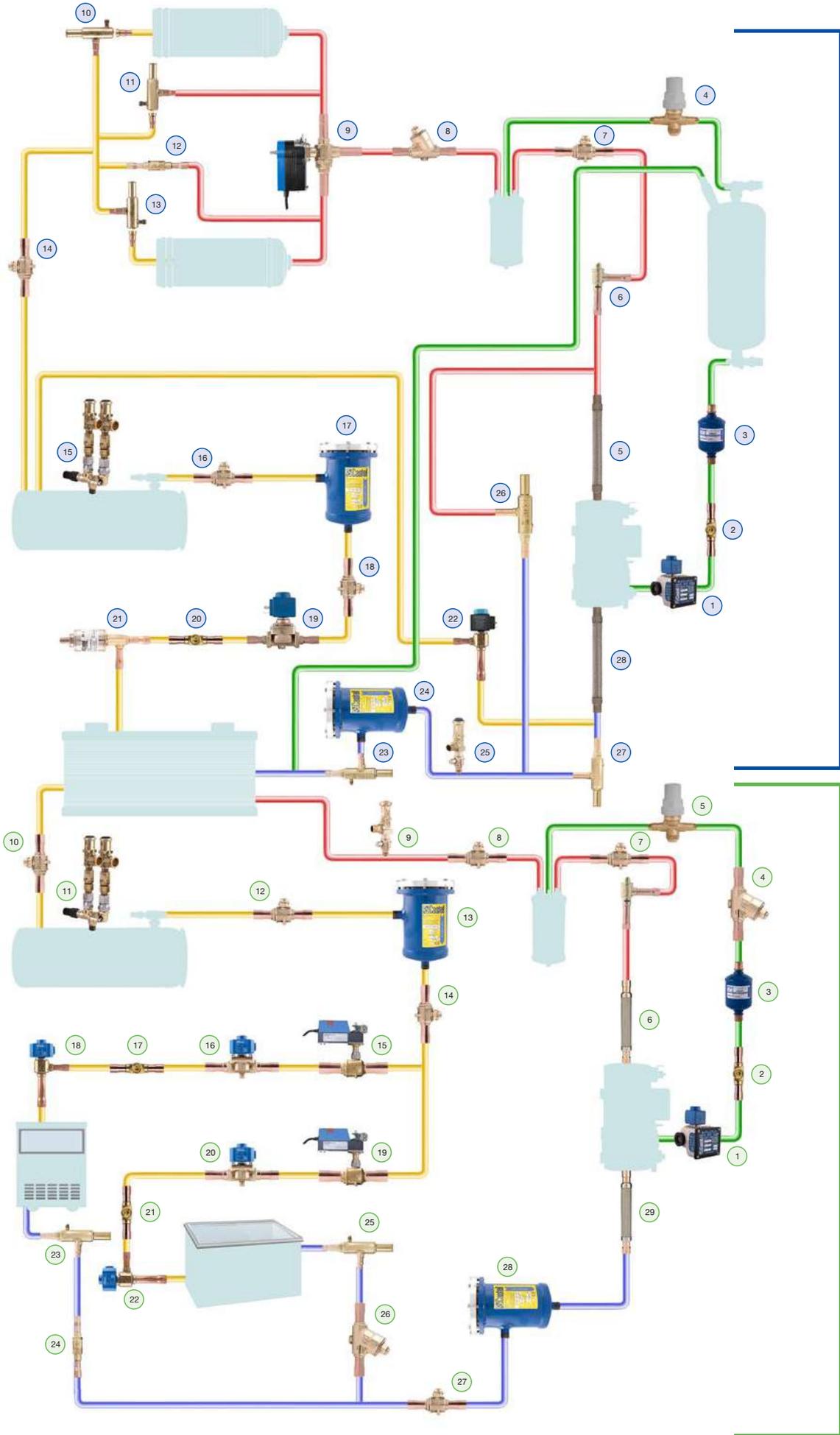


POLYHEDRA

GO GREEN  
R744 - NATURAL REFRIGERANT

- 1 Régulateurs de niveau d'huile électronique 5650
- 2 Voyants d'huile/liquide 3840
- 3 Filtres en tamis métallique 4520
- 4 Vannes manuelles 6110N/
- 5 Éliminateurs de vibrations 7690N
- 6 Clapets anti-retour angle droit 3184W
- 7 Vannes a boisseau sphérique 6570N
- 8 Clapets anti-retour droites 3144NW
- 9 Vannes a boisseau sphérique à 3 voies 6690N
- 10 Régulateurs de pression de condensation 3340N
- 11 Régulateurs de pression de bouteille 3350N
- 12 Clapets anti-retour différentielle 3136W
- 13 Régulateurs de pression de condensation 3340N
- 14 Vannes a boisseau sphérique 6570N
- 15 Vanne d'échange 3032N
- 15 bis Soupapes de sécurité 3065
- 16 Vannes a boisseau sphérique 6570N
- 17 Filtres déshydrateurs 441x
- 18 Vannes a boisseau sphérique 6570N
- 19 Vannes electromagnetiques 10xxN
- 20 Voyant liquide avec indicateurs d' humidite 3940-3910-3950
- 21 Détendeurs à commande électriques 27xxx
- 22 Détendeurs à commande electromagnetiques 2028N
- 23 Régulateurs de pression d'évaporation 3330N
- 24 Filtres a cartouche mécanique remplaçables 4411xx/..CF
- 25 Vanne d'interception a boisseau spherique 3064N
- 25 bis Soupapes de sécurité 3061
- 26 Régulateurs de capacité 3310N
- 27 Régulateurs de pression de démarrage 3320N
- 28 Éliminateurs de vibrations 7690N

- 
- 1 Régulateurs de niveau d'huile électronique 565xE
  - 2 Voyants d'huile/liquide 3740E
  - 3 Filtres en tamis métallique 4520E
  - 4 Clapets anti-retour droites 314xE
  - 5 Vannes manuelles 6110N/
  - 6 Éliminateurs de vibrations 7690
  - 7 Vannes a boisseau sphérique 657xE
  - 8 Vannes a boisseau sphérique 657xE
  - 9 Vanne d'interception a boisseau spherique 3064E
  - 9 bis Soupapes de sécurité 3061E
  - 10 Vannes a boisseau sphérique 657xE
  - 11 Vanne d'échange 3032E
  - 11 bis Soupapes de sécurité 3030E
  - 12 Vannes a boisseau sphérique 657xE
  - 13 Filtres déshydrateurs 441xE
  - 14 Vannes a boisseau sphérique 657xE
  - 15 Vannes a boisseau sphérique à commande électriques 657xE + 97xx
  - 16 Electrovanes 10xxEL
  - 17 Voyant liquide avec indicateurs d' humidite 3940E - 374xE
  - 18 Détendeurs à commande electromagnetiques 2028E
  - 19 Vannes a boisseau sphérique à commande électriques 657xE + 97xx
  - 20 Vannes electromagnetiques 10xxEL
  - 21 Voyant liquide avec indicateurs d' humidite 3940E - 374xE
  - 22 Détendeurs à commande electromagnetiques 2028E
  - 23 Régulateurs de pression d'évaporation 3335EL
  - 24 Clapets anti-retour droites 313xEW
  - 25 Régulateurs de pression d'évaporation 3335EL
  - 26 Clapets anti-retour droites 314xEW
  - 27 Vannes a boisseau sphérique 657xE
  - 28 Filtres a cartouche mécanique remplaçables 4411xxE/..CF
  - 29 Éliminateurs de vibrations 7690



POLYHEDRA

GO GREEN  
R744 NATURAL REFRIGERANT

1 Elektronischen ölspiegelregulatoren 5650  
2 Flüssigkeitsschauglas 3840  
3 Netzfilter 4520  
4 Handventile 6110N/  
5 Schwingungsdämpfer 7690N  
6 Winkelanschluss rückschlagventile 3184W  
7 Kugelabsperrentile 6570N  
8 Durchfluss rückschlagventile 3144NW  
9 3-wege-ventile 6690N  
10 Verflüssigungsdruckregler 3340N  
11 Sammlerdruckregler 3350N  
12 Differenzdruckventile 3136W  
13 Verflüssigungsdruckregler 3340N  
14 Kugelabsperrentile 6570N  
15 Wechselhahn 3032N

15 bis Sicherheitsventile 3065  
16 Kugelabsperrentile 6570N  
17 Filterrockner 441x  
18 Kugelabsperrentile 6570N  
19 Magnetventile 10xxN  
20 Flüssigkeitsindikatoren 3940-3910-3950  
21 Elektronische expansionsventile 27xxx  
22 Elektrisch betriebene expansionsventile 2028N  
23 Verdampfungsdruckregler 3330N  
24 Mechanische saugleitungsfilter 4411xx/.CF  
25 Kugelabsperrentile 3064N  
25 bis Sicherheitsventile 3061  
26 Leistungsregler 3310N  
27 Startregler 3320N  
28 Schwingungsdämpfer 7690N

1 Elektronischen ölspiegelregulatoren 565xE  
2 Flüssigkeitsschauglas 3740E  
3 Netzfilter 4520E  
4 Durchfluss rückschlagventile 314xE  
5 Handventile 6110N/  
6 Schwingungsdämpfer 7690  
7 Kugelabsperrentile 657xE  
8 Kugelabsperrentile 657xE  
9 Kugelabsperrentile 3064E  
9 bis Sicherheitsventile 3061E  
10 Kugelabsperrentile 657xE  
11 Wechselhahn 3032E  
11 bis Sicherheitsventile 3030E  
12 Kugelabsperrentile 657xE  
13 Filterrockner 441xE  
14 Kugelabsperrentile 657xE

15 Motorkugelabsperrentile 657xE + 97xx  
16 Magnetventile 10xxEL  
17 Flüssigkeitsindikatoren 3940E - 374xE  
18 Elektrisch betriebene expansionsventile 2028E  
19 Motorkugelabsperrentile 657xE + 97xx  
20 Magnetventile 10xxEL  
21 Flüssigkeitsindikatoren 3940E - 374xE  
22 Elektrisch betriebene expansionsventile 2028E  
23 Verdampfungsdruckregler 3335EL  
24 Durchfluss rückschlagventile 313xEW  
25 Verdampfungsdruckregler 3335EL  
26 Durchfluss rückschlagventile 314xEW  
27 Kugelabsperrentile 657xE  
28 Mechanische saugleitungsfilter 4411xxE/.CF  
29 Schwingungsdämpfer 7690



**GO GREEN**

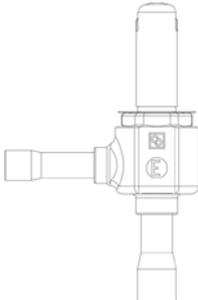
R744 • NATURAL REFRIGERANT

**REFRIGERANTE CO<sub>2</sub> (R744)**  
**CO<sub>2</sub> REFRIGERANT (R744)**  
**FLUIDE FRIGORIGENE CO<sub>2</sub> (R744)**  
**CO<sub>2</sub> KALTEMITTEL (R744)**

 **Castel**  
Italian technology

VALVOLE D'ESPANSIONE A SOLENOIDE CON ORIFIZIO INTERCAMBIABILE - OMOLOGATE DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 SOLENOID EXPANSION VALVES WITH INTERCHANGEABLE ORIFICE - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 DÉTENDEURS À COMMANDE ÉLECTRIQUES AVEC ENSEMBLE ORICE INTERCHANGEABLE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 ELEKTRISCHE EXPANSIONSVENTILE MIT AUSTAUSCHBAREM DUESENEINSATZ - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Tipo orificio<br>Orifice type<br>Type d'orifice<br>Düseneinsatz Typ | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        |         |        | Kv<br>[m <sup>3</sup> /h] | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package<br>pcs.<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|--|--|---|---|--------|---------|--------|---------------------------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|  |  |   | In  |        | Out     |        |                           |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|  |  |   | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] |                           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | 2028E/3S00   | 00  | 3/8"  | -      | 1/2"    | -      | 0,0027                    | 90       | 1305             | -50     | +100 | 17  |
|  | 2028E/M10S00   |   | -   | 10     | -       | 12     |                           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | 2028E/3S01   | 01  | 3/8"  | -      | 1/2"    | -      | 0,01                      |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | 2028E/M10S01   |   | -   | 10     | -       | 12     |                           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | 2028E/3S02   | 02  | 3/8"  | -      | 1/2"    | -      | 0,017                     |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | 2028E/M10S02   |   | -   | 10     | -       | 12     |                           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | 2028E/3S03   | 03  | 3/8"  | -      | 1/2"    | -      | 0,023                     |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | 2028E/M10S03   |   | -   | 10     | -       | 12     |                           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | 2028E/3S04   | 04  | 3/8"  | -      | 1/2"    | -      | 0,043                     |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | 2028E/M10S04   |   | -   | 10     | -       | 12     |                           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | 2028E/3S05   | 05  | 3/8"  | -      | 1/2"    | -      | 0,065                     |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | 2028E/M10S05   |   | -   | 10     | -       | 12     |                           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | 2028E/3S06   | 06  | 3/8"  | -      | 1/2"    | -      | 0,113                     |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | 2028E/M10S06   |   | -   | 10     | -       | 12     |                           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | 2028E/4S07   | 07  | 1/2"  | -      | 5/8"    | -      | 0,2                       |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | 2028E/M12S07   |   | -   | 12     | -       | 16     |                           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | 2028E/4S08   | 08  | 1/2"  | -      | 5/8"    | -      | 0,23                      |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | 2028E/M12S08   |   | -   | 12     | -       | 16     |                           |          |                  |         |      |   |
| 2028E/4S09   | 09   | 1/2"  | -   | 5/8"   | -       | 0,25   |                           |          |                  |         |      |   |
| 2028E/M12S09   |  | -   | 12  | -      | 16      |        |                           |          |                  |         |      |   |

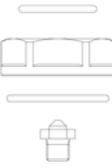
| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

**GRUPPI ORIFICI  
ORIFICE ASSEMBLIES  
ENSEMBLES ORIFICE  
DÜSENEINSATZ**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Tipo orificio<br>Orifice type<br>Type d'orifice<br>Düseneinsatz Typ | Potenzialità nominali (1)<br>Rated capacity (1)<br>Capacités nominales (1)<br>Nennleistungen (1) | Confezione n° pz<br>Package pcs.<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--|---|
|   |  |   | [kW]   |   |
|   |  |   | R744   |   |
|  | 9151E/R61  | 00  | 0,58   | 180   |
|   | 9150E/R63  | 01  | 2,09   |   |
|   | 9150E/R64  | 02  | 4,16   |   |
|   | 9150E/R65  | 03  | 4,93   |   |
|   | 9150E/R66  | 04  | 7,98   |   |
|   | 9150E/R67  | 05  | 13,65  |   |
|   | 9150E/R68  | 06  | 18,93  |   |
|   | 9150E/R69  | 07  | 29,85  |   |
|   | 9150E/R78  | 08  | 35,98  |   |
|   | 9150E/R79  | 09  | 39,90  |   |

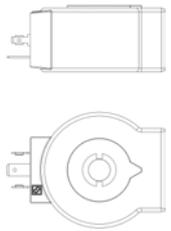
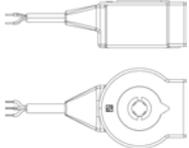
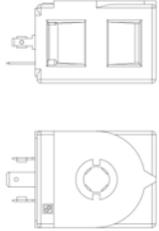
(1) Le potenzialità nominali sono riferite a:  
- Temperatura d'evaporazione  $T_{evap} = -25\text{ °C}$   
- Temperatura di condensazione  $T_{cond} = +0\text{ °C}$   
- Temperatura del liquido all'ingresso della valvola  $T_{liq} = -4\text{ °C}$

(1) Rated capacities are based on:  
- Evaporating temperature  $T_{evap} = -25\text{ °C}$   
- Condensing temperature  $T_{cond} = +0\text{ °C}$   
- Refrigerant liquid temperature ahead of valve  $T_{liq} = -4\text{ °C}$

(1) Les capacités nominales se basent sur :  
- Température d'évaporation  $T_{evap} = -25\text{ °C}$   
- Température de condensation  $T_{cond} = +0\text{ °C}$   
- Température du liquide frigorigène en amont du détendeur  $T_{liq} = -4\text{ °C}$

(1) Nennleistungen basieren auf:  
- Verdampfungstemperatur  $T_{verd} = -25\text{ °C}$   
- Kondensationstemperatur  $T_{kond} = +0\text{ °C}$   
- Temperatur des flüssigen Kältemittels vor dem Ventil  $T_{flü} = -4\text{ °C}$

**BOBINE  
COILS  
BOBINES  
SPULEN**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | Tipo Bobina<br>Coil Type<br>Type bobine<br>Spulentyp | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Tensione<br>Voltage<br>Tension<br>Spannung | Frequenza<br>Frequency<br>Fréquence<br>Frequenz | Potenza<br>Power<br>Puissance<br>Leistung | Connettori<br>Connectors<br>Raccordeme<br>Anschlüsse                                  |                      | Lunghezza<br>cavo<br>Cable length<br>Longueur du<br>câble<br>Kabellänge | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package<br>Pcs.<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |      |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|----------------------|---|---|------|
|   |  |  | [V]  | [Hz]  | [W]                                       | Grado di protezione<br>Degree of protection<br>Degré de protection<br>Schutz - Klasse |                      |   |   |      |
|   |  |  |  |   |   | IP 65   | IP 68                | [m]   |   |      |
|    | HM3 (1)  | 9120/RA6   | 220/230                                    | 50/60   | 12  | 9150/R02<br>9900/X66  |                      | -   | 24  |      |
|   |  | 9120/RD1   | 12 D.C.                                    | -   | 20  |   |                      |   |   |      |
|   |  | 9120/RD2   | 24 D.C.                                    |   |   |   |                      |   |   |      |
|   | CM3 (1)  | 9121/RA6   | 220/230                                    | 50/60   | 12  |   |                      | 7   | 10  |      |
|   |  |  |  |   | 8   |   |                      |   |   |      |
|  | HM4 (1)  | 9160/RA2   | 24   |   | 8   | 9150/R02<br>9900/X66  | 9155/R01<br>9155/R02 | -   | 90  |      |
|   |  | 9160/RA4   | 110/120                                    |   |   |   |                      |   |   |      |
|   |  | 9160/RA6   | 220/230                                    |   |   |   |                      |   |   |      |
|   |  | 9160/RA7   | 240  |   |   |   |                      |   |   |      |
|   |  | 9160/RD1   | 12 D.C.                                    |   |   |   |                      |   |   | 17   |
|   |  | 9160/RD2   | 24 D.C.                                    |   |   |   |                      |   |   | 15,5 |

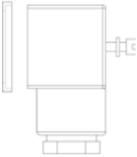
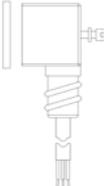
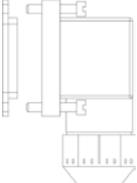
(1): bobina dotata di ricambio G9150/R97  
(ghiera gialla + vite nera + OR)

(1): coil with spare part G9150/R97  
(nut + black screw + OR)

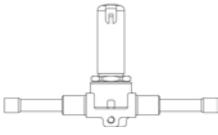
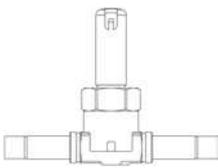
(1): Bobine avec remplacement G9150/R97  
(écrou jaune + vis noire + OR)

(1): Spule mit Ersatz G9150/R97 ausgestattet  
(gelbe Mutter + schwarze Schraube + OR)

**CONNETTORI  
CONNECTORS  
CONNECTEURS  
STECKER**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Grado di protezione<br>Degree of protection<br>Degrè de protection<br>Schutz - klasse | Lunghezza cavo<br>Cable length<br>Longueur du câble<br>Kabellänge | Confezione n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|--|--|---|---|--|
|  |  |   | [m]   |  |
|   | 9150/R02   | IP 65   | -   | 240  |
|   | 9900/X66   |   | 1   | 50   |
|  | 9155/R01   | IP 65 / IP 68   | -   | 120  |
|  | 9155/R02   |   | 1   | 1  |

**VALVOLE SOLENOIDE, ATTACCHI ODS DI RAME, SENZA BOBINA**  
**SOLENOID VALVES, COPPER ODS CONNECTIONS, WITHOUT COILS**  
**VANNES ELECTROMAGNETIQUES, CUIVRE ODS RACCORDS, SANS BOBINE**  
**MAGNETVENTILE, KUPFER ODS ANSCHLÜSSE, OHNE SPULE**

| Principio di funzionamento<br>Operating principle<br>Principe de fonctionnement<br>Funtionsprinzip | Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Tipo Bobina<br>Coil Type<br>Type bobine<br>Spulentyp                | Attacchi ODS Ø<br>Connections ODS Ø<br>Raccords ODS Ø<br>Anschlüsse ODS Ø         |  | Kv [m³/h]         | PS [bar] | TS [°C]     |                   | Confezione n° pz<br>Package Pcs.<br>Emballage Verpackung |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|-------------------|----------|-------------|-------------------|--|
|  |  |  | (1)   | [in.]   | [mm]   |                   |          | min.        | max.              |  |
|  |  |  | Azione diretta<br>Direct acting<br>Action directe<br>Direkte Aktion |  | 1028EL/2S<br>1028EL/2S.E<br>1028EL/3S<br>1028EL/M10S |                   |          |             | 1/4"<br>3/8"<br>- |  |
| Servocomando a pistone<br>Piston pilot operated<br>Servocommande à piston<br>Kolbenantrieb         |  | 1038EL/3S<br>1038EL/M10S<br>1038EL/M12S<br>1038EL/4S     |   | 3/8"<br>-   | -<br>10<br>12  | 1                 |          |             | 14                |  |
|  |  | 1048EL/M12S<br>1048EL/4S<br>1048EL/5S                    | HF3 (HM3)   | -<br>1/2"   | 12<br>-  | 2,4<br>3          | 60       | -40<br>+130 |                   |  |
|  |  | 1058EL/5S<br>1058EL/6S<br>1058EL/7S                      |   | 5/8"<br>3/4"<br>7/8"  | 16<br>-<br>22  | 3,8<br>4,8<br>5,7 |          |             |                   |  |
|  |  | 1098EL/9S<br>1078EL/11S<br>1078EL/13S                    |   | 1.1/8"<br>1.3/8"<br>1.5/8"  | -<br>35<br>-   | 10<br>16<br>25    |          |             |                   | 1  |

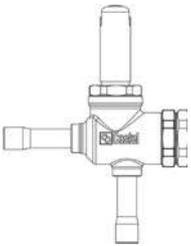
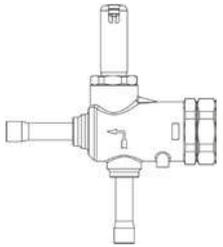
(1) : bobine che possono essere montate sulle valvole

(1) : coils that can be fit on the valves

(1) : bobines qui peuvent être montés sur les vannes

(1) : Spulen, die an den Ventilen montiert werden kann

**VALVOLE SOLENOIDE ALTA PRESSIONE PER GAS CALDO E OLIO CON ATTACCHI ODS IN LEGA DI RAME K65, SENZA BOBINA**  
**HIGH PRESSURE SOLENOID VALVES FOR HOT GAS AND OIL WITH K65 COPPER ALLOY ODS CONNECTIONS, WITHOUT COILS**  
**ELECTROVANNE HAUTE PRESSION POUR GAS CHAUD ET HUILE AVEC CONNEXIONS ODS EN ALLIAGE DE CUIVRE K65, SANS BOBINE**  
**HOCHDRUCK-MAGNETVENTILE FÜR HEISSGAS UND ÖLLEITUNG MIT K65 KUPFERLEGIERUNG ODS ANSCHLÜSSE, OHNE SPULE**

| Principio di funzionamento<br>Operating principle<br>Principe de fonctionnement<br>Funtionsprinzip | Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Tipo Bobina<br>Coil Type<br>Type bobine<br>Spulentyp | Attacchi ODS Ø<br>Connections ODS Ø<br>Raccords ODS Ø<br>Anschlüsse ODS Ø |      | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (4) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione n° pz<br>Package Pcs.<br>Emballage Verpackung |      |      |
|--|---|--|--|---|------|-----------|----------|---------------|---------|------|--|------|------|
|  |   |  | (1)  | [in.]   | [mm] |           |          |               | min.    | max. |  |      |      |
|  |   |  |  |   |      |           |          |               |         |      |  |      |      |
| Azione diretta<br>Direct acting<br>Action directe<br>Direkte Aktion                                |    | 1417E/2S05   | (2)  | HF3   | -    | 0,065     | 130      | 1885          | -40     | +150 | 17   |      |      |
|  |   | 1417E/3S05   |  |   |      |           |          |               |         |      |  | 1/4" |      |
| Servocomando a pistone<br>Piston pilot operated  |   | 1427E/2S020  |  |   |      |           |          |               |         |      |  | 1/4" | 0,15 |
|  |   | 1427E/2S030  |  |   |      |           |          |               |         |      |  | 0,32 |      |
|  |   | 1427E/3S020  | 3/8"   | 0,15  |      |           |          |               |         |      |  |      |      |
|  |   | 1427E/3S030  | 0,32   |   |      |           |          |               |         |      |  |      |      |
| Servocommande à piston<br>Kolbenantrieb  |  | 1437E/3S050  | (3)  | 1/2"  | 0,8  |           |          |               |         |      |  |      |      |
|  |   | 1437E/3S070  |  |   | 1,1  |           |          |               |         |      |  |      |      |
|  |   | 1437E/4S050  |  |   | 0,8  |           |          |               |         |      |  |      |      |
|  |   | 1437E/4S070  |  |   | 1,1  |           |          |               |         |      |  |      |      |

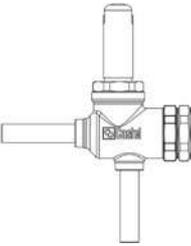
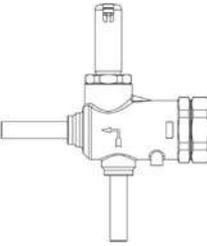
(1) : bobine che possono essere montate sulle valvole  
(2) : per impiego su linea dell'olio TS = -10 / +70 °C  
(3) : per impiego su linea dell'olio contattare CASTEL  
(4) : in corso di omologazione UL

(1) : coils that can be fit on the valves  
(2) : for use on the oil line TS = -10 / +70 °C  
(3) : for use on the oil line please contact CASTEL  
(4) : UL approval ongoing

(1) : bobines qui peuvent être montés sur les vannes  
(2) : pour utilisation sur la conduite d'huile TS = -10 / + 70 ° C  
(3) : pour utilisation sur la conduite d'huile contacter CASTEL  
(4) : homologation UL en cours

(1) : Spulen, die an den Ventilen montiert werden kann  
(2) : für den Einsatz in der Ölleitung TS = -10 / + 70 ° C  
(3) : Zur Verwendung an der Ölleitung wenden Sie sich an CASTEL  
(4) : UL-Zulassung ausstehend

**VALVOLE SOLENOIDE ALTA PRESSIONE PER GAS CALDO E OLIO CON ATTACCHI ODS IN LEGA DI RAME K65, SENZA BOBINA**  
**HIGH PRESSURE SOLENOID VALVES FOR HOT GAS AND OIL WITH K65 COPPER ALLOY ODS CONNECTIONS, WITHOUT COILS**  
**ELECTROVANNE HAUTE PRESSION POUR GAS CHAUD ET HUILE AVEC CONNEXIONS ODS EN ALLIAGE DE CUIVRE K65, SANS BOBINE**  
**HOCHDRUCK-MAGNETVENTILE FÜR HEISSGAS UND ÖLLEITUNG MIT K65 KUPFERLEGIERUNG ODS ANSCHLÜSSE, OHNE SPULE**

| Principio di funzionamento<br>Operating principle<br>Principe de fonctionnement<br>Funtionsprinzip | Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr                     | Tipo Bobina<br>Coil Type<br>Type bobine<br>Spulentyp                |   | Attacchi ODS Ø<br>Connections ODS Ø<br>Raccords ODS Ø<br>Anschlüsse ODS Ø |            | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (4) | TS [°C] |    | Confezione n° pz<br>Package Pcs.<br>Emballage Verpackung |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|------------|-----------|----------|---------------|---------|----|--|
|  |   |  | (1)   | [in.]   | [mm]  | min.       |           |          |               | max.    |    |  |
|  |   |  | Azione diretta<br>Direct acting<br>Action directe<br>Direkte Aktion |  | 1418E/M10S05<br><br>1418E/M6S05   | (2)        |           |          |               |         | 10 |  |
|  |   | 10   | 6   |   |   |            |           |          |               |         |    |  |
| Servocomando a pistone<br>Piston pilot operated  |   | 1428E/M10S030<br><br>1428E/M6S020<br><br>1428E/M6S030                        | HF3   | -   | 10  | 0,32       | 140       | 2030     | -40           | +150    | 14 |  |
|  |   | 6  |   |   | 0,15<br>0,32  |            |           |          |               |         |    |  |
| Servocomando a piston<br>Kolbenantrieb   |  | 1438E/M10S050<br><br>1438E/M10S070<br><br>1438E/M12S050<br><br>1438E/M12S070 | (3)   |   | 10  | 0,8<br>1,1 |           |          |               |         |    |  |
|  |   | 12   |   |   | 0,8<br>1,1  |            |           |          |               |         |    |  |

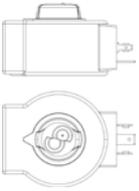
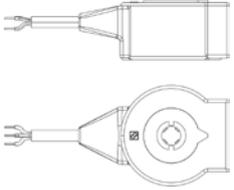
(1) : bobine che possono essere montate sulle valvole  
 (2) : per impiego su linea dell'olio TS = -10 /+70 °C  
 (3) : per impiego su linea dell'olio contattare CASTEL  
 (4): in corso di omologazione UL

(1) : coils that can be fit on the valves  
 (2) : for use on the oil line TS = -10 /+70 °C  
 (3) : for use on the oil line please contact CASTEL  
 (4): UL approval ongoing

(1) : bobines qui peuvent être montés sur les vannes  
 (2): pour utilisation sur la conduite d'huile TS = -10 / + 70 ° C  
 (3): pour utilisation sur la conduite d'huile contacter CASTEL  
 (4): homologation UL en cours

(1) : Spulen, die an den Ventilen montiert werden kann  
 (2): für den Einsatz in der Ölleitung TS = -10 / + 70 ° C  
 (3): Zur Verwendung an der Ölleitung wenden Sie sich an CASTEL  
 (4): UL-Zulassung ausstehend

**BOBINE  
COILS  
BOBINES  
SPULEN**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | Tipo Bobina<br>Coil Type<br>Type bobine<br>Spulentyp | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Tensione<br>Voltage<br>Tension<br>Spannung | Frequenza<br>Frequency<br>Fréquence<br>Frequenz | Potenza<br>Power<br>Puissance<br>Leistung | Lunghezza cavo<br>Cable length<br>Longueur du câble<br>Kabellänge | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package<br>Pcs.<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|
|   |  |  | [V]  | [Hz]  | [W]                                       | [m]   |   |
|  | HF3  | 9320/RA6   | 220/230                                    | 50/60   | 12  | -   | 18  |
|   |  | 9320/RD1   | 12 D.C.                                    | -   | 20  |   |   |
|   |  | 9320/RD2   | 24 D.C.                                    | -   | -   |   |   |
|  | CM3 (1)  | 9121/RA6   | 220/230                                    | 50/60   | 12  | 7   | 10  |

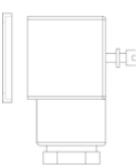
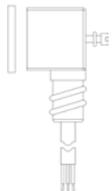
(1): bobina dotata di ricambio G9150/R97  
(ghiera gialla + vite nera + OR)

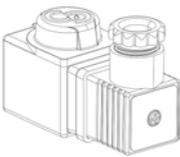
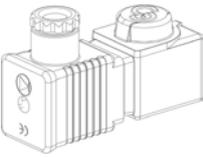
(1): coil with spare part G9150/R97 (yellow  
nut + black screw + OR)

(1): Bobine avec remplacement G9150/R97  
(écrou jaune + vis noire + OR)

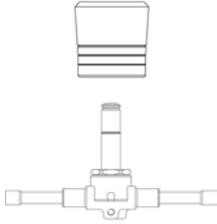
(1): Spule mit Ersatz G9150/R97 ausgestattet  
(gelbe Mutter + schwarze Schraube + OR)

**CONNETTORI  
CONNECTORS  
CONNECTEURS  
STECKER**

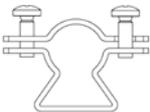
| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Grado di protezione<br>Degree of protection<br>Degrè de protection<br>Schutz - klasse | Lunghezza cavo<br>Cable length<br>Longueur du câble<br>Kabellänge | Confezione n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|---|--|
|   |  |   | [m]   |  |
|  | 9150/R02   | IP 65   | -   | 240  |
|  | 9900/X66   |   | 1   | 50   |

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Tensione<br>Voltage<br>Tension<br>Spannung | Frequenza<br>Frequency<br>Fréquence<br>Frequenz | T boost | Potenza<br>Power<br>Puissance<br>Leistung |                                   | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package<br>pcs.<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--|---|---------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
|   |  | [V]  | [Hz]  | [msec]  | esercizio<br>working<br>travail<br>Arbeit | avvio<br>start<br>début<br>Anfang |   |
|   |  |  |   |         | [W]                                       | [W]                               |   |
|    | 9910/RD1   | 12 D.C.                                    |   |         | 3   |                                   | 12  |
|   | 9910/RD2   | 24 D.C.                                    | -   | 130     | 5   |                                   |   |
|  | 9910/RA2   | 24   |   |         |   | 50                                |   |
|   | 9910/RA6   | 220  | 50/60   | 200     | 7   |                                   |   |
|   | 9910/RA7   | 240  |   |         |   |                                   |   |

**MAGNETE PERMANENTE  
PERMANENT MAGNET  
OUTIL MAGNETIQUE  
DAUERMAGNET**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Confezione n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--|
|  | 9900/X91   | 1  |

**STAFFA DI FISSAGGIO PER SOLENOIDI ALTA PRESSIONE  
BRACKET FOR HIGH PRESSURE SOLENOID VALVES  
SUPPORT POUR ELECTROVANNE HAUTE PRESSION  
HALTERUNG FÜR HOCHDRUCK-MAGNETVENTILE**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Confezione n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--|
|  | 9151E/R66  | 24   |

**VALVOLE DI SICUREZZA  
SAFETY VALVES  
SOUPAPES DE SURETE  
SICHERHEITSENTVILLE**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |          | Sezione orificio<br>Orifice section<br>Section orifice<br>Öffnungs-quer-<br>schnitt<br>[mm <sup>2</sup> ] | Coefficiente di<br>scarico Kd<br>Discharge coeffi-<br>cient Kd<br>Coefficient d'<br>écoulement Kd<br>Ausströmungs-<br>faktor Kd | Campo taratura<br>Set pressure<br>range<br>Champ de tarage<br>Einstellbereich<br>[bar] | PS<br>[bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|----------|---|---|--|-------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | IN  | OUT      |   |   |  |             | min.    | max. |   |
|    | 3030/88C   | 1" NPT  | 1.1/4" G | 298   | 0,83  | 8 - 50   | 55          |         | +150 | 8   |
|   | 3030/66C   | 3/4" NPT  | 3/4" G   | 113   | 0,9   |  |             |         |      | 15  |
|   | 3030/44C   | 1/2" NPT  |          |   |   |  |             |         |      |   |
|   | 3030/44G   | 1/2" G  |          |   |   |  |             |         |      |   |
|   | 3060/46C   | 1/2" NPT  | 5/8" SAE | 78,5  | 0,93  | 9 - 50   |             |         | +120 | 45  |
|   | 3060/36C   | 3/8" NPT  |          |   | 0,92  |  |             |         |      |   |
|   | 3060/45C   | 1/2" NPT  | 5/8" SAE | 70,9  | 0,45  |  |             |         |      |   |
|   | 3060/34C   | 3/8" NPT  | 1/2" SAE | 38,5  | 0,69  |  |             |         |      |   |
|   | 3060/33C   |   | 3/8" SAE |   | 0,63  |  |             |         |      |   |
|   | 3060/24C   | 1/4" NPT  | 1/2" SAE | 0,69  |   |  |             |         |      |   |
|   | 3060/23C   |   | 3/8" SAE | 0,63  |   |  |             |         |      |   |
|  | 3061/2C  |   | 3/8" G   | 44,2  | 0,89  | 11 - 60  | 70          |         | -50  | 18  |
|   | 3061/3C  | 3/8" NPT  | 1/2" G   |   |   |  |             |         |      |   |
|   | 3061/4C  |   |          |   |   |  |             |         |      |   |
|  | 3065/4C  | 1/2" NPT  | 1" G     | 132,7   | 0,87  | 70   |             |         |      | 24  |
|   | 3065/4G  | 1/2" G  |          |   |   |  |             |         |      |   |
|   | 3065/6C  | 3/4" NPT  |          |   |   |  |             |         |      |   |
|  | 3061E/2C   | 1/4" NPT  | 3/8" G   | 15,9  | 0,9   |  |             |         | +150 | 18  |
|   | 3061E/3C   | 3/8" NPT  | 1/2" G   |   |   |  |             |         |      |   |
|   | 3061E/4C   | 1/2" NPT  |          |   |   |  |             |         |      |   |
|  | 3030E/36C  | 3/8" NPT  | 3/4" G   | 38,5  | 0,97  | 60 - 150   | 165         |         |      | 15  |
|   | 3030E/46C  | 1/2" NPT  |          |   |   |  |             |         |      |   |
|   | 3030E/410C   |   | 1.1/4" G | 95  | 0,91  |  |             |         |      | 8   |
|   | 3030E/610C   | 3/4" NPT  |          |   |   |  |             |         |      |   |

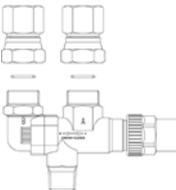
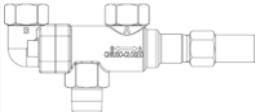
| (1) Prodotto a richiesta.

| (1) Product on request.

| (1) Produit sur demande.

| (1) Produkt auf Anfrage.

**RUBINETTI DI SCAMBIO**  
**CHANGEOVER VALVES**  
**VANNE D'ECHANGE**  
**WECHSELHAHN**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Raccordi forniti<br>Supplied con-<br>nections<br>raccords fournis<br>mitgelieferte<br>Anschlüsse | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |          | Kv<br>[m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--|---|----------|--------------|----------|---------|------|---|
|   |  |  | IN  | OUT      |              |          | min.    | max. |   |
|  | 3032E/33   | 3039/3   | 3/8" NPT  | 3/8" NPT | 2,5          | 150      | -40     | +150 | 14  |
|   | 3032E/44   |  | 3039/4  | 1/2" NPT | 1/2" NPT     |          |         |      |   |
|  | 3032E/64   | -  | 3/4" NPT  | 3/4" NPT | 9            | 120      | -40     | +150 | 6   |
|   | 3032E/66   |  |   | 1/2" NPT |              |          |         |      |   |
|   | 3032E/64L (1)  |  |   | 3/4" NPT |              |          |         |      |   |
|   | 3032E/66L (2)  |  | 1" NPT  | 14,5     |              |          |         |      |   |
|   | 3032E/88   |  | 1" NPT  |          |              |          |         |      |   |
| 3032E/108   | 1.1/4" NPT   | 20   | 1   |          |              |          |         |      |   |

(1) utilizzare con valvola 3030E/410C  
(2) utilizzare con valvola 3030E/610C

(1) use with 3030E/410C valve  
(2) use with 3030E/610C valve

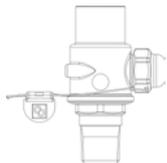
(1) utiliser avec la vanne 3030E/410C  
(2) utiliser avec la vanne 3030E/610C

(1) Verwendung mit 3030E/410C-Ventil  
(2) Verwendung mit 3030E/610C-Ventil

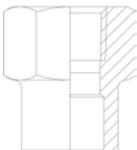
**COPPIE DI ATTACCHI PER RUBINETTI DI SCAMBIO**  
**COUPLE OF CONNECTIONS FOR CHANGEOVER VALVES**  
**COUPLE DE CONNECTIONS POUR VANNE D'ECHANGE**  
**LÖTFITTING-PAR FÜR WECHSELHAHN**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacco<br>Connection<br>Raccord<br>Anschlus | Materiali<br>Materials<br>Matériaux<br>Werkstoffe | Confezione n° pz<br>Package pcs.<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--|---|---|
|  | 3039/3   | 3/8" NPT-F                                   | Ferro zincato<br>Zinc plated steel                | 20  |
|   | 3039/4   | 1/2" NPT-F                                   | Acier galvanisé<br>Stahl verzinkt                 |   |
|   | 3039/30T   | 3/8" NPT-F                                   | Acciaio inox/ottone<br>Stainless steel/brass      |   |
|   | 3039/40T   | 1/2" NPT-F                                   | Inox / laiton<br>Edelstahl / Messing              |   |

**RUBINETTI DI INTERCETTAZIONE A SFERA**  
**BALL SHUT OFF VALVES**  
**VANNE D'INTERCEPTION A BOISSEAU SPHERIQUE**  
**KUGELABSPERRHAHN**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |  | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--|-----------|----------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | NPT   |  |           |          | min.    | max. |   |
|  | 3064E/22   | 1/4"  |  | 2,5       | 150      | -40     | +150 | 20  |
|   | 3064E/33   | 3/8"  |  | 5         |          |         |      |   |
|   | 3064E/44   | 1/2"  |  | 10        |          |         |      |   |
|   | 3064E/88   | 1"  |  | 20        | 80       |         |      | 14  |

**RACCORDI**  
**UNIONS**  
**RACCORDS**  
**ANSCHLÜSSE**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |            | PS [bar] | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|------------|----------|---|
|   |  | NPT   | ODS Ø [mm] |          |   |
|  | 3035/2   | 1/4"  | 12         | 150      | 100   |
|   | 3035/3   | 3/8"  | 18         |          |   |
|   | 3035/4   | 1/2"  | 22         |          |   |
|   | 3035/6   | 3/4"  | 28         |          |   |
|   | 3035/8   | 1"  | 35         | 120      | 20  |
|   | 3035/10  | 1.1/4"  | 42         |          | 6   |

**VALVOLE DI RITEGNO IN LINEA CON ATTACCHI ODS DI RAME RINFORZATO - OMOLOGATE DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**STRAIGHT CHECK VALVES WITH REINFORCED COPPER ODS CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**CLAPETS ANTI-RETOUR DROITES AVEC CONNEXION CUIVRE ODS RENFORCÉES - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**DURCHFLUSS RÜCKSCHLAGVENTILE MIT LÖTANSCHLUSS IN KUPFERAUSFÜHRUNG - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        |        | Kv<br>[m³/h] | Pressione differenziale<br>Differential pressure<br>Pression différentielle<br>Differenzial Druck<br>(2) | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |      |    |
|---|--|---|--------|--------|--------------|--|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|------|----|
|   |  | ODS   |        | W      |              |  |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |      |    |
|   |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] |              | [bar]  |          |                  |         |      |   |      |    |
|   | 3132EW/2   | 1/4"  | -      | -      | 0,5          | 0,04   | 80       | 1160             | -40     | +150 | 25  |      |    |
|   | 3132EW/3   | 3/8"  | -      | -      | 1,5          |  |          |                  |         |      |   |      |    |
|   | 3132EW/M10   | -   | 10     | -      | 1,8          |  |          |                  |         |      |   |      |    |
|   | 3132EW/M12   | -   | 12     | -      | 3,3          |  |          |                  |         |      |   |      |    |
|   | 3132EW/4   | 1/2"  | -      | -      | 5            |  |          |                  |         |      |   |      |    |
|   | 3132EW/5   | 5/8"  | 16     | -      | 16           |  |          |                  |         |      |   |      |    |
|   | 3132EW/M18   | -   | 18     | -      | 21           |  |          |                  |         |      |   |      |    |
|   | 3132EW/6   | 3/4"  | -      | -      | 0,5          | 0,3  |          |                  | 80      | 1160 | -40   | +150 | 25 |
|   | 3132EW/7   | 7/8"  | 22     | -      | 1,5          |  |          |                  |         |      |   |      |    |
|   | 3133EW/2   | 1/4"  | -      | -      | 1,8          |  |          |                  |         |      |   |      |    |
|   | 3133EW/3   | 3/8"  | -      | -      | 3,3          |  |          |                  |         |      |   |      |    |
|   | 3133EW/M10   | -   | 10     | -      | 5            |  |          |                  |         |      |   |      |    |
|   | 3133EW/M12   | -   | 12     | -      | 16           |  |          |                  |         |      |   |      |    |
|   | 3133EW/4   | 1/2"  | -      | -      | 21           |  |          |                  |         |      |   |      |    |
|   | 3133EW/5   | 5/8"  | 16     | -      | 0,5          | 25   | 80       | 1160             |         |      | -40   | +150 | 16 |
|   | 3133EW/M18   | -   | 18     | -      | 1,5          |  |          |                  |         |      |   |      |    |
|   | 3133EW/6   | 3/4"  | -      | -      | 1,8          |  |          |                  |         |      |   |      |    |
|   | 3133EW/7   | 7/8"  | 22     | -      | 3,3          |  |          |                  |         |      |   |      |    |
|   |  |   |        | 5      | 16           |  |          |                  |         |      |   |      |    |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL  
(2): minima pressione a cui la valvola è completamente aperta

(1): according to UL approval  
(2): minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open.

(1): conformément à homologation UL  
(2): pression minimum à laquelle le clapet est complètement ouvert

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung  
(2): minimaler Druck, bei dem das Ventil vollständig geöffnet ist

**VALVOLE DI RITEGNO IN LINEA CON ATTACCHI ODS IN LEGA DI RAME K65 - OMOLOGATE DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**STRAIGHT CHECK VALVES WITH K65 COPPER ALLOY ODS CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**CLAPETS ANTI-RETOUR DROITES AVEC CONNEXIONS ODS EN ALLIAGE DE CUIVRE K65 - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**DURCHFLUSS RÜCKSCHLAGVENTILE MIT K65 KUPFERLEGIERUNG ODS ANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        |        | Kv<br>[m³/h] | Pressione differenziale<br>Differential pressure<br>Pression différentielle<br>Differenzial Druck<br>(2)<br>[bar] | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--------|--------|--------------|---|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | ODS   |        | W      |              |   |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] |              |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3137EW/2   | 1/4"  | -      | -      | 0,5          | 130   | 1740     | -40              | +150    | 25   |   |
|   | 3137EW/3   | 3/8"  | -      | -      | 1,5          |   |          |                  |         | 16   |   |
|   | 3137EW/4   | 1/2"  | -      | -      | 1,8          | 120   | 21       |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3137EW/5   | 5/8"  | 16     | -      | 3,3          | 130   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3137EW/6   | 3/4"  | -      | -      | 5            |   |          |                  |         |      |   |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL  
 (2): minima pressione a cui la valvola è completamente aperta

(1): according to UL approval  
 (2): minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open.

(1): conformément à homologation UL  
 (2): pression minimum à laquelle le clapet est complètement ouvert

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung  
 (2): minimaler Druck, bei dem das Ventil vollständig geöffnet ist

**VALVOLE DI RITEGNO IN LINEA CON ATTACCHI D'ACCIAIO INOSSIDABILE - OMOLOGATE DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**STRAIGHT CHECK VALVES WITH STAINLESS STEEL CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**CLAPETS ANTI-RETOUR DROITES AVEC CONNEXION EN ACIER INOXYDABLE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**DURCHFLUSS RÜCKSCHLAGVENTILE MIT ANSCHLÜSSEN AUS ROSTFREIEM STAHL - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        |        | Kv<br>[m³/h] | Pressione differenziale<br>Differential pressure<br>Pression différentielle<br>Differenzial Druck<br>(2)<br>[bar] | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--------|--------|--------------|---|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | ODS   |        | W      |              |   |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] |              |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3138EW/M10   | -   | -      | 10     | 1,5          | 140   | 2030     | -40              | +150    | 25   |   |
|   | 3138EW/M12   | -   | -      | 12     | 1,8          |   |          |                  |         | 16   |   |
|   | 3138EW/M16   | -   | -      | 16     | 3,3          |   |          |                  |         |      |   |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL  
 (2): minima pressione a cui la valvola è completamente aperta

(1): according to UL approval  
 (2): minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open.

(1): conformément à homologation UL  
 (2): pression minimum à laquelle le clapet est complètement ouvert

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung  
 (2): minimaler Druck, bei dem das Ventil vollständig geöffnet ist

**VALVOLE DI RITEGNO IN LINEA CON ATTACCHI ODS DI RAME RINFORZATO - OMOLOGATE DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**STRAIGHT CHECK VALVES WITH REINFORCED COPPER ODS CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**CLAPETS ANTI-RETOUR DROITES AVEC CONNEXION CUIVRE ODS RENFORCÉES - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**DURCHFLUSS RÜCKSCHLAGVENTILE MIT LÖTANSCHLUSS IN KUPFERAUSFÜHRUNG - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        |        | Kv<br>[m³/h] | Pressione differenziale<br>Differential pressure<br>Pression différentielle<br>Differenzial Druck<br>(2) | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--------|--------|--------------|--|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | ODS   |        | W      |              |  |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] |              | [bar]  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3145EW/7   | 7/8"  | 22     | -      | 8,1          | 0,3  | 80       | 1160             | -40     | +150 | 15  |
|   | 3145EW/M28   | -   | 28     | -      | 10,4         |  |          |                  |         |      | 8   |
|   | 3145EW/9   | 1.1/8"  | -      | -      | 15,6         |  |          |                  |         |      | 5   |
|   | 3145EW/11  | 1.3/8"  | 35     | -      | 27           |  |          |                  |         |      | 1   |
|   | 3145EW/13  | 1.5/8"  | -      | -      | 39           |  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3145EW/M42   | -   | 42     | -      |              |  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3145EW/17  | 2.1/8"  | 54     | -      |              |  |          |                  |         |      |   |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL  
 (2): minima pressione a cui la valvola è completamente aperta

(1): according to UL approval  
 (2): minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open.

(1): conformément à homologation UL  
 (2): pression minimum à laquelle le clapet est complètement ouvert

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung  
 (2): minimaler Druck, bei dem das Ventil vollständig geöffnet ist

**VALVOLE DI RITEGNO IN LINEA CON ATTACCHI ODS IN LEGA DI RAME K65 - OMOLOGATE DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**STRAIGHT CHECK VALVES WITH K65 COPPER ALLOY ODS CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**CLAPETS ANTI-RETOUR DROITES AVEC CONNEXIONS ODS EN ALLIAGE DE CUIVRE K65 - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**DURCHFLUSS RÜCKSCHLAGVENTILE MIT K65 KUPFERLEGIERUNG ODS ANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        |        | Kv<br>[m³/h] | Pressione differenziale<br>Differential pressure<br>Pression différentielle<br>Differenzial Druck<br>(2) | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--------|--------|--------------|--|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | ODS   |        | W      |              |  |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] |              | [bar]  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3147EW/7   | 7/8"  | 22     | -      | 8,1          | 0,3  | 130      | 1740             | -40     | +150 | 15  |
|   | 3147EW/9   | 1.1/8"  | -      | -      | 10,4         |  |          |                  |         |      | 8   |
|   | 3147EW/11  | 1.3/8"  | 35     | -      | 15,6         |  |          |                  |         |      | 5   |
|   | 3147EW/13  | 1.5/8"  | -      | -      | 27           |  |          |                  |         |      | 1   |
|   | 3147EW/17  | 2.1/8"  | 54     | -      | 39           |  |          |                  |         |      |   |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL  
 (2): minima pressione a cui la valvola è completamente aperta

(1): according to UL approval  
 (2): minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open.

(1): conformément à homologation UL  
 (2): pression minimum à laquelle le clapet est complètement ouvert

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung  
 (2): minimaler Druck, bei dem das Ventil vollständig geöffnet ist

**VALVOLE DI RITEGNO IN LINEA CON ATTACCHI D'ACCIAIO INOSSIDABILE - OMOLOGATE DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**STRAIGHT CHECK VALVES WITH STAINLESS STEEL CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**CLAPETS ANTI-RETOUR DROITES AVEC CONNEXION EN ACIER INOXYDABLE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**DURCHFLUSS RÜCKSCHLAGVENTILE MIT ANSCHLÜSSEN AUS ROSTFREIEM STAHL - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        |        | Kv<br>[m <sup>3</sup> /h] | Pressione differenziale<br>Differential pressure<br>Pression différentielle<br>Differenzial Druck<br>(2)<br>[bar] | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--------|--------|---------------------------|---|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | ODS   |        | W      |                           |   |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] |                           |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | 3148EW/M22   | -   | -      | 22     | 8,1                       | 0,3   | 140      | 2030             | -40     | +150 | 15  |
|   | 3148EW/M28   | -   | -      | 28     | 10,4                      |   |          |                  |         |      | 8   |
|   | 3148EW/M35   | -   | -      | 35     | 15,6                      |   |          |                  |         |      | 5   |
|   | 3148EW/M42   | -   | -      | 42     | 27                        |   |          |                  |         |      | 1   |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL  
 (2): minima pressione a cui la valvola è completamente aperta

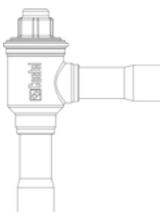
(1): according to UL approval  
 (2): minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open.

(1): conformément à homologation UL  
 (2): pression minimum à laquelle le clapet est complètement ouvert

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung  
 (2): minimaler Druck, bei dem das Ventil vollständig geöffnet ist

**VALVOLE DI RITEGNO A SQUADRA CON ATTACCHI ODS DI RAME RINFORZATO - OMOLOGATE DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**RIGHT-ANGLE CHECK VALVES WITH REINFORCED COPPER ODS CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**CLAPETS ANTI-RETOUR ANGLE DROIT AVEC CONNEXION CUIVRE ODS RENFORCÉES - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**WINKELANSCHLUSS RÜCKSCHLAGVENTILE MIT LÖTANSCHLUSS IN KUPFERAUSFÜHRUNG - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        |        | Kv<br>[m <sup>3</sup> /h] | Pressione differenziale<br>Differential pressure<br>Pression différentielle<br>Differenzial Druck<br>(2)<br>(4)<br>[bar] | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--------|--------|---------------------------|--|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | ODS   |        | W      |                           |  |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] |                           |  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | 3185EW/7   | 7/8"  | 22     | -      | 9                         | 0,3  | 80       | 1160             | -40     | +150 | 14  |
|   | 3185EW/M28   | -   | 28     | -      | 19                        |  |          |                  |         |      | 1   |
|   | 3185EW/9   | 1.1/8"  | -      | -      | 19                        |  |          |                  |         |      | 1   |
|   | 3185EW/11  | 1.3/8"  | 35     | -      | 29                        |  |          |                  |         |      | 1   |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL  
 (2): minima pressione a cui la valvola è completamente aperta

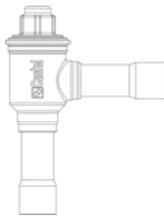
(1): according to UL approval  
 (2): minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open

(1): conformément à homologation UL  
 (2): pression minimum à laquelle le clapet est complètement ouvert

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung  
 (2): minimaler Druck, bei dem das Ventil vollständig geöffnet ist

**VALVOLE DI RITEGNO A SQUADRA CON ATTACCHI ODS IN LEGA DI RAME K65 - OMOLOGATE DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**RIGHT-ANGLE CHECK VALVES WITH K65 COPPER ALLOY ODS CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**CLAPETS ANTI-RETOUR ANGLE DROIT AVEC CONNEXIONS ODS EN ALLIAGE DE CUIVRE K65 - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**WINKELANSCHLUSS RÜCKSCHLAGVENTILE MIT K65 KUPFERLEGIERUNG ODS ANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        |        | Kv<br>[m³/h] | Pressione differenziale<br>Differential pressure<br>Pression différentielle<br>Differenzial Druck<br>(2)<br>(4)<br>[bar] | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |   |
|---|--|---|--------|--------|--------------|--|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|---|
|   |  | ODS   |        | W      |              |  |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |   |
|   |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] |              |  |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
|  | 3187EW/7   | 7/8"  | 22     |        | 9            | 0,3  | 130      | 1740             | -40     | +150 | 14  |   |
|   | 3187EW/9   | 1.1/8"  | -      | -      |              |  |          |                  |         |      | 19  | 1 |
|   | 3187EW/11  | 1.3/8"  | 35     |        |              |  |          |                  |         |      | 29  |   |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL  
 (2): minima pressione a cui la valvola è completamente aperta

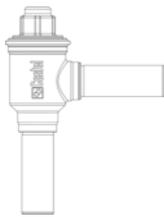
(1): according to UL approval  
 (2): minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open

(1): conformément à homologation UL  
 (2): pression minimum à laquelle le clapet est complètement ouvert

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung  
 (2): minimaler Druck, bei dem das Ventil vollständig geöffnet ist

**VALVOLE DI RITEGNO A SQUADRA CON ATTACCHI D'ACCIAIO INOSSIDABILE - OMOLOGATE DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**RIGHT-ANGLE CHECK VALVES WITH STAINLESS STEEL CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**CLAPETS ANTI-RETOUR ANGLE DROIT AVEC CONNEXION EN ACIER INOXYDABLE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**WINKELANSCHLUSS RÜCKSCHLAGVENTILE MIT ANSCHLÜSSEN AUS ROSTFREIEM STAHL - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        |        | Kv<br>[m³/h] | Pressione differenziale<br>Differential pressure<br>Pression différentielle<br>Differenzial Druck<br>(2)<br>(4)<br>[bar] | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |   |
|---|--|---|--------|--------|--------------|--|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|---|
|   |  | ODS   |        | W      |              |  |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |   |
|   |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] |              |  |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
|  | 3188EW/M22   |   |        | 22     | 9            | 0,3  | 140      | 2030             | -40     | +150 | 14  |   |
|   | 3188EW/M28   | -   | -      | 28     |              |  |          |                  |         |      | 19  | 1 |
|   | 3188EW/M35   |   |        | 35     |              |  |          |                  |         |      | 29  |   |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL  
 (2): minima pressione a cui la valvola è completamente aperta

(1): according to UL approval  
 (2): minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open

(1): conformément à homologation UL  
 (2): pression minimum à laquelle le clapet est complètement ouvert

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung  
 (2): minimaler Druck, bei dem das Ventil vollständig geöffnet ist

**REGOLATORI DELLA PRESSIONE D'EVAPORAZIONE**  
**EVAPORATING PRESSURE REGULATORS**  
**RÉGULATEURS DE PRESSION D'ÉVAPORATION**  
**VERDAMPFUNGSDRUCKREGLER**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr. | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |                |               | Campo di regolazione<br>Regulation range<br>Plage de régulation<br>Regelbereich<br>[bar] | Kv [m <sup>3</sup> /h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |       | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|---|---|----------------|---------------|--|------------------------|----------|---------|-------|---|
|   |   | SAE<br>Flare                                      | Ø ODS<br>[in.] | Ø ODS<br>[mm] |  |                        |          | min.    | max.  |   |
|  | 3335EL/M12S   | -   | -              | 12            | 12 - 35  | 2,7                    | 60       | - 40    | + 130 | 15  |
|   | 3335EL/4S   |   | 1/2"           | -             |  |                        |          |         |       |   |
|   | 3335EL/5S   |   | 5/8"           | 16            |  |                        |          |         |       |   |
|   | 3335EL/7S   |   | 7/8"           | 22            |  |                        |          |         |       | 8   |

**INDICATORI DI UMIDITA' CON ATTACCHI ODS DI RAME - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**MOISTURE INDICATORS WITH COPPER ODS CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**VOYANT LIQUIDE AVEC INDICATEURS D' HUMIDITE AVEC CONNEXION CUIVRE ODS - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**FLUESSIGKEITSINDIKATOREN MIT LÖTANSCHLUSS IN KUPFERAUSFÜHRUNG - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr. | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        |        | PS [bar] | MWP [psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|---|---|--------|--------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |   | ODS   |        | W      |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|   |   | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | 3940EL/M6   | -   | 6      | -      | 60       | 600              | -40     | +120 | 25  |
|   | 3940EL/2  | 1/4"  | -      |        |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3940EL/3  | 3/8"  | -      |        |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3940EL/M10  | -   | 10     |        |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3940EL/M12  | -   | 12     |        |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3940EL/4  | 1/2"  | -      |        |          |                  |         |      | 16  |
|   | 3940EL/5  | 5/8"  | 16     |        |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3940EL/M18  | -   | 18     |        |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3940EL/6  | 3/4"  | -      |        |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3940EL/7  | 7/8"  | 22     |        |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3940EL/M28  | -   | 28     |        |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3940EL/9  | 1.1/8"  | -      |        |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   |   |   |        | 16     |          |                  |         |      |   |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

**INDICATORI DI UMIDITA' CON ATTACCHI ODS DI RAME RINFORZATO - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**MOISTURE INDICATORS WITH REINFORCED COPPER ODS CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**VOYANT LIQUIDE AVEC INDICATEURS D' HUMIDITE AVEC CONNEXION CUIVRE ODS RENFORCÉES - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**FLUESSIGKEITSINDIKATOREN MIT LÖTANSCHLUSS IN KUPFERAUSFÜHRUNG - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        |        | PS [bar] | MWP [psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--------|--------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | ODS   |        | W      |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3740E/M6   | -   | 6      | -      | 80       | 1160             | -40     | +120 | 25  |
|   | 3740E/2  | 1/4"  | -      |        |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3740E/3  | 3/8"  | -      |        |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3740E/M10  | -   | 10     |        |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3740E/M12  | -   | 12     |        |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3740E/4  | 1/2"  | -      |        |          |                  |         |      | 16  |
|   | 3740E/5  | 5/8"  | 16     |        |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3740E/M18  | -   | 18     |        |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3740E/6  | 3/4"  | -      |        |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3740E/7  | 7/8"  | 22     |        |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3740E/M28  | -   | 28     |        |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3740E/9  | 1.1/8"  | -      |        |          |                  |         |      |   |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL

(1): according to UL approval

(1): conformément à homologation UL

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

**INDICATORI DI UMIDITA' CON ATTACCHI ODS IN LEGA DI RAME K65 - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**MOISTURE INDICATORS WITH K65 COPPER ALLOY ODS CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**VOYANT LIQUIDE AVEC INDICATEURS D' HUMIDITE AVEC CONNEXIONS ODS EN ALLIAGE DE CUIVRE K65**  
**HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



**FLUESSIGKEITSINDIKATOREN MIT K65 KUPFERLEGIERUNG ODS ANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        |        | PS [bar] | MWP [psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--------|--------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | ODS   |        | W      |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3747E/2  | 1/4"  | -      | -      | 130      | 1740             | -40     | +120 | 25  |
|   | 3747E/3  | 3/8"  |        |        |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3747E/4  | 1/2"  |        |        |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3747E/5  | 5/8"  | 16     |        |          |                  |         |      | 16  |
|   | 3747E/6  | 3/4"  | -      |        |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3747E/7  | 7/8"  | 22     |        |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3747E/9  | 1.1/8"  | -      |        |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3777E/11   | 1.3/8"  | 35     | (2)    | 21       |                  |         |      |   |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL  
 (2): non omologato UL

(1): according to UL approval  
 (2): not UL approved

(1): conformément à homologation UL  
 (2): pas approuvé UL

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung  
 (2): Ohne UL-Zertifizierung

INDICATORI DI UMIDITA' CON ATTACCHI D'ACCIAIO INOSSODABILE - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 MOISTURE INDICATORS WITH STAINLESS STEEL CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 VOYANT LIQUIDE AVEC INDICATEURS D' HUMIDITE AVEC CONNEXION EN ACIER INOXYDABLE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 FLUESSIGKEITSINDIKATOREN MIT ANSCHLÜSSEN AUS ROSTFREIEM STAHL - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        |        | PS [bar] | MWP [psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--------|--------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | ODS   |        | W      |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | 3748E/M6   | -   | -      | 6      | 130      | 1740             | -40     | +120 | 25  |
|   | 3748E/M10  |   |        | 10     |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3748E/M12  |   |        | 12     |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3748E/M16  |   |        | 16     |          |                  |         |      | 16  |
|   | 3748E/M18  |   |        | 18     |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3748E/M22  |   |        | 22     |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3748E/M28  |   |        | 28     |          |                  |         |      |   |

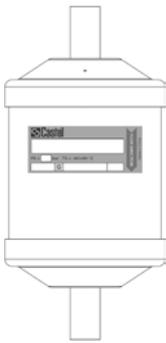
| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale<br>International code<br>Code international<br>Internationaler code | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | Cubatura nominale<br>Nominal volume<br>Cubature nominale<br>Nominaler rauminhalt | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|--|--|---|---|--------|--|----------|---------------|---------|------|--|
|  |  |   | ODS   |        |  |          |               | min.    | max. |  |
|  |  |   | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | [cm³]  |          |               |         |      |  |
|  | DF303E/2S  | 032S  | 1/4"  | -      | 50   | 80       | 1145          | -40     | +80  | 25   |
|  | DF303E/3S  | 033S  | 3/8"  |        |  |          |               |         |      |  |
|  | DF305E/2S  | 052S  | 1/4"  | 10     | 80   |          |               |         |      |  |
|  | DF305E/3S  | 053S  | 3/8"  |        |  |          |               |         |      |  |
|  | DF305E/M10S  | -   | -   |        |  |          |               |         |      |  |
|  | DF308E/2S  | 082S  | 1/4"  | 10     | 130  |          |               |         |      |  |
|  | DF308E/3S  | 083S  | 3/8"  |        |  |          |               |         |      |  |
|  | DF308E/M10S  | -   | -   |        |  |          |               |         |      |  |
|  | DF308E/M12S  | -   | -   | 12     |  |          |               |         |      |  |
|  | DF308E/4S  | 084S  | 1/2"  | -      |  |          |               |         |      | 250  |
|  | DF316E/3S  | 163S  | 3/8"  |        |  |          |               |         |      |  |
|  | DF316E/M10S  | -   | -   |        | 10   |          |               |         |      |  |
|  | DF316E/M12S  | -   | -   | 12     |  |          |               |         |      |  |
|  | DF316E/4S  | 164S  | 1/2"  | -      | 500  |          |               |         |      |  |
|  | DF316E/5S  | 165S  | 5/8"  |        |  |          |               |         |      |  |
|  | DF330E/3S  | 303S  | 3/8"  | -      |  |          |               |         |      | 500  |
|  | DF330E/4S  | 304S  | 1/2"  |        |  |          |               |         |      |  |
|  | DF330E/5S  | 305S  | 5/8"  |        | 16   |          |               |         |      |  |
| DF341E/4S  | 414S   | 1/2"  | -   | 670    |  |          |               |         |      |  |
| DF341E/5S  | 415S   | 5/8"  |   |        | 16   |          |               |         |      |  |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL

(1): according to UL approval

(1): conformément à homologation UL

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

**FILTRI DISIDRATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA 100% SETACCIO MOLECOLARE, CON INDICATORE D'UMIDITA' - ATTACCHI A SALDARE**  
**SOLID CORE FILTER DRIERS 100% MOLECULAR SIEVES, WITH MOISTURE INDICATOR - SOLDER CONNECTIONS**  
**FILTRES DÉSHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE 100% TAMIS MOLECULAIRE, ET INDICATEUR D' HUMIDITE - RACCORDS A SOUDER**  
**FILTERTROCKNER 100% MOLEKULARSIEB MIT FLÜSSIGKEITSINDIKATOREN - LÖTANSCHLUSS**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale<br>International code<br>Code international<br>Internationaler code | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | Cubatura nominale<br>Nominal volume<br>Cubature nominale<br>Nominaler rauminhalt | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|--|--|---|---|--------|--|----------|---------|------|---|
|  |  |   | ODS   |        |  |          | min.    | max. |   |
|  |  |   | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] |  |          |         |      |   |
|  | DI305E/2S  | 052S  | 1/4"  | -      | 80   | 80       | -40     | +80  | 15  |
|  | DI305E/3S  | 053S  | 3/8"  | -      |  |          |         |      |   |
|  | DI305E/M10S  | -   | -   | 10     |  |          |         |      |   |
|  | DI308E/2S  | 082S  | 1/4"  | -      | 130  |          |         |      |   |
|  | DI308E/3S  | 083S  | 3/8"  | -      |  |          |         |      |   |
|  | DI308E/M10S  | -   | -   | 10     |  |          |         |      |   |
|  | DI308E/M12S  | -   | -   | 12     | 250  |          |         |      |   |
|  | DI308E/4S  | 084S  | 1/2"  | -      |  |          |         |      |   |
|  | DI316E/3S  | 163S  | 3/8"  | -      |  |          |         |      |   |
|  | DI316E/M10S  | -   | -   | 10     |  |          |         |      |   |
|  | DI316E/M12S  | -   | -   | 12     |  |          |         |      |   |
|  | DI316E/4S  | 164S  | 1/2"  | -      |  |          |         |      |   |
|  | DI316E/5S  | 165S  | 5/8"  | 16     | 500  |          |         |      |   |
|  | DI330E/3S  | 303S  | 3/8"  | -      |  |          |         |      |   |
|  | DI330E/4S  | 304S  | 1/2"  | -      |  |          |         |      |   |
|  | DI330E/5S  | 305S  | 5/8"  | 16     | 670  |          |         |      |   |
|  | DI341E/4S  | 414S  | 1/2"  | -      |  |          |         |      |   |
| DI341E/5S  | 415S   | 5/8"  | 16  | 1      |  |          |         |      |   |

**FILTRI DISIDRATATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA RICAMBIABILE CON COPERCHIO FILETTATO - ATTACCHI D'ACCIAIO - IMPIANTI SUBCRITICI**  
**FILTER DRIERS WITH REPLACEABLE SOLID CORE WITH THREADED COVER - STEEL CONNECTIONS - SUBCRITICAL SYSTEMS**  
**FILTRES DÉSHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE REMPLAÇABLE AVEC COUVERCLE FILETÉ - RACCORDS EN ACIER - INSTALLATIONS SOUS-CRITIQUES**  
**FILTERTROCKNER FÜR UNIVERSAL BLOCKEINSATZ MIT SCHRAUBKAPPE - STAHL-ANSCHLÜSSE - UNTERKRITISCHE SYSTEME**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        |        | Tipo cartucce<br>Cores type<br>Type cartou-<br>ches<br>Patronentyp | N° cartucce<br>N° of cores<br>N° cartou-<br>ches<br>Patronenan-<br>zahl | Cubatura<br>nominale<br>Nominal<br>volume<br>Cubature<br>nominale<br>Nominaler<br>rauminhalt | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|--|--|---|--------|--------|--|---|--|----------|---------|------|---|
|  |  | ODS   |        | W      |  |   |  |          | min.    | max. |   |
|  |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] |  |   | [cm³]  |          |         |      |   |
|  | 4411E/5AF  | 5/8"  | 16     | 21,3   | 4490/B<br>4490/AB<br>4490/BB<br>4490/E                             | 800   | 62   | -40      | +80     | 1    |   |
|  | 4411E/7AF  | 7/8"  | 22     | 26,9   |  |   |  |          |         |      |   |
|  | 4411E/9AF  | 1.1/8"  | -      | 33,7   |  |   |  |          |         |      |   |
|  | 4411E/11AF   | 1.3/8"  | 35     | 42,4   |  |   |  |          |         |      |   |
|  | 4411E/13AF   | 1.5/8"  | -      | 48,3   |  |   |  |          |         |      |   |
|  | 4411E/M42AF  | -   | 42     |        |  |   |  |          |         |      |   |
|  | 4411E/17AF   | 2.1/8"  | 54     | 60,3   |  |   |  |          |         |      |   |
|  | 4412E/7AF  | 7/8"  | 22     | 26,9   | 2  | 1600  | 62   | -40      | +80     | 1    |   |
|  | 4412E/9AF  | 1.1/8"  | -      | 33,7   |  |   |  |          |         |      |   |
|  | 4412E/11AF   | 1.3/8"  | 35     | 42,4   |  |   |  |          |         |      |   |
|  | 4412E/13AF   | 1.5/8"  | -      | 48,3   |  |   |  |          |         |      |   |
|  | 4412E/M42AF  | -   | 42     |        |  |   |  |          |         |      |   |
|  | 4412E/17AF   | 2.1/8"  | 54     | 60,3   |  |   |  |          |         |      |   |

**FILTRI DISIDRATATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA RICAMBIABILE CON COPERCHIO CIECO- ATTACCHI D'ACCIAIO - IMPIANTI SUBCRITICI**  
**FILTER DRIERS WITH REPLACEABLE SOLID CORE WITH BLIND COVER - STEEL CONNECTIONS - SUBCRITICAL SYSTEMS**  
**FILTRES DÉSHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE REMPLAÇABLE AVEC COUVERCLE BORGNE - RACCORDS EN ACIER - INSTALLATIONS SOUS-CRITIQUES**  
**FILTERTROCKNER FÜR UNIVERSAL BLOCKEINSATZ MIT BLINDKAPPE - STAHL-ANSCHLÜSSE - UNTERKRITISCHE SYSTEME**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        |        | Tipo cartucce<br>Cores type<br>Type cartou-<br>ches<br>Patronentyp | N° cartucce<br>N° of cores<br>N° cartou-<br>ches<br>Patronenan-<br>zahl | Cubatura<br>nominale<br>Nominal<br>volume<br>Cubature<br>nominale<br>Nominaler<br>rauminhalt | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|--|--|---|--------|--------|--|---|--|----------|---------|------|---|
|  |  | ODS   |        | W      |  |   |  |          | [cm³]   | min. |   |
|  |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] |  |   |  |          |         |      |   |
|  | 4411E/5BF  | 5/8"  | 16     | 21,3   | 4490/B<br>4490/AB<br>4490/BB<br>4490/E                             | 800   | 62   | -40      | +80     | 1    |   |
|  | 4411E/7BF  | 7/8"  | 22     | 26,9   |  |   |  |          |         |      |   |
|  | 4411E/9BF  | 1.1/8"  | -      | 33,7   |  |   |  |          |         |      |   |
|  | 4411E/11BF   | 1.3/8"  | 35     | 42,4   |  |   |  |          |         |      |   |
|  | 4411E/13BF   | 1.5/8"  | -      | 48,3   |  |   |  |          |         |      |   |
|  | 4411E/M42BF  | -   | 42     |        |  |   |  |          |         |      |   |
|  | 4411E/17BF   | 2.1/8"  | 54     | 60,3   |  |   |  |          |         |      |   |
|  | 4412E/7BF  | 7/8"  | 22     | 26,9   |  | 1600  |  |          |         |      |   |
|  | 4412E/9BF  | 1.1/8"  | -      | 33,7   |  |   |  |          |         |      |   |
|  | 4412E/11BF   | 1.3/8"  | 35     | 42,4   |  |   |  |          |         |      |   |
|  | 4412E/13BF   | 1.5/8"  | -      | 48,3   |  |   |  |          |         |      |   |
|  | 4412E/M42BF  | -   | 42     |        |  |   |  |          |         |      |   |
|  | 4412E/17BF   | 2.1/8"  | 54     | 60,3   |  |   |  |          |         |      |   |

FILTRI DISIDRATATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA RICAMBIABILE CON COPERCHIO FILETTATO - ATTACCHI D'ACCIAIO - IMPIANTI TRANSCRITICI  
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



FILTER DRIERS WITH REPLACEABLE SOLID CORE WITH THREADED COVER - STEEL CONNECTIONS - TRANSCRITICAL SYSTEM  
APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES DÉSHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE REMPLAÇABLE AVEC COUVERCLE FILETÉ - RACCORDS EN ACIER  
INSTALLATIONS TRANSCRITIQUES - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTERTROCKNER FÜR UNIVERSAL BLOCKEINSATZ MIT SCHRAUBKAPPE - STAHL-ANSCHLÜSSE - TRANSKRITISCHE SYSTEME  
ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |     | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        |        | Tipo car-<br>tucce<br>Cores type<br>Type cartou-<br>ches<br>Patronentyp | N° cartucce<br>N° of cores<br>N° cartou-<br>ches<br>Patronenan-<br>zahl | Cubatura<br>nominale<br>Nominal<br>volume<br>Cubature<br>nominale<br>Nominaler<br>rauminhalt<br>[cm³] | PS<br>[bar] | MWP<br>[psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|-----|---|--------|--------|---|---|---|-------------|---------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  |     | ODS   |        | W      |   |   |   |             |                     | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  |     | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] |   |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   |  |     |   |        |        |   |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4431E/5AF  | NEW | 5/8"  | 16     | 21,3   | 1   | 800   | 90  | 1305        | -40                 | +80     | 1    |   |
|   | 4431E/7AF  | NEW | 7/8"  | 22     | 26,9   |   |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4431E/9AF  | NEW | 1.1/8"  | -      | 33,7   |   |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4431E/11AF   | NEW | 1.3/8"  | 35     | 42,4   |   |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4431E/13AF   | NEW | 1.5/8"  | -      | 48,3   |   |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4431E/M42AF  | NEW | -   | 42     |        |   |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4431E/17AF   | NEW | 2.1/8"  | 54     | 60,3   | 2   | 1600  | 90  | 1305        | -40                 | +80     | 1    |   |
|   | 4432E/7AF  | NEW | 7/8"  | 22     | 26,9   |   |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4432E/9AF  | NEW | 1.1/8"  | -      | 33,7   |   |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4432E/11AF   | NEW | 1.3/8"  | 35     | 42,4   |   |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4432E/13AF   | NEW | 1.5/8"  | -      | 48,3   |   |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4432E/M42AF  | NEW | -   | 42     |        |   |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4432E/17AF   | NEW | 2.1/8"  | 54     | 60,3   |   |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

FILTRI DISIDRATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA RICAMBIABILE CON COPERCHIO CIECO - ATTACCHI D'ACCIAIO - IMPIANTI TRANSCRITICI  
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



FILTER DRIERS WITH REPLACEABLE SOLID CORE WITH BLIND COVER - STEEL CONNECTIONS - TRANSCRITICAL SYSTEM  
HOMOLOGATED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES DÉSHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE REMPLAÇABLE AVEC COUVERCLE BORGNE - RACCORDS EN ACIER - INSTALLATIONS TRANSCRITIQUES  
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTERTROCKNER FÜR UNIVERSAL BLOCKEINSATZ MIT BLINDKAPPE - STAHL-ANSCHLÜSSE - TRANSKRITISCHE SYSTEME  
ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |     | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        |        | Tipo car-<br>tucce<br>Cores type<br>Type cartou-<br>ches<br>Patronentyp | N° cartucce<br>N° of cores<br>N° cartou-<br>ches<br>Patronenan-<br>zahl | Cubatura<br>nominale<br>Nominal<br>volume<br>Cubature<br>nominale<br>Nominaler<br>rauminhalt<br>[cm³] | PS<br>[bar] | MWP<br>[psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |   |      |    |      |     |     |   |
|---|--|-----|---|--------|--------|---|---|---|-------------|---------------------|---------|------|---|---|------|----|------|-----|-----|---|
|   |  |     | ODS   |        | W      |   |   |   |             |                     | min.    | max. |   |   |      |    |      |     |     |   |
|   |  |     | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] |   |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |   |      |    |      |     |     |   |
|   |  |     |   |        |        |   |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |   |      |    |      |     |     |   |
|   | 4431E/5BF  | NEW | 5/8"  | 16     | 21,3   | 4490/B<br>4490/AB<br>4490/BB<br>4490/E                                  | 1   | 800   | 90          | 1305                | -40     | +80  | 1   |   |      |    |      |     |     |   |
|   | 4431E/7BF  | NEW | 7/8"  | 22     | 26,9   |   |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |   |      |    |      |     |     |   |
|   | 4431E/9BF  | NEW | 1.1/8"  | -      | 33,7   |   |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |   |      |    |      |     |     |   |
|   | 4431E/11BF   | NEW | 1.3/8"  | 35     | 42,4   |   |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |   |      |    |      |     |     |   |
|   | 4431E/13BF   | NEW | 1.5/8"  | -      | 48,3   |   |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |   |      |    |      |     |     |   |
|   | 4431E/M42BF  | NEW | -   | 42     |        |   |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |   |      |    |      |     |     |   |
|   | 4431E/17BF   | NEW | 2.1/8"  | 54     | 60,3   |   |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |   |      |    |      |     |     |   |
|   | 4432E/7BF  | NEW | 7/8"  | 22     | 26,9   |   |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   | 2 | 1600 | 90 | 1305 | -40 | +80 | 1 |
|   | 4432E/9BF  | NEW | 1.1/8"  | -      | 33,7   |   |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |   |      |    |      |     |     |   |
|   | 4432E/11BF   | NEW | 1.3/8"  | 35     | 42,4   |   |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |   |      |    |      |     |     |   |
|   | 4432E/13BF   | NEW | 1.5/8"  | -      | 48,3   |   |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |   |      |    |      |     |     |   |
|   | 4432E/M42BF  | NEW | -   | 42     |        |   |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |   |      |    |      |     |     |   |
|   | 4432E/17BF   | NEW | 2.1/8"  | 54     | 60,3   |   |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |   |      |    |      |     |     |   |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL

(1): according to UL approval

(1): conformément à homologation UL

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

**CARTUCCE PER FILTRI DISIDRATATORI**  
**CARTRIDGES**  
**CARTOUCHE SOLIDE**  
**BLOCKEINSÄTZE**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |                | Carica disidratante<br>Dehydrating charge<br>Charge déshydratant<br>Bindemittel  | Utilizzo<br>Use<br>Utilisation<br>Verwenden  | Cubatura<br>nominale<br>Nominal<br>volume<br>Cubature<br>nominale<br>Nominaler<br>rauminhalt<br>[cm³] | Adatta per<br>filtri<br>Suitable for<br>filter<br>Adapté pour<br>filtre<br>Passend für<br>filter | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|----------------|--|--|---|--|---|
|   |  |                |  |  |   |  |   |
|  | 4490/B   | (2)            | 100 % Setaccio molecolare<br>100% Molecular sieve<br>100% Tamis moleculaire<br>100% Molekularsieb  | Cartuccia ad alta capacità<br>High capacity core<br>Cartouche de haute capacité<br>Blockeinsätze mit hoher Kapazität | 800   | (3)  | 15  |
|   | 4490/AB  | (2)            | 80% Setaccio molecolare + 20% allumina attivata<br>80% Molecular sieve + 20% activated alumina<br>80% Tamis moleculaire + 20% alumine activee<br>80% molekularsieb + 20% aktivem aluminium | Cartuccia anti-acida<br>Anti- acid core<br>Cartouche anti-acide<br>Anti-Säure-Blockeinsätze                          |   |  |   |
|   | 4490/BB  | (2) <b>NEW</b> | 25% Setaccio molecolare + 75% allumina attivata<br>25% Molecular sieve + 75% activated alumina<br>25% Tamis moleculaire + 75% alumine activee<br>25% molekularsieb + 75% aktivem aluminium | Cartuccia motore bruciato<br>Motor burnout core<br>Cartouche pour moteur brûlé<br>Motor ausgebrannter Blockeinsätze  |   |  |   |
|   | 4490/E   | (1) <b>NEW</b> | 100 % Setaccio molecolare<br>100% Molecular sieve<br>100% Tamis moleculaire<br>100% Molekularsieb  | Cartuccia ad alta capacità<br>High capacity core<br>Cartouche de haute capacité<br>Blockeinsätze mit hoher Kapazität |   |  |   |

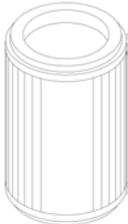
(1) Fornita con guarnizione di ricambio del coperchio del filtro  
 (2) Fornita senza guarnizione di ricambio del coperchio del filtro  
 (3) 4411E, 4412E, 4431E, 4432E

(1) Supplied with cover gasket as spare part  
 (2) Supplied without cover gasket  
 (3) 4411E, 4412E, 4431E, 4432E

(1) Fournie avec joint de rechange du couvercle du filtre  
 (2) Fournie sans joint de rechange du couvercle du filtre  
 (3) 4411E, 4412E, 4431E, 4432E

(1) Geliiefert mit Deckeldichtung für Filter  
 (2) Ohne Ersatzdichtung für Filtertergegenflansch geliefert  
 (3) 4411E, 4412E, 4431E, 4432E

**CARTUCCE PER FILTRI MECCANICI**  
**MECHANICAL BLOCKS**  
**CARTOUCHE PUOR FILTRES MÉCANIQUE**  
**FILTEREINSATZ FUER MECHANISCHE FILTER**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Superficie filtrante [cm]<br>Filtering surface [cm]<br>Surface filtrante [cm]<br>Filterflaeche [cm] | Per filtri<br>Suitable for filter<br>Für filter<br>Pour filtre | Confezione n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--|--|
|  | 4495/E   | 820   | 4411E (1)<br>4412E (1)<br>4431E (2)<br>4432E (2)               | 15   |

(1) sostituire componenti interni con ricambio 9151E/R02 (coperchio + fondello per cartuccia meccanica, con guarnizione)  
 (2) sostituire componenti interni con ricambio 9151E/R62 (coperchio + fondello per cartuccia meccanica, con guarnizione)

(1) replace internal components with spare part 9151E/R02 (top + bottom for mechanical block, with gasket)  
 (2) replace internal components with spare part 9151E/R62 (top + bottom for mechanical block, with gasket)

(1) remplacer les composants internes par la pièce de rechange 9151E/R02 (couvercle + fond pour cartouche mécanique)  
 (2) remplacer les composants internes par la pièce de rechange 9151E/R62 (couvercle + fond pour cartouche mécanique)

(1) Ersetzen Sie die internen Komponenten durch das Ersatzteil 9151E/R02 (Deckel + Boden für Filtereinsatz)  
 (2) Ersetzen Sie die internen Komponenten durch das Ersatzteil 9151E/R62 (Deckel + Boden für Filtereinsatz)

**ACCESSORI  
ACCESSORIES  
ACCESSOIRES  
ZUBEHÖR**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Componenti<br>Parts<br>Composant<br>Komponenten   | Per filtri<br>Suitable for filter<br>Pour filtre<br>Für filter | Confezione n° pz<br>Package pcs.<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--|---|
|  | 9900/X74   | Disco centratore per due cartucce meccaniche<br>Centering disc for two blocks<br>Disque de centrage pour deux cartouches<br>Zentrierscheibe für zwei Filtereinsätze | 4412E (1)<br>4432E (2)   | 8   |
|  | 111135   | Guarnizione coperchio<br>Cover gasket   | 4411E<br>4412E   | 20 (3)  |
|   | 114933   | Joint de couvercle<br>Deckeldichtung  | 4431E<br>4432E   |   |

(1) sostituire componenti interni con ricambio 9151E/R02 (coperchio + fondello per cartuccia meccanica, con guarnizione)  
(2) sostituire componenti interni con ricambio 9151E/R62 (coperchio + fondello per cartuccia meccanica, con guarnizione)  
(3) quantità minima ordinabile

(1) replace internal components with spare part 9151E/R02 (top + bottom for mechanical block, with gasket)  
(2) replace internal components with spare part 9151E/R62 (top + bottom for mechanical block, with gasket)  
(3) minimum order quantity

(1) remplacer les composants internes par la pièce de rechange 9151/R02 (couvercle + fond pour cartouche mécanique)  
(2) remplacer les composants internes par la pièce de rechange 9151/R62 (couvercle + fond pour cartouche mécanique)  
(3) quantité minimale de commande

(1) Ersetzen Sie die internen Komponenten durch das Ersatzteil 9151/R02 (Deckel + Boden für Filtereinsatz)  
(2) Ersetzen Sie die internen Komponenten durch das Ersatzteil 9151/R62 (Deckel + Boden für Filtereinsatz)  
(3) Mindestbestellmenge

**FILTRI A RETE  
STRAINERS  
FILTRES EN TAMIS MÉTALLIQUE  
NETZFILTER**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        |         |        | Superficie filtrante<br>Filtering surface<br>Surface filtrante<br>Filterflaeche<br>[cm²] | Luce maglia<br>Mesh-opening<br>Entraxe mailles<br>Maschenweite<br>[mm] | Kv<br>[m³/h] | PS<br>[bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--------|---------|--------|--|--|--------------|-------------|---------|------|--|
|   |  | ODS   |        | ODM     |        |  |  |              |             | min.    | max. |  |
|   |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] |  |  |              |             |         |      |  |
|  | 4520E/M10  | -   | 10     | -       | 12     | 58   | 0,166  | 60           | -40         | +80     | 34   |  |
|   | 4520E/M12  | -   | 12     | -       | 14     |  |  |              |             |         |      |  |
|   | 4520E/4  | 1/2"  | -      | 5/8"    | 16     |  |  |              |             |         |      |  |
|   | 4520E/5  | 5/8"  | 16     | 3/4"    | -      |  |  |              |             |         |      |  |

**FILTRI A RETE CON ATTACCHI ODS IN LEGA DI RAME K65 - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC**  
**STRAINERS WITH K65 COPPER ALLOY ODS CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**FILTRES EN TAMIS MÉTALLIQUE AVEC CONNEXIONS ODS EN ALLIAGE DE CUIVRE K65 - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**NETZFILTER MIT K65 KUPFERLEGIERUNG ODS ANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse | Superficie<br>filtrante<br>Filtering surface<br>Surface filtrante<br>Filterflaeche | Luce maglia<br>Mesh-opening<br>Entraxe mailles<br>Maschenweite | Kv<br>[m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |     |      |    |
|---|--|---|--|--|--------------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|-----|------|----|
|   |  | ODS   |  | [mm]   |              |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |     |      |    |
|   |  | Ø [in.]   | [cm²]  |  |              |          |                  |         |      |   |     |      |    |
|   | 4727E/3  | 3/8"  | 13   | 0,1  | 2            | 130      | 1740             | -40     | +140 | 15  |     |      |    |
|   | 4727E/4  | 1/2"  |  |  | 2,5          |          |                  |         |      |   |     |      |    |
|   | 4727E/5  | 5/8"  |  |  | 3            |          |                  |         |      |   |     |      |    |
|   | 4727E/6  | 3/4"  | 18   | 0,2  | 6            |          |                  |         |      | 1740  | -40 | +140 | 8  |
|   | 4727E/7  | 7/8"  |  |  |              |          |                  |         |      |   |     |      |    |
|   | 4727E/9  | 1.1/8"  |  |  |              |          |                  |         |      |   |     |      |    |
|   | 4727E/11   | 1.3/8"  |  |  |              |          |                  |         |      |   |     |      | 7  |
|   | 4727E/13   | 1.5/8"  |  |  |              |          |                  |         |      |   |     |      | 10 |
|   | 4727E/17   | 2.1/8"  |  |  |              |          |                  |         |      |   |     |      | 15 |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

**FILTRI A RETE CON ATTACCHI D'ACCIAIO INOSSIDABILE - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**STRAINERS WITH STAINLESS STEEL CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**FILTRES EN TAMIS MÉTALLIQUE AVEC CONNEXION EN ACIER INOXYDABLE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**NETZFILTER MIT ANSCHLÜSSEN AUS ROSTFREIEM STAHL - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse | Superficie<br>filtrante<br>Filtering surface<br>Surface filtrante<br>Filterflaeche | Luce maglia<br>Mesh-opening<br>Entraxe mailles<br>Maschenweite | Kv<br>[m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--|--|--------------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | W [mm]  |  | [mm]   |              |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  |   | [cm²]  |  |              |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 4728E/M10  | 10  | 13   | 0,1  | 2            | 140      | 2030             | -40     | +140 | 15  |
|   | 4728E/M12  | 12  |  |  | 2,5          |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 4728E/M16  | 16  |  |  | 3            |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 4728E/M18  | 18  | 18   | 6  | 1740         |          |                  |         |      | 8   |
|   | 4728E/M22  | 22  |  |  |              |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 4728E/M28  | 28  |  |  |              |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 4728E/M35  | 35  |  |  |              |          | 7                |         |      |   |
|   | 4728E/M42  | 42  | 46   | 10   | 1            |          |                  |         |      |   |

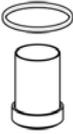
| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

**CARTUCCE PER FILTRI A RETE SERIE 47**  
**STRAINER BLOCKS FOR FILTERS SERIES 47**  
**CARTOUCHE POUR FILTRES EN TAMIS MÉTALLIQUE SÉRIE 47**  
**FILTEREINSATZ FUER NETZFILTER SERIE 47**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Superficie filtrante<br>Filtering surface<br>Surface filtrante<br>Filterflaeche | Luce maglia<br>Mesh-opening<br>Entraxe mailles<br>Maschenweite | Per filtri<br>Suitable for filter<br>Pour filtre<br>Für filter |           | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--|--|-----------|---|
|   |  | [cm²]   | [mm]   |  |           |   |
|  | 9151E/R54  | 13  | 0,05   | 4727E/3  | 4728E/M10 | 20  |
|   |  |   |  | 4727E/4  | 4728E/M12 |   |
|   | 9151E/R55  |   | 0,05   | 4727E/5  | 4728E/M16 | 20  |
|   | 9151E/R50  | 18  | 0,05   | 4727E/6  | 4728E/M18 | 20  |
|   |  |   |  | 4727E/7  | 4728E/M22 |   |
|   | 9151E/R51  |   | 0,05   | 4727E/9  | 4728E/M28 | 20  |
|   | 9151E/R52  | 31  | 0,05   | 4727E/11   | 4728E/M35 | 18  |
|   | 9151E/R53  | 46  | 0,05   | 4727E/13   | 4728E/M42 | 18  |
|   | 9151E/R15  | 13  | 0,1  | 4727E/3  | 4728E/M10 | 20  |
|   |  |   |  | 4727E/4  | 4728E/M12 |   |
|   | 9151E/R16  |   | 0,1  | 4727E/5  | 4728E/M16 | 20  |
|   | 9151E/R17  | 18  | 0,2  | 4727E/6  | 4728E/M18 | 20  |
|   |  |   |  | 4727E/7  | 4728E/M22 |   |
|   | 9151E/R18  |   | 0,2  | 4727E/9  | 4728E/M28 | 20  |
| 9151E/R19   | 31   | 0,2   | 4727E/11   | 4728E/M35  | 18        |   |
| 9151E/R24   | 46   | 0,2   | 4727E/13   | 4728E/M42  | 18        |   |
| 9151E/R25   | 60   | 0,2   | 4727E/17   | -  | 14        |   |

**VALVOLE TARATE PER RISERVA D'OLIO**  
**OIL RESERVOIR PRESSURE VALVES**  
**CLAPETS TARÉ POUR RÉSERVOIR D'HUILE**  
**DRUCKVENTILE FÜR ÖLSAMMELGEFÄSS**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |          | Kv [m³/h] | pressione differenziale<br>differential pressure<br>Pression différentielle<br>Differenzial Druck | PS [bar] | TS[°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pezzi<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|----------|-----------|---|----------|--------|------|--|
|   |  | SAE FLARE   |          |           |   |          | min.   | max. |  |
|   |  | IN  | OUT      |           | [bar]   |          |        |      |  |
|  | 3150W/X04  |   |          |           | 7   |          |        |      |  |
|   | 3150W/X05  | 3/8" - F  | 3/8" - M | 1,6       | 9   | 140      | -40    | +150 | 16   |
|   | 3150W/X06  |   |          |           | 12  |          |        |      |  |

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse  |  |   | Versione<br>Version<br>Modèl<br>Ausführung | Tensione<br>Voltage<br>Tension<br>Spannung | Frequenza<br>Frequency<br>Fréquence<br>Frequenz | Grado di protezione<br>Degree of protection<br>Degrè de protection<br>Schutzgrad | Kit cavi<br>Cables kit<br>Câbles kit<br>Kabel-Kit | PS<br>[bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung        |       |        |       |          |           |     |      |   |   |       |        |       |          |     |     |      |   |   |       |        |       |          |     |     |      |   |                                    |       |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|-------------|---------|------|---|-------|--------|-------|----------|-----------|-----|------|---|---|-------|--------|-------|----------|-----|-----|------|---|---|-------|--------|-------|----------|-----|-----|------|---|------------------------------------|-------|
|   |  | Adattatori carter compressore<br>Compressor crankcase adapters<br>Adaptateurs de carter du compresseur<br>Kompressor-Kurbelgehäuse-Adapter | Spia livello olio<br>Oil level inspection<br>voyant de niveau d'huile<br>Ölschauglas | Ingresso olio<br>Oil inlet<br>Entrée d'huile<br>Öleintritt        |  |  |   |  |   |             | [V]     | [Hz] |   | (1)   | min.   | max.  |          |           |     |      |   |   |       |        |       |          |     |     |      |   |   |       |        |       |          |     |     |      |   |                                    |       |
|   |  |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |             |         |      |   |       |        |       | (1)      | SAE FLARE |     |      |   |   |       |        |       |          |     |     |      |   |   |       |        |       |          |     |     |      |   |                                    |       |
|   | 5650E/11RA2  | NEW  | 5690/X11<br>5690/X12<br>5690/X13<br>5690/X14<br>5690/X15<br>5690/X17<br>5690E/X01    | 1 spia di livello<br>1 sight glass<br>1 indicateur<br>1 Schauglas | 3/8"                                       | 50/60                                      | IP 65   | 9901/X26   | 90  | -30         | +130    | 4    |   |       |        |       |          |           |     |      |   |   |       |        |       |          |     |     |      |   |   |       |        |       |          |     |     |      |   |                                    |       |
|   | 5650E/11RA6  | NEW  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |             |         |      | Destro<br>Right<br>Droit<br>Recht                                 | 24 AC | 220 AC |       |          |           |     |      |   |   |       |        |       |          |     |     |      |   |   |       |        |       |          |     |     |      |   |                                    |       |
|   | 5650E/11LA2  | NEW  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |             |         |      | 1 spia di livello<br>1 sight glass<br>1 indicateur<br>1 Schauglas | 3/8"  | 50/60  | IP 65 | 9901/X26 | 140       | -30 | +130 | 4 |   |       |        |       |          |     |     |      |   |   |       |        |       |          |     |     |      |   |                                    |       |
|   | 5650E/11LA6  | NEW  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |             |         |      |   |       |        |       |          |           |     |      |   | Sinistro<br>Left<br>Gauche<br>Link                                | 24 AC | 220 AC |       |          |     |     |      |   |   |       |        |       |          |     |     |      |   |                                    |       |
|   | 5658E/07RA2  | NEW  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |             |         |      |   |       |        |       |          |           |     |      |   | 1 spia di livello<br>1 sight glass<br>1 indicateur<br>1 Schauglas | 3/8"  | 50/60  | IP 65 | 9901/X26 | 140 | -30 | +130 | 4 |   |       |        |       |          |     |     |      |   |                                    |       |
|   | 5658E/07RA6  | NEW  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |             |         |      |   |       |        |       |          |           |     |      |   |   |       |        |       |          |     |     |      |   | Destro<br>Right<br>Droit<br>Recht                                 | 24 AC | 220 AC |       |          |     |     |      |   |                                    |       |
|   | 5658E/07LA2  | NEW  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |             |         |      |   |       |        |       |          |           |     |      |   |   |       |        |       |          |     |     |      |   | 1 spia di livello<br>1 sight glass<br>1 indicateur<br>1 Schauglas | 3/8"  | 50/60  | IP 65 | 9901/X26 | 140 | -30 | +130 | 4 |                                    |       |
|   | 5658E/07LA6  | NEW  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |             |         |      |   |       |        |       |          |           |     |      |   |   |       |        |       |          |     |     |      |   |   |       |        |       |          |     |     |      |   | Sinistro<br>Left<br>Gauche<br>Link | 24 AC |

| (1) Da ordinare separatamente

| (1) To be ordered separately

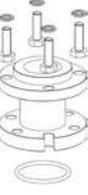
| (1) Doit être commandé séparément

| (1) Sind separat zu bestellen

**KIT CAVI  
CABLES KIT  
CÂBLES KIT  
KABEL-KIT**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Impiego<br>Use<br>Usage<br>Benutzen | Grado di protezione<br>Degree of protection<br>Degrè de protection<br>Schutz - Klasse  | Lunghezza cavo<br>Cable length<br>Longueur du câble<br>Kabellänge | Confezione n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |    |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|----|
|   |  |                                     |  | [m]   |  |    |
|   | 9901/X26   | NEW                                 | Cavo alimentazione - Cavo allarmi<br>Power supply cable - Alarms cable<br>Câble d'alimentation - Câble alarmes<br>Stromversorgungskabel - Alarmkabel | IP 65   | 3  | 15 |

**ADATTATORI PER REGOLATORI DI LIVELLO DELL'OLIO**  
**OIL LEVEL REGULATORS ADAPTERS**  
**ADAPTATEURS POUR RÉGULATEURS DE NIVEAU D'HUILE**  
**ADAPTER FÜR ÖLSPIEGELREGULATOR-**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |     | Attacchi carter compressore<br>Compressor crankcase connections<br>Raccords carter du compresseur<br>Verdichter-Kurbelgehäuse Anschlüsse   | Confezione n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|-----|--|--|
|   |  |     | (1)  |  |
|    | 5690/X11   | NEW | Flangiato con 3 fori su Ø 1.7/8" e 4 fori su Ø 50 mm<br>L = 83 mm<br>Flanged with 3 holes on dia 1.7/8" and 4 holes on dia 50 mm<br>L = 83 mm<br>Joint torique avec 3 trous sur Ø 1.7/8 et 4 trous sur Ø 50 mm<br>L = 83 mm<br>Flansch mit 3 Löcher vom Ø 1.7/8" und 4 Löcher vom Ø 50 mm<br>L = 83 mm | 5  |
|    | 5690/X12   | NEW | Filettato 1.1/8" - 12 UNF<br>1.1/8" - 12 UNF thread<br>Fileté 1.1/8" - 12 UNF<br>Gewinde 1.1/8" - 12 UNF   |  |
|   | 5690/X13   | NEW | Filettato 1.1/8" - 18 UNEF<br>1.1/8" - 18 UNEF thread<br>Fileté 1.1/8" - 18 UNEF<br>Gewinde 1.1/8" - 18 UNEF   |  |
|  | 5690/X14   | NEW | Filettato 3/4" NPT<br>3/4" NPT thread<br>Fileté 3/4" NPT<br>Gewinde 3/4" NPT   |  |
|  | 5690/X15   | NEW | Flangiato con 3 fori su Ø 1.7/8" e 4 fori su Ø 50 mm<br>L = 53 mm<br>Flanged with 3 holes on dia 1.7/8" and 4 holes on dia 50 mm<br>L = 53 mm<br>Joint torique avec 3 trous sur Ø 1.7/8 et 4 trous sur Ø 50 mm<br>L = 53 mm<br>Flansch mit 3 Löcher vom Ø 1.7/8" und 4 Löcher vom Ø 50 mm<br>L = 53 mm |  |
|  | 5690/X17   | NEW | Rotalock 1.1/4" - 12 UNF<br>Rotalock 1.1/4" - 12 UNF<br>Rotalock 1.1/4" - 12 UNF<br>Rotalock 1.1/4" - 12 UNF   |  |
|  | 5690E/X01  | NEW | Flangiato con 6 fori su Ø 1.7/8" e 4 fori su Ø 50 mm<br>L = 53 mm<br>Flanged with 6 holes on dia 1.7/8" and 4 holes on dia 50 mm<br>L = 53 mm<br>Joint torique avec 6 trous sur Ø 1.7/8 et 4 trous sur Ø 50 mm<br>L = 53 mm<br>Flansch mit 6 Löcher vom Ø 1.7/8" und 4 Löcher vom Ø 50 mm<br>L = 53 mm |  |

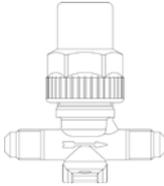
(1) include viti di fissaggio dell'adattatore al regolatore di livello olio

(1) including screws for fixing the adapter to the oil level regulator

(1) y compris les vis pour fixer l'adaptateur au régulateur de niveau d'huile

(1) inklusive Schrauben zur Befestigung des Adapters am Ölspiegelregulator

**RUBINETTI PER SISTEMI FRIGORIFERI ERMETICI**  
**VALVES FOR HERMETIC SYSTEMS**  
**VANNES PUOR INSTALLATIONS DE GROUPES HERMÉTIQUES**  
**KLEINVENTILE FUER HERMETISCHE KAELTEANLAGEN**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |      |      |      | Kv<br>[m <sup>3</sup> /h] | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|------|------|------|---------------------------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | SAE Flare   |      | ODS  |      |                           |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  |   |      |      |      |                           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | 6010E/2  | 1/4"  | 1/4" | -    | -    | 0,27                      | 140      | 2030             | -40     | +130 | 45  |
|   | 6012E/22   |   | -    | -    | -    |                           |          |                  |         |      | 72  |
|   | 6012E/X02  | -   | -    | 1/4" | 1/4" |                           |          |                  |         | +150 | 45  |

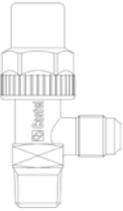
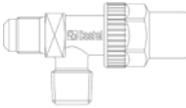
(1): in corso di omologazione UL

(1): UL approval ongoing

(1): homologation UL en cours

(1): UL-Zulassung ausstehend

**RUBINETTI PER SERBATOIO**  
**RECEIVER VALVES**  
**VANNES DEPART LIQUIDE**  
**SAMMLER VENTILE**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr                            | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        |      |        | Kv<br>[m <sup>3</sup> /h] | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (3) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|---|---|--------|------|--------|---------------------------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |   | SAE Flare   |        | NPT  |        |                           |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|   |   |   |        |      |        |                           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | 6110E/22  | -   | 1/4"   | 1/4" | -      | 0,44                      | 140      | 2030             | -40     | +130 | 90  |
|   | 6110E/X02   | (1)   | 1/4"   | 1/4" | -      |                           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6110E/X11   | -   | -      | 1/4" | 1/4" F |                           |          |                  |         |      | 48  |
|   | 6110E/X21   | (2)   | 1/4" F | 1/4" | -      | 1,35                      | 140      | 2030             | -40     | +130 | 90  |
|   | 6110E/33  | -   | 3/8"   | 3/8" | -      |                           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6110E/X13   | -   | 3/8" F | 3/8" | -      |                           |          |                  |         |      | 20  |
|   |  | 6120E/22  | -      | 1/4" | 1/4"   | -                         | 0,44     | 140              | 2030    | -40  | +130  |
| 6120E/33  |   | -   | 3/8"   | 3/8" | -      | 1,35                      |          |                  |         |      |   |
| 6120E/44  |   | -   | 1/2"   | 1/2" | -      | 3,4                       |          |                  |         |      |   |

(1) : inclusa una guarnizione troncoconica 7580/2  
 (2) : può essere installato senza guarnizione  
 (3): in corso di omologazione UL

(1): including a conical gasket 7580/2  
 (2) can be installed without gasket  
 (3): UL approval ongoing

(1) : Y compris un joint tronconique 7580/2  
 (2): peut être installé sans joint  
 (3): homologation UL en cours

(1): Inklusive einer 7580/2 kegelstumpfförmigen Dichtung  
 (2): ohne Dichtung einbaubar  
 (3): UL-Zulassung ausstehend

**RUBINETTI A CAPPELOTTO**  
**CAPPED VALVES**  
**VANNES A CAPOUCHON**  
**KAPPENVENTILE**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |           |        | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|-----------|--------|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | SAE Flare   | ODS       |        |           |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  |   | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | 6420E/2  | -   | 1/4"      | -      | 0,4       | 140      | 2030             | -40     | +130 | 45  |
|   | 6420E/3  | -   | 3/8"      | -      | 1         |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6420E/3S3  | 3/8" - OUT  | 3/8" - IN | -      |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6420E/4  | -   | 1/2"      | -      | 1,45      |          |                  |         |      |   |

(1): in corso di omologazione UL

(1): UL approval ongoing

(1): homologation UL en cours

(1): UL-Zulassung ausstehend

**RUBINETTI A SFERA CON ATTACCHI ODS DI RAME**  
**BALL VALVES WITH COPPER ODS CONNECTIONS**  
**VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE AVEC CONNEXION CUIVRE ODS**  
**KUGELABSPERRVENTILE MIT LÖTANSCHLUSS IN KUPFERAUSFÜHRUNG**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | Foro Sfera Ø<br>Ball port Ø<br>Orifice<br>bille Ø<br>Bohrung Ø | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |    |
|---|--|---|--------|--|-----------|----------|---------|------|---|----|
|   |  | ODS   |        |  |           |          | min.    | max. |   |    |
|   |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] |  |           |          |         |      |   |    |
|  | 6570EL/M6  | -   | 6      | 10   | 0,8       | 60       | -40     | +150 | 25  |    |
|   | 6570EL/2   | 1/4"  | -      |  | 3         |          |         |      |   |    |
|   | 6570EL/3   | 3/8"  | -      |  |           |          |         |      |   |    |
|   | 6570EL/M10   | -   | 10     |  | 5         |          |         |      |   |    |
|   | 6570EL/M12   | -   | 12     |  |           |          |         |      |   |    |
|   | 6570EL/4   | 1/2"  | -      |  | 15        |          |         |      |   | 17 |
|   | 6570EL/5   | 5/8"  | 16     | 19   |           |          |         |      | 29  |    |
|   | 6570EL/M18   | -   | 18     |  |           |          |         |      | 25  | 51 |
|   | 6570EL/6   | 3/4"  | -      | 32   | 86        |          |         |      |   | 6  |
|   | 6570EL/7   | 7/8"  | 22     |  | 40        |          |         |      | 117   |    |
|   | 6570EL/M28   | -   | 28     | 50   |           |          |         |      | 214   | 1  |
|   | 6570EL/9   | 1.1/8"  | -      |  | 40        |          |         |      | 117   |    |
|   | 6570EL/11  | 1.3/8"  | 35     | 40   |           |          |         |      | 117   |    |
|   | 6570EL/13  | 1.5/8"  | -      |  | 40        |          |         |      | 117   |    |
|   | 6570EL/M42   | -   | 42     | 40   |           |          |         |      | 117   |    |
|   | 6570EL/17  | 2.1/8"  | 54     |  | 40        |          |         |      | 117   |    |

| NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale

| NB: proportional flow versions available

| NB : versions à débit proportionnel disponibles

| NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | Foro<br>Sfera Ø<br>Ball port Ø  | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--------|---------------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | ODS   |        | Orifice<br>bille Ø<br>Bohrung Ø |           |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | [mm]                            |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | 6570E/M6   | -   | 6      | 10                              | 0,8       | 80       | 1160             | -40     | +150 | 25  |
|   | 6570E/2  | 1/4"  | -      |                                 | 3         |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6570E/3  | 3/8"  | -      |                                 |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6570E/M10  | -   | 10     |                                 | 5         |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6570E/M12  | -   | 12     |                                 |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6570E/4  | 1/2"  | -      |                                 | 15        |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6570E/5  | 5/8"  | 16     |                                 |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6570E/M18  | -   | 18     |                                 |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6570E/6  | 3/4"  | -      | 19                              | 29        |          |                  |         |      | 21  |
|   | 6570E/7  | 7/8"  | 22     |                                 |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6570E/M28  | -   | 28     | 25                              | 51        |          |                  |         |      | 16  |
|   | 6570E/9  | 1.1/8"  | -      |                                 |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6570E/11   | 1.3/8"  | 35     | 32                              | 86        |          |                  |         |      | 6   |
|   | 6570E/13   | 1.5/8"  | -      |                                 |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6570E/M42  | -   | 42     |                                 |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6570E/17   | 2.1/8"  | 54     | 50                              | 214       |          |                  |         |      | 1   |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL  
 NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale

(1): according to UL approval  
 NB: proportional flow versions available

(1): conformément à homologation UL  
 NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung  
 NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich

RUBINETTI A SFERA CON ATTACCHI ODS DI RAME RINFORZATO, CON ATTACCO DI CARICA - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 BALL VALVES WITH REINFORCED COPPER ODS CONNECTIONS, WITH ACCESS FITTING - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE AVEC CONNEXION CUIVRE ODS RENFORCÉES, AVEC RACCORD DE CHARGE  
 HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



KUGELABSPERRVENTILE MIT LÖTANSCHLUSS IN KUPFERAUSFÜHRUNG, MIT SCHRADER - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | Foro<br>Sfera Ø    | Kv [m <sup>3</sup> /h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |     |
|--|--|---|--------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|-----|
|  |  | ODS   |        | Orifice<br>bille Ø |                        |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |     |
|  |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | Bohrung Ø<br>[mm]  |                        |          |                  |         |      |   |     |
|  | 6570E/M6A  | –   | 6      | 10                 | 0,8                    | 80       | 1160             | -40     | +150 | 25  |     |
|  | 6570E/2A   | 1/4"  | –      |                    | 3                      |          |                  |         |      |   |     |
|  | 6570E/3A   | 3/8"  | –      |                    |                        |          |                  |         |      |   |     |
|  | 6570E/M10A   | –   | 10     |                    | 5                      |          |                  |         |      |   |     |
|  | 6570E/M12A   | –   | 12     |                    |                        |          |                  |         |      |   |     |
|  | 6570E/4A   | 1/2"  | –      |                    | 15                     |          |                  |         |      |   | 17  |
|  | 6570E/5A   | 5/8"  | 16     |                    |                        |          |                  |         |      |   |     |
|  | 6570E/M18A   | –   | 18     |                    |                        |          |                  |         |      |   |     |
|  | 6570E/6A   | 3/4"  | –      | 19                 |                        |          |                  |         |      | 29  |     |
|  | 6570E/7A   | 7/8"  | 22     |                    |                        |          |                  |         |      |   |     |
|  | 6570E/M28A   | –   | 28     | 25                 |                        |          |                  |         |      | 51  |     |
|  | 6570E/9A   | 1.1/8"  | –      |                    |                        |          |                  |         |      |   |     |
|  | 6570E/11A  | 1.3/8"  | 35     | 40                 | 117                    |          |                  |         |      |   |     |
|  | 6570E/13A  | 1.5/8"  | –      |                    |                        |          |                  |         |      |   |     |
|  | 6570E/M42A   | –   | 42     |                    |                        |          |                  |         |      |   |     |
|  | 6570E/17A  | 2.1/8"  | 54     |                    |                        |          |                  |         |      | 50  | 214 |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL  
 NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale

(1): according to UL approval  
 NB: proportional flow versions available

(1): conformément à homologation UL  
 NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung  
 NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich

**RUBINETTI A SFERA CON ATTACCHI ODS IN LEGA DI RAME K65 - OMOLOGATE DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**BALL VALVES WITH K65 COPPER ALLOY ODS CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE AVEC CONNEXIONS ODS EN ALLIAGE DE CUIVRE K65 - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**KUGELABSPERRVENTILE MIT K65 KUPFERLEGIERUNG ODS ANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | Foro<br>Sfera Ø                 | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |   |
|---|--|---|--------|---------------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|---|
|   |  | ODS   |        | Ball port Ø                     |           |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |   |
|   |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | Orifice<br>bille Ø<br>Bohrung Ø |           |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
|  | 6577E/2  | 1/4"  | -      | 10                              | 0,8       | 130      | 1885             | -40     | +150 | 25  |   |
|   | 6577E/3  | 3/8"  |        |                                 | 16        |          |                  |         |      |   | 3 |
|   | 6577E/4  | 1/2"  |        |                                 |           |          |                  |         |      |   | 5 |
|   | 6577E/5  | 5/8"  | -      | 15                              | 17        |          |                  |         |      | 1740  | 6 |
|   | 6577E/6  | 3/4"  |        |                                 | 19        |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
|   | 6577E/7  | 7/8"  | 22     | 19                              | 29        |          |                  |         |      | 1   |   |
|   | 6577E/9  | 1.1/8"  | -      | 25                              | 51        |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
|   | 6577E/11   | 1.3/8"  | 35     | 32                              | 86        |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
|   | 6577E/13   | 1.5/8"  | -      | 40                              | 117       |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
|   | 6577E/17   | 2.1/8"  | 54     | 50                              | 214       |          |                  |         |      |   |   |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL  
(2): non omologato UL  
NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale

(1): according to UL approval  
(2): not UL approved  
NB: proportional flow versions available

(1): conformément à homologation UL  
(2): Pas approuvé UL  
NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung  
(2): Ohne UL-Zertifizierung  
NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich

**RUBINETTI A SFERA CON ATTACCHI D'ACCIAIO INOSSODABILE - OMOLOGATE DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**BALL VALVES WITH STAINLESS STEEL CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE AVEC CONNEXION EN ACIER INOXYDABLE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**KUGELABSPERRVENTILE MIT ANSCHLÜSSEN AUS ROSTFREIEM STAHL - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse | Foro Sfera Ø                    | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |     |    |
|---|--|---|---------------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|-----|----|
|   |  | W   | Ball port Ø                     |           |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |     |    |
|   |  | Ø [mm]  | Orifice<br>bille Ø<br>Bohrung Ø |           |          |                  |         |      |   |     |    |
|  | 6578E/M6   | 6   | 10                              | 0,8       | 140      | 2030             | -40     | +150 | 25  |     |    |
|   | 6578E/M10  | 10  |                                 | 3         |          |                  |         |      |   |     |    |
|   | 6578E/M12  | 12  |                                 | 5         |          |                  |         |      |   |     |    |
|   | 6578E/M16  | 16  | 15                              | 17        |          |                  |         |      | 1740  | 6   |    |
|   | 6578E/M18  | 18  |                                 | 19        |          |                  |         |      |   |     | 29 |
|   | 6578E/M22  | 22  | 19                              | 29        |          |                  |         |      | 120   | (2) | 1  |
|   | 6578E/M28  | 28  | 25                              | 51        |          |                  |         |      |   |     |    |
|   | 6578E/M35  | 35  | 32                              | 86        |          |                  |         |      |   |     |    |
|   | 6578E/M42  | 42  | 40                              | 117       |          |                  |         |      |   |     |    |
|   | 6578E/M48  | 48,3  |                                 | 117       |          |                  |         |      |   |     |    |
|   | 6578E/M60  | 60,3  | 50                              | 214       |          |                  |         |      |   |     |    |
|   | 6578E/M73  | 73  | 60                              | 380       |          |                  |         |      |   |     |    |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL  
(2): non omologato UL  
NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale

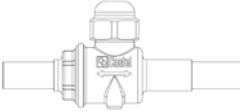
(1): according to UL approval  
(2): not UL approved  
NB: proportional flow versions available

(1): conformément à homologation UL  
(2): Pas approuvé UL  
NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung  
(2): Ohne UL-Zertifizierung  
NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich

**RUBINETTI A SFERA D'ACCIAIO INOSSIDABILE - OMOLOGATE DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**STAINLESS STEEL BALL VALVES - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE EN ACIER INOXYDABLE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**EDELSTAHL-KUGELVENTILE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse | W    | Foro Sfera Ø<br>Ball port Ø<br>Orifice bille Ø<br>Bohrung Ø | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|------|---|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  |   |      |   |           |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  |   |      |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | 6588E/M10  | NEW   | 10   | 10  | 3         | 150      | 2176             | -40     | +150 | 25  |
|   | 6588E/M12  |   | 12   |   | 5         |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6588E/M16  |   | 16   | 15  | 17        |          |                  |         |      | 16  |
|   | 6588E/M18  |   | 18   |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6588E/M22  |   | 22   | 19  | 29        |          |                  |         |      | 15  |
|   | 6588E/M28  |   | 28   | 25  | 51        |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6588E/M35  |   | 35   | 32  | 86        |          |                  |         |      | 8   |
|   | 6588E/M42  |   | 42   | 40  | 117       |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6588E/M48  |   | 48,3 |   | 50        |          |                  |         |      | 214   |
|   | 6588E/M60  |   | 60,3 |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL  
 (2) Disponibilità da concordare con ufficio commerciale CASTEL  
 NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale

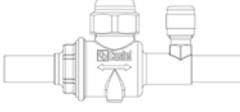
(1): according to UL approval  
 (2) Availability to be agreed with CASTEL sales office  
 NB: proportional flow versions available

(1): conformément à homologation UL  
 (2) Disponibilité à convenir avec le bureau de vente CASTEL  
 NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung  
 (2) Verfügbarkeit mit CASTEL-Verkaufsbüro zu vereinbaren  
 NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich

**RUBINETTI A SFERA D'ACCIAIO INOSSIDABILE, CON ATTACCO DI CARICA - OMOLOGATE DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**STAINLESS STEEL BALL VALVES, WITH ACCESS FITTING - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE EN ACIER INOXYDABLE, AVEC RACCORD DE CHARGE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**EDELSTAHL-KUGELVENTILE MIT SCHRADER - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse | W    | Foro Sfera Ø<br>Ball port Ø<br>Orifice bille Ø<br>Bohrung Ø | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|------|---|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  |   |      |   |           |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  |   |      |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | 6588E/M10A   | NEW   | 10   | 10  | 3         | 150      | 2176             | -40     | +150 | 25  |
|   | 6588E/M12A   |   | 12   |   | 5         |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6588E/M16A   |   | 16   | 15  | 17        |          |                  |         |      | 16  |
|   | 6588E/M18A   |   | 18   |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6588E/M22A   |   | 22   | 19  | 29        |          |                  |         |      | 15  |
|   | 6588E/M28A   |   | 28   | 25  | 51        |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6588E/M35A   |   | 35   | 32  | 86        |          |                  |         |      | 8   |
|   | 6588E/M42A   |   | 42   | 40  | 117       |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6588E/M48A   |   | 48,3 |   | 50        |          |                  |         |      | 214   |
|   | 6588E/M60A   |   | 60,3 |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL  
 (2) Disponibilità da concordare con ufficio commerciale CASTEL  
 NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale

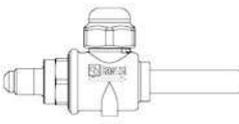
(1): according to UL approval  
 (2) Availability to be agreed with CASTEL sales office  
 NB: proportional flow versions available

(1): conformément à homologation UL  
 (2) Disponibilité à convenir avec le bureau de vente CASTEL  
 NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung  
 (2) Verfügbarkeit mit CASTEL-Verkaufsbüro zu vereinbaren  
 NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich

**RUBINETTI A SFERA CON ATTACCHI SAE FLARE E ODS/W**  
**BALL VALVES WITH SAE FLARE AND ODS/W CONNECTIONS**  
**VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE AVEC CONNEXIONS SAE FLARE ET ODS/W**  
**KUGELABSPERRVENTILE MIT VOLLEM BOHR MIT BOERDELANSCHLUSS UND ODS/W**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |     | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |           |          | Foro<br>Sfera Ø<br>Ball port Ø<br>Orifice<br>bille Ø<br>Bohrung Ø | Kv<br>[m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|-----|---|-----------|----------|---|--------------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  |     | SAE FLARE   | ODS - K65 | W - INOX |   |              |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  |     | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm]    | Ø [mm]   |   |              |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | 6567E/22   | NEW | 1/4"  | 1/4"      | -        | 10  | 0,8          | 130      | 1885             | -40     | +150 | 25  |
|   | 6567E/23   | NEW |   | 3/8"      |          |   | 3            |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6567E/33   | NEW | 3/8"  | 6         | 0,8      |   | 140          | 2030     |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6568E/2M6  | NEW | 1/4"  | 10        | 3        |   |              |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6568E/2M10   | NEW | -   | -         | -        |   |              |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6568E/3M10   | NEW | 3/8"  | -         | -        |   |              |          |                  |         |      |   |

(1): in corso di omologazione UL  
 NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale

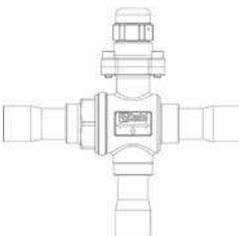
(1): UL approval ongoing  
 NB: proportional flow versions available

(1): homologation UL en cours  
 NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles

(1): UL-Zulassung ausstehend  
 NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich

**RUBINETTI A 3-VIE MANUALI CON ATTACCHI ODS IN RAME RINFORZATO - OMOLOGATE DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**3-WAYS MANUAL BALL VALVES WITH REINFORCED COPPER ODS CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**VANNES MANUELLES À 3 VOIES- HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**3-WEGE-HANDVENTILE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |     | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | Foro<br>Sfera Ø<br>Ball port Ø<br>Orifice<br>bille Ø<br>Bohrung Ø | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |    |      |
|---|--|-----|---|--------|---|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|----|------|
|   |  |     | ODS   |        |   |           |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |    |      |
|   |  |     | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |    |      |
|  | 6690E/3  | NEW | 3/8"  | -      | 13,5  | 4,6       | 80       | 1160             | -40     | +150 | 1   |    |      |
|   | 6690E/M10  | NEW | -   | 10     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |    |      |
|   | 6690E/M12  | NEW | -   | 12     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |    |      |
|   | 6690E/4  | NEW | 1/2"  | -      |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |    |      |
|   | 6690E/5  | NEW | 5/8"  | 16     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |    |      |
|   | 6690E/M18  | NEW | -   | 18     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |    |      |
|   | 6690E/6  | NEW | 3/4"  | -      |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |    |      |
|   | 6690E/7  |     | 7/8"  | 22     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   | 19 | 10,7 |
|   | 6690E/M28  |     | -   | 28     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   | 24 | 15,9 |
|   | 6690E/9  |     | 1.1/8"  | -      |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   | 28 | 20,3 |
|   | 6690E/11   |     | 1.3/8"  | 35     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   | 37 | 38,5 |
|   | 6690E/13   |     | 1.5/8"  | -      |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |    |      |
|   | 6690E/M42  |     | -   | 42     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |    |      |

NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale  
 (1): in conformità a omologazione UL  
 (2): non omologato UL

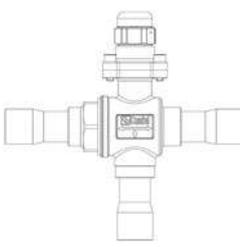
NB: proportional flow versions available  
 (1): according to UL approval  
 (2): not UL approved

NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles  
 (1): conformément à homologation UL  
 (2): Pas approuvé UL

NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich  
 (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung  
 (2): Ohne UL-Zertifizierung

**RUBINETTI A 3-VIE MANUALI CON ATTACCHI ODS IN LEGA DI RAME K65 - OMOLOGATE DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**3-WAYS MANUAL BALL VALVES WITH K65 COPPER ALLOY ODS CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**VANNES MANUELLES À 3 VOIES - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**3-WEGE-HANDVENTILE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |     | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | Foro<br>Sfera Ø<br>Ball port Ø<br>Orifice<br>bille Ø<br>Bohrung Ø | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|-----|---|--------|---|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  |     | ODS   |        |   |           |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  |     | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | [mm]  |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | 6697E/3  | NEW | 3/8"  | -      | 13,5  | 4,6       | 1885     | -40              | +150    | 1    |   |
|   | 6697E/4  | NEW | 1/2"  | -      |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6697E/5  | NEW | 5/8"  | 16     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6697E/6  | NEW | 3/4"  | -      |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6697E/7  |     |   | 7/8"   | 22  | 19        | 10,7     | (2)              |         |      |   |
|   | 6697E/9  |     |   | 1.1/8" | -   | 24        | 15,9     |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6697E/11   |     |   | 1.3/8" | 35  | 28        | 20,3     |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6697E/13   |     |   | 1.5/8" | -   | 37        | 38,5     |                  |         |      |   |

NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale  
 (1): in conformità a omologazione UL  
 (2): non omologato UL

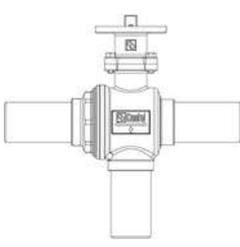
NB: proportional flow versions available  
 (1): according to UL approval  
 (2): not UL approved

NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles  
 (1): conformément à homologation UL  
 (2): Pas approuvé UL

NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich  
 (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung  
 (2): Ohne UL-Zertifizierung

**RUBINETTI A 3-VIE MANUALI CON ATTACCHI D'ACCIAIO INOSSIDABILE - OMOLOGATE DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**3-WAYS MANUAL BALL VALVES WITH STAINLESS STEEL CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**VANNES MANUELLES À 3 VOIES - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**3-WEGE-HANDVENTILE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |     | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|-----|---|--------|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  |     | ODS   |        |           |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  |     | Ø [mm]  | Ø [mm] |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | 6698E/M10  | NEW | -   | 10     | 4,6       | 140      | 2030             | -40     | +150 | 1   |
|   | 6698E/M12  | NEW | -   | 12     |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6698E/M16  | NEW | -   | 16     |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6698E/M18  | NEW | -   | 18     |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6698E/M22  |     |   | -      | 22        | 10,7     | (2)              |         |      |   |
|   | 6698E/M28  |     |   | -      | 28        | 15,9     |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6698E/M35  |     |   | -      | 35        | 20,3     |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6698E/M42  |     |   | -      | 42        | 38,5     |                  |         |      |   |

NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale  
 (1): in conformità a omologazione UL  
 (2): non omologato UL

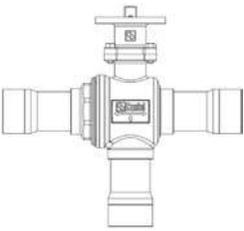
NB: proportional flow versions available  
 (1): according to UL approval  
 (2): not UL approved

NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles  
 (1): conformément à homologation UL  
 (2): Pas approuvé UL

NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich  
 (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung  
 (2): Ohne UL-Zertifizierung

RUBINETTI A 3-VIE DA MOTORIZZARE CON ATTACCHI ODS IN RAME RINFORZATO - OMOLOGATE DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 3-WAYS BALL VALVES TO BE MOTORIZED WITH REINFORCED COPPER ODS CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 VANNES MANUELLES À 3 VOIES- HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 3-WEGE-HANDVENTILE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° catalogo (3)<br>Part number (3)<br>N° Catalogue (3)<br>Katalog Nr (3) |     | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | Foro<br>Sfera Ø<br>Ball port Ø<br>Orifice<br>bille Ø<br>Bohrung Ø | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|-----|---|--------|---|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  |     | ODS   |        |   |           |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  |     | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | [mm]  |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | 6690EB/3   | NEW | 3/8"  | -      | 13,5  | 4,6       | 80       | 1160             | -40     | +150 | 1   |
|   | 6690EB/M10   | NEW | -   | 10     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6690EB/M12   | NEW | -   | 12     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6690EB/4   | NEW | 1/2"  | -      |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6690EB/5   | NEW | 5/8"  | 16     | 19  | 10,7      | (2)      |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6690EB/M18   | NEW | -   | 18     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6690EB/6   | NEW | 3/4"  | -      | 24  | 15,9      |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6690EB/7   |     | 7/8"  | 22     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6690EB/M28   |     | -   | 28     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6690EB/9   |     | 1.1/8"  | -      | 28  | 20,3      |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6690EB/11  |     | 1.3/8"  | 35     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6690EB/13  |     | 1.5/8"  | -      | 37  | 38,5      |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6690EB/M42   |     | -   | 42     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |

NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale  
 (1): in conformità a omologazione UL  
 (2): non omologato UL  
 (3): completo di adattatore per attuatori con  
 flangia di fissaggio ISO

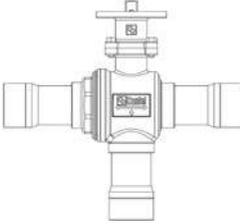
NB: proportional flow versions available  
 (1): according to UL approval  
 (2): not UL approved  
 (3): with adapter for actuators with ISO  
 mounting flange

NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles  
 (1): conformément à homologation UL  
 (2): Pas approuvé UL  
 (3): complet avec adaptateur pour  
 servomoteur avec bride de fixation ISO

NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich  
 (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung  
 (2): Ohne UL-Zertifizierung  
 (3): komplett mit Adapter für stellantrieb mit  
 ISO-Befestigungsflansch

**RUBINETTI A 3-VIE DA MOTORIZZARE CON ATTACCHI ODS IN LEGA DI RAME K65 - OMOLOGATE DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**3-WAYS VALVES TO BE MOTORIZED WITH K65 COPPER ALLOY ODS CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**VANNES À 3 VOIES À MOTORISER AVEC CONNEXIONS ODS EN ALLIAGE DE CUIVRE K65 - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**3-WEGE-VENTILE, DIE MOTORISIERT WERDEN MIT K65 KUPFERLEGIERUNG ODS ANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |        | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        |    | Foro<br>Sfera Ø<br>Ball port Ø<br>Orifice<br>bille Ø<br>Bohrung Ø | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (2) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--------|---|--------|----|---|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   | (1)  |        | ODS   |        | W  |   |           |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|   | Ø [in.]  | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm]  | [mm]   |    |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | 6697EB/3   | NEW    | 3/8"  | -      | -  | 13,5  | 4,6       | 1885     | -40              | +150    | 1    |   |
|   | 6697EB/4   | NEW    | 1/2"  | -      | -  |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6697EB/5   | NEW    | 5/8"  | 16     | -  |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6697EB/6   | NEW    | 3/4"  | -      | -  |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6697EB/7   |        |   | 7/8"   | 22 | 19  | 10,7      | (3)      |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6697EB/9   |        |   | 1.1/8" | -  | 24  | 15,9      |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6697EB/11  |        |   | 1.3/8" | 35 | 28  | 20,3      |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6697EB/13  |        |   | 1.5/8" | -  | 37  | 38,5      |          |                  |         |      |   |

NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale  
 (1): completo di adattatore per servomotori con flangia di fissaggio ISO  
 (2): in conformità a omologazione UL  
 (3): non omologato UL

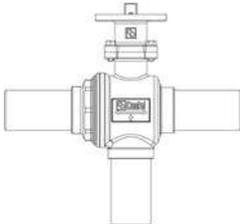
NB: proportional flow versions available  
 (1): with adapter for actuators with ISO mounting flange  
 (2): according to UL approval  
 (3): not UL approved

NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles  
 (1): complet avec adaptateur pour servomoteur avec bride de fixation ISO  
 (2): conformément à homologation UL  
 (3): Pas approuvé UL

NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich  
 (1): komplett mit Adapter für stellantrieb mit ISO-Befestigungsflansch  
 (2): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung  
 (3): Ohne UL-Zertifizierung

**RUBINETTI A 3-VIE DA MOTORIZZARE CON ATTACCHI D'ACCIAIO INOSSIDABILE - OMOLOGATE DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**3-WAYS VALVES TO BE MOTORIZED WITH STAINLESS STEEL CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**VANNES À 3 VOIES À MOTORISER AVEC CONNEXION EN ACIER INOXYDABLE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**3-WEGE-VENTILE, DIE MOTORISIERT WERDEN MIT ANSCHLÜSSEN AUS ROSTFREIEM STAHL - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |        | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |      |    | Foro<br>Sfera Ø<br>Ball port Ø<br>Orifice<br>bille Ø<br>Bohrung Ø | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (2) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--------|---|------|----|---|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   | (1)  |        | ODS   |      | W  |   |           |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|   | Ø [in.]  | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm]  | [mm] |    |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | 6698EB/M10   | NEW    | -   | -    | 10 | 13,5  | 4,6       | 2030     | -40              | +150    | 1    |   |
|   | 6698EB/M12   | NEW    | -   | -    | 12 |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6698EB/M16   | NEW    | -   | -    | 16 |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6698EB/M18   | NEW    | -   | -    | 18 |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6698EB/M22   |        |   | -    | -  | 22  | 19        | 10,7     | (3)              |         |      |   |
|   | 6698EB/M28   |        |   | -    | -  | 28  | 24        | 15,9     |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6698EB/M35   |        |   | -    | -  | 35  | 28        | 20,3     |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6698EB/M42   |        |   | -    | -  | 42  | 37        | 38,5     |                  |         |      |   |

NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale  
 (1): completo di adattatore per servomotori con flangia di fissaggio ISO  
 (2): in conformità a omologazione UL  
 (3): non omologato UL

NB: proportional flow versions available  
 (1): with adapter for actuators with ISO mounting flange  
 (2): according to UL approval  
 (3): not UL approved

NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles  
 (1): complet avec adaptateur pour servomoteur avec bride de fixation ISO  
 (2): conformément à homologation UL  
 (3): Pas approuvé UL

NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich  
 (1): komplett mit Adapter für stellantrieb mit ISO-Befestigungsflansch  
 (2): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung  
 (3): Ohne UL-Zertifizierung

**RUBINETTI A SFERA A 3-VIE MOTORIZZATI CON ATTACCHI ODS DI RAME RINFORZATO**  
**3-WAYS MOTORIZED BALL VALVES WITH REINFORCED COPPER ODS CONNECTIONS**  
**VANNES À BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE MOTORISÉ À 3 VOIES AVEC CONNEXION CUIVRE ODS RENFORCÉES**  
**3-WEGE MOTORKUGELABSPERRVENTILE MIT LÖTANSCHLUSS IN KUPFERAUSFÜHRUNG**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |        | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        |          | P/N      | Coppia<br>Torque<br>Couple<br>Drehmo-<br>ment | Foro<br>Sfera Ø<br>Ball<br>port Ø<br>Orifice<br>bille Ø<br>Bohrung Ø | Kv<br>[m³/h] | PS<br>[bar] | TS [°C]  |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package<br>pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |      |        |       |      |      |
|---|--|--------|---|--------|----------|----------|---|--|--------------|-------------|--|------|--|------|--------|-------|------|------|
|   | (1)  | NEW    | ODS   |        | W        |          |   |  |              |             | Servomotore<br>Actuator<br>Servomoteur<br>Stellantrieb | [Nm] |  | [mm] | [m³/h] | [bar] | min. | max. |
|   |  |        | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm]   |          |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |        |       |      |      |
|   | 6690EM/3A2   | NEW    | 3/8"  | -      |          | 9700/RA2 | 10  | 13,5   | 4,6          | 80          | -40  | +150 | 1  |      |        |       |      |      |
|   | 6690EM/3A6   | NEW    |   |        |          | 9700/RA6 |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |        |       |      |      |
|   | 6690EM/M10A2   | NEW    | 10  |        | 9700/RA2 |          |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |        |       |      |      |
|   | 6690EM/M10A6   | NEW    |   |        | 9700/RA6 |          |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |        |       |      |      |
|   | 6690EM/M12A2   | NEW    | 12  |        | 9700/RA2 |          |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |        |       |      |      |
|   | 6690EM/M12A6   | NEW    |   |        | 9700/RA6 |          |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |        |       |      |      |
|   | 6690EM/4A2   | NEW    | 1/2"  | -      |          | 9700/RA2 |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |        |       |      |      |
|   | 6690EM/4A6   | NEW    |   |        |          | 9700/RA6 |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |        |       |      |      |
|   | 6690EM/5A2   | NEW    | 5/8"  | 16     |          | 9700/RA2 |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |        |       |      |      |
|   | 6690EM/5A6   | NEW    |   |        |          | 9700/RA6 |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |        |       |      |      |
|   | 6690EM/M18A2   | NEW    | 18  |        | 9700/RA2 |          |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |        |       |      |      |
|   | 6690EM/M18A6   | NEW    |   |        | 9700/RA6 |          |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |        |       |      |      |
|   | 6690EM/6A2   | NEW    | 3/4"  | -      |          | 9700/RA2 |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |        |       |      |      |
|   | 6690EM/6A6   | NEW    |   |        |          | 9700/RA6 |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |        |       |      |      |
|   | 6690EM/7A2   |        | 7/8"  | 22     | -        | 9700/RA2 |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |        |       |      |      |
|   | 6690EM/7A6   |        |   |        |          | 9700/RA6 |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |        |       |      |      |
|   | 6690EM/M28A2   |        | 28  |        | 9700/RA2 |          |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |        |       |      |      |
|   | 6690EM/M28A6   |        |   |        | 9700/RA6 |          |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |        |       |      |      |
| 6690EM/9A2                                |  | 1.1/8" | -   |        | 9700/RA2 |          |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |        |       |      |      |
| 6690EM/9A6                                |  |        |   |        | 9700/RA6 |          |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |        |       |      |      |
|   | 6690EM/11A2  |        | 1.3/8"  | 35     |          | 9720/RA2 | 30  | 28   | 20,3         | 80          | -40  | +150 | 1  |      |        |       |      |      |
|   | 6690EM/11A6  |        |   |        |          | 9720/RA6 |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |        |       |      |      |
|   | 6690EM/13A2  |        | 1.5/8"  | -      |          | 9720/RA2 |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |        |       |      |      |
|   | 6690EM/13A6  |        |   |        |          | 9720/RA6 |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |        |       |      |      |
|   | 6690EM/M42A2   |        | 42  |        | 9720/RA2 |          |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |        |       |      |      |
|   | 6690EM/M42A6   |        |   |        | 9720/RA6 |          |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |        |       |      |      |

(1): completo di servomotore e piastra di montaggio  
 NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale

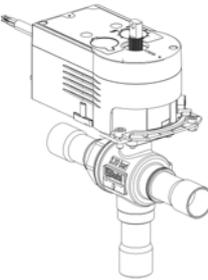
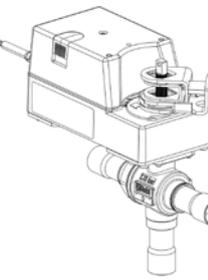
(1): including actuator and mounting plate  
 NB: proportional flow versions available

(1) : avec servomoteur et la plaque de montage  
 NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles

(1): mit Stellmotor und Montageplatte  
 NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich

**RUBINETTI A SFERA A 3-VIE MOTORIZZATI CON ATTACCHI ODS IN LEGA DI RAME K65**  
**3-WAYS MOTORIZED BALL VALVES WITH K65 COPPER ALLOY ODS CONNECTIONS**  
**VANNES À BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE MOTORISÉ À 3 VOIES AVEC CONNEXIONS ODS EN ALLIAGE DE CUIVRE K65**  
**3-WEGE MOTORKUGELABSPERRVENTILE MIT K65 KUPFERLEGIERUNG ODS ANSCHLÜSSE**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |     | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        |        | P/N      | Coppia<br>Torque<br>Couple<br>Drehmoment<br>[Nm] | Foro<br>Sfera Ø<br>Ball<br>port Ø<br>Orifice<br>bille Ø<br>Bohrung Ø<br>[mm] | Kv<br>[m³/h] | PS<br>[bar] | TS [°C]  |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package<br>pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |      |
|---|--|-----|---|--------|--------|----------|--|--|--------------|-------------|--|------|--|------|
|   | (1)  | NEW | ODS   |        | W      |          |  |  |              |             | Servomotore<br>Actuator<br>Servomoteur<br>Stellantrieb | min. |  | max. |
|   |  |     | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] |          |  |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |
|    | 6697EM/3A2   | NEW | 3/8"  |        |        | 9700/RA2 | 10   | 13,5   | 4,6          | 130         | -40  | +150 | 1  |      |
|   | 6697EM/3A6   | NEW |   |        |        | 9700/RA6 |  |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |
|   | 6697EM/4A2   | NEW | 1/2"  |        |        | 9700/RA2 |  |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |
|   | 6697EM/4A6   | NEW |   |        |        | 9700/RA6 |  |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |
|   | 6697EM/5A2   | NEW | 5/8"  | 16     |        | 9700/RA2 |  |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |
|   | 6697EM/5A6   | NEW |   |        |        | 9700/RA6 |  |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |
|   | 6697EM/6A2   | NEW | 3/4"  |        |        | 9700/RA2 |  |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |
|   | 6697EM/6A6   | NEW |   |        |        | 9700/RA6 |  |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |
|   | 6697EM/7A2   |     | 7/8"  | 22     |        | 9700/RA2 |  |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |
|   | 6697EM/7A6   |     |   |        |        | 9700/RA6 |  |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |
|   | 6697EM/9A2   |     | 1.1/8"  |        |        | 9700/RA2 |  |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |
|   | 6697EM/9A6   |     |   |        |        | 9700/RA6 |  |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |
|  | 6697EM/11A2  |     | 1.3/8"  | 35     |        | 9720/RA2 | 30   | 28   | 20,3         |             |  |      |  |      |
|   | 6697EM/11A6  |     |   |        |        | 9720/RA6 |  |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |
|   | 6697EM/13A2  |     | 1.5/8"  |        |        | 9720/RA2 |  |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |
|   | 6697EM/13A6  |     |   |        |        | 9720/RA6 |  |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |

(1): completo di servomotore e piastra di montaggio  
 NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale

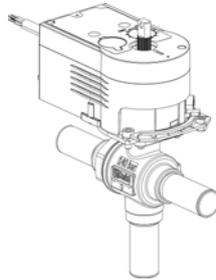
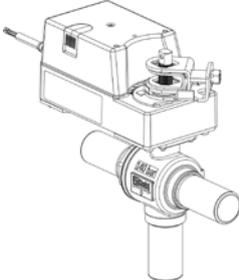
(1): including actuator and mounting plate  
 NB: proportional flow versions available

(1) : avec servomoteur et la plaque de montage  
 NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles

(1): mit Stellmotor und Montageplatte  
 NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich

**RUBINETTI A SFERA A 3-VIE MOTORIZZATI - CON ATTACCHI DI ACCIAIO INOSSIDABILE**  
**3-WAYS MOTORIZED BALL VALVES WITH STAINLESS STEEL CONNECTIONS**  
**VANNES À BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE MOTORISÉ À 3 VOIES AVEC CONNEXION EN ACIER INOXYDABLE**  
**3-WEGE MOTORKUGELABSPERRVENTILE**



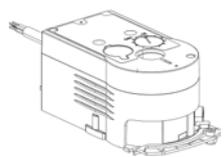
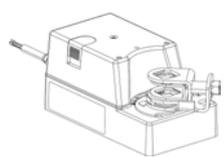
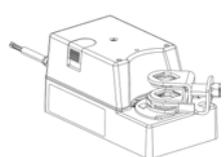
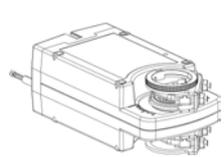
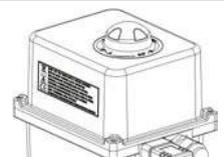
| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr                            |              | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |          | P/N | Coppia<br>Torque<br>Couple<br>Drehmo-<br>ment | Foro<br>Sfera Ø<br>Ball<br>port Ø<br>Orifice<br>bille Ø<br>Bohrung Ø | Kv<br>[m³/h] | PS<br>[bar] | TS [°C] |  | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package<br>pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |      |      |      |          |               |    |      |     |     |      |   |
|---|---|--------------|---|----------|-----|---|--|--------------|-------------|---------|--|--|------|------|------|----------|---------------|----|------|-----|-----|------|---|
|   | (1)   | NEW          | ODS   |          |     |   |  |              |             | W       | Servomotore<br>Actuator<br>Servomoteur<br>Stellantrieb |  | [Nm] | [mm] | min. | max.     |               |    |      |     |     |      |   |
|   |   |              | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm]   |     |   |  |              |             |         |  |  |      |      |      |          | [W]<br>Ø [mm] |    |      |     |     |      |   |
|  | 6698EM/M10A2  | NEW          | -   | -        | 10  | 9700/RA2                                      | 10   | 13,5         | 4,6         | 140     | -40  | +150   | 1    |      |      |          |               |    |      |     |     |      |   |
|   | 6698EM/M10A6  | NEW          |   |          | 10  | 9700/RA6                                      |  |              |             |         |  |  |      |      |      |          |               |    |      |     |     |      |   |
|   | 6698EM/M12A2  | NEW          |   |          | 12  | 9700/RA2                                      |  |              |             |         |  |  |      |      |      |          |               |    |      |     |     |      |   |
|   | 6698EM/M12A6  | NEW          |   |          |     | 9700/RA6                                      |  |              |             |         |  |  |      |      |      |          |               |    |      |     |     |      |   |
|   | 6698EM/M16A2  | NEW          |   |          | 16  | 9700/RA2                                      |  |              |             |         |  |  |      |      |      |          |               |    |      |     |     |      |   |
|   | 6698EM/M16A6  | NEW          |   |          |     | 9700/RA6                                      |  |              |             |         |  |  |      |      |      |          |               |    |      |     |     |      |   |
|   | 6698EM/M18A2  | NEW          |   |          | 18  | 9700/RA2                                      |  |              |             |         |  |  |      |      |      |          |               |    |      |     |     |      |   |
|   | 6698EM/M18A6  | NEW          |   |          |     | 9700/RA6                                      |  |              |             |         |  |  |      |      |      |          |               |    |      |     |     |      |   |
|   | 6698EM/M22A2  |              |   |          | 22  | 9700/RA2                                      |  |              |             |         |  |  |      |      |      |          |               |    |      |     |     |      |   |
|   | 6698EM/M22A6  |              |   |          |     | 9700/RA6                                      |  |              |             |         |  |  |      |      |      |          |               |    |      |     |     |      |   |
|   | 6698EM/M28A2  |              |   |          | 28  | 9700/RA2                                      |  |              |             |         |  |  |      |      |      |          |               |    |      |     |     |      |   |
|   | 6698EM/M28A6  |              |   |          |     | 9700/RA6                                      |  |              |             |         |  |  |      |      |      |          |               |    |      |     |     |      |   |
|   |  | 6698EM/M35A2 |   |          |     | -   |  |              |             |         |  |  |      | -    | 35   | 9720/RA2 | 30            | 28 | 20,3 | 140 | -40 | +150 | 1 |
|   |   | 6698EM/M35A6 |   |          |     |   |  |              |             |         |  |  |      |      | 35   | 9720/RA6 |               |    |      |     |     |      |   |
| 6698EM/M42A2  |   |              | 42  | 9720/RA2 |     |   |  |              |             |         |  |  |      |      |      |          |               |    |      |     |     |      |   |
| 6698EM/M42A6  |   |              |   | 9720/RA6 |     |   |  |              |             |         |  |  |      |      |      |          |               |    |      |     |     |      |   |

(1): completo di servomotore e piastra di montaggio  
 NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale

(1): including actuator and mounting plate  
 NB: proportional flow versions available

(1) : avec servomoteur et la plaque de montage  
 NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles

(1): mit Stellmotor und Montageplatte  
 NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich

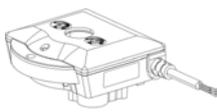
| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |     | Tensione | Frequenza | Potenza    | Grado di protezione | Angolo di manovra | Coppia   | Tempo di marcia | Temperatura ambiente |                      | Adatto per rubinetto a sfera           | Confezione n° pz |
|---|--|-----|----------|-----------|------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|------------------|
|   |  |     | Voltage  |           |            |                     |                   |          |                 | Frequency            | Power                |  |                  |
|   |  |     | Spannung | Fréquence | Puissance  | Degré de protection | Angle de rotation | Couple   | Durée de course | Umgebungstemperatur  | Température ambiante | Adapté pour vanne à boisseau sphérique |                  |
| Zeichnung   | Katalog Nr   | [V] | [Hz]     | [W]       | Schutzgrad | Drehwinkel          | Drehmoment        | Laufzeit | [°C]            | min.                 | max.                 | passend für Kugelhahn                  | Verpackung       |
|    | 9700/RA2   | (1) | 24       | 50/60     | 4,8        | IP 54               | 90°               | 10       | 60              | +50                  |                      |  | 1                |
|    | 9700/RA6   | (2) | 230      |           | 2,9        | IP 43               |                   |          |                 |                      |                      |  |                  |
|  | 9720/RA2   | (1) | 24       | 50/60     | 2,4        | IP 54               | 90°               | 30       | 120             | +50                  |                      |  | 1                |
|   | 9720/RA6   | (2) | 230      |           | 3,7        | IP 43               |                   |          |                 |                      |                      |  |                  |
|  | 9730/RA2   | (3) | 24       | 50/60     | 13,5       | IP 54               | 90°               | 60       | 150             | -30                  |                      |  | 1                |
|   | 9730/RA6   | (2) | 230      |           |            |                     |                   |          |                 |                      |                      |  |                  |
|  | 9740/RA2   | (3) | 24       | 50/60     | 45         | IP 66               | 90°               | 100      | 120             | -10                  | +55                  |  | 1                |
|   | 9740/RA6   | (2) | 230      |           |            |                     |                   |          |                 |                      |                      |  |                  |

(1) Connessioni elettriche : uscita in commutazione a 2 punti (aperto/chiuso) oppure uscita in continua (0 ÷ 10V)  
 (2) Connessioni elettriche : uscita in commutazione a 2 punti (aperto/chiuso)  
 (3) Connessioni elettriche : uscita in continua (0 ÷ 10V)

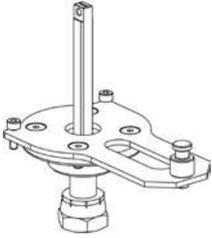
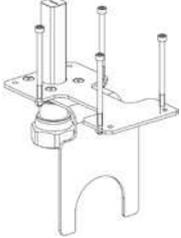
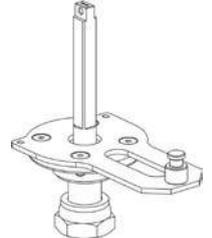
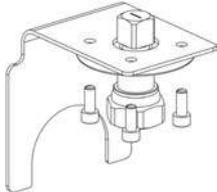
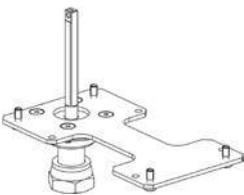
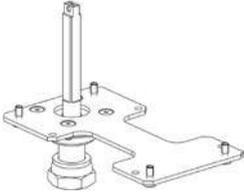
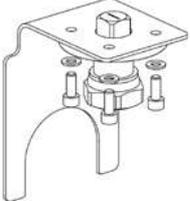
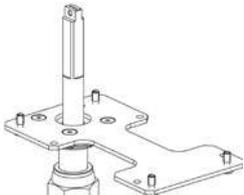
(1) Wiring connections : switching output 2 points (open/close) or continuous output (0 ÷ 10V)  
 (2) Wiring connections : switching output 2 points (open/close)  
 (3) Wiring connections : continuous output (0 ÷ 10V)

(1) Connexions électriques : sortie à contacts à 2 points (ouvert/fermé) ou sortie progressive (0 ÷ 10V)  
 (2) Connexions électriques : sortie à contacts à 2 points (ouvert/fermé)  
 (3) Connexions électriques : sortie progressive (0 ÷ 10V)

(1) Anschlussplan : Schaltendem Ausgang 2 Punkt (offen/geschlossen) oder Stetigem Ausgang (0 ÷ 10V)  
 (2) Anschlussplan : Schaltendem Ausgang 2 Punkt (offen/geschlossen)  
 (3) Anschlussplan : Stetigem Ausgang (0 ÷ 10V)

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Adatto per<br>servomotore<br>Suitable for<br>actuator<br>Adapté pour<br>servomoteur<br>passend für<br>Stellantrieb | Tipo contatto<br>Contact type<br>Type contact<br>Kontakt Typ | Carico massimo<br>Max loading<br>Charge maximale<br>Belastung | Temperatura ambiente<br>Ambient temperature<br>Température ambiante<br>Umgebungstemperatur |      | Grado di prote-<br>zione<br>Degree of<br>protection<br>Degrè de<br>protection<br>Schutzgrad | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package<br>Pcs.<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|------|---|---|
|   |  |  |  |   | [A]  | [°C] |   |   |
|   |  |  |  | min.  |  | max. |   |   |
|  | 9750/X01   | 9700/RA2   | Doppio<br>Double<br>Double<br>Dopplet                        | 5   | -20  | +55  | IP 40   | 1   |
|  | 9750/X02   | 9700/RA6<br>9720/RA2<br>9720/RA6   |  |   |  |      |   |   |

**MOTORIZZAZIONE RUBINETTI A SFERA - ADATTATORI**  
**BALL VALVES MOTORIZATION - ADAPTERS**  
**MOTORISATION DE VANNES À BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE - ADAPTATEURS**  
**KUGELHAHNMOTORISIERUNG - ADAPTER**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Confezione n° pz<br>Package Pcs.<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung | Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Confezione n° pz<br>Package Pcs.<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|
|    | 9901/X58   | 1   |    | 9901/X76   | 1   |
|   | 9901/X60   |   |  |  |   |
|    | 9901/X73   |   |    | 9901/X72   |   |
|   | 9901/X57   | 1   |    | 9901/X45   | 1   |
|   |  |   |  | 9901/X46   |   |
|   |  |   |  | 9901/X68   |   |
|   |  |   |  | 9901/X69   |   |
|  | 9901/X74   |   |  | 9901/X80   |   |
|  | 9901/X75   |   |  | 9901/X95   |   |

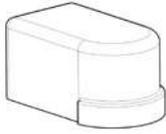
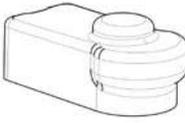
vedere gli accoppiamenti indicati nella tabella  
 SCHEMA ACCOPPIAMENTI

see the couplings indicated in the COUPLING  
 SCHEME table

voir les raccords indiqués dans le tableau  
 SCHÉMA D'ACCOUPLLEMENT

siehe die in der tabelle KUPPLUNGSSCHEMA

**MOTORIZZAZIONE RUBINETTI A SFERA - COPERTURE**  
**BALL VALVES MOTORIZATION - COVERS**  
**MOTORISATION DE VANNES À BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE - COUVERTURES**  
**KUGELHAHNMOTORISIERUNG**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Per servomotori<br>For actuator<br>Pour servomoteurs<br>Für stellantrieb | Confezione n° pz<br>Package Pcs.<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|--|--|--|---|
|   | 9901/X96   | 9700/RA2   | 1   |
|   | 9901/X97   | 9700/RA6<br>9720/RA2<br>9720/RA6   |   |
|  | 9901/X98   | 9730/RA2<br>9730/RA6   |   |

**RUBINETTI A SFERA CON ATTACCHI ODS DI RAME SENZA ATTACCO DI CARICA - SCHEMA ACCOPPIAMENTI MOTORIZZAZIONI**  
**BALL VALVES WITH COPPER ODS CONNECTIONS W/O ACCESS FITTING - MOTORIZATION COUPLING SCHEME**  
**VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE AVEC CONNEXION CUIVRE ODS SANS RACCORD DE CHARGE - SCHÉMA DE COUPLAGE**  
**KUGELABSPERRVENTILE MIT KUPFER ODS ANSCHLÜSSE OHNE SCHRADER – KUPPLUNGSSCHEMA**

| N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | CASTEL   |   |  | BELIMO   |   |   |  | WATERGATES   |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|
|  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |   |  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |   |   |  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |   |  |
|  | Servomotore<br>Servomotor<br>Servomoteur<br>Stellantrieb | Contatto<br>Switch<br>Contact<br>Hilfskontakt | Adattatore<br>Adapter<br>Adapteur<br>Loetadapter | Servomotore<br>Servomotor<br>Servomoteur<br>Stellantrieb | Maniglia<br>sagomata<br>Shaped<br>handle<br>Poignée en<br>forme<br>geformter<br>Griff | Contatto<br>Switch<br>Contact<br>Hilfskontakt | Adattatore<br>CASTEL<br>CASTEL<br>Adapter<br>Adapteur<br>CASTEL<br>CASTEL<br>Loetadapter | Servomotore<br>Servomotor<br>Servomoteur<br>Stellantrieb | Contatto<br>Switch<br>Contact<br>Hilfskontakt | Adattatore<br>CASTEL<br>CASTEL<br>Adapter<br>Adapteur<br>CASTEL<br>CASTEL<br>Loetadapter |
| 6570EL/M6  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570EL/2   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570EL/3   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570EL/M10   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570EL/M12   | 9700/RA2   | 9750/X01                                      | 9901/X58   |  |   |   |  |  |   | 9901/X45   |
| 6570EL/4   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570EL/5   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570EL/M18   |  |   |  | SR24A-R<br>SR230A-R                                      | ZSV-11  |   |  | NA032100<br>NA034100                                     | (1)   |  |
| 6570EL/6   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570EL/7   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570EL/M28   | 9700/RA2<br>---<br>9700/RA6                              | 9750/X01<br>---<br>9750/X02                   | 9901/X60<br>---<br>9901/X57                      |  |   |   |  | 9901/X46   |   | 9901/X46   |
| 6570EL/9   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570EL/11  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570EL/13  | 9720/RA2<br>9720/RA6                                     | 9901/X02                                      | 9901/X75   |  |   |   |  | 9901/X68   |   | 9901/X68   |
| 6570EL/M42   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570EL/17  | 9730/RA2<br>9730/RA6                                     | -   | 9901/X76   | GR24A-R<br>GR230A-R                                      | ZGV-14  |   |  | 9901/X69   | NA0052100<br>NA0054100                        | 9901/X69   |

| (1) interno

| (1) internal

| (1) à l'intérieur

| (1) Innerhalb

**RUBINETTI A SFERA CON ATTACCHI ODS DI RAME RINFORZATO SENZA ATTACCO DI CARICA - SCHEMA ACCOPPIAMENTI MOTORIZZAZIONI**  
**BALL VALVES WITH REINFORCED COPPER ODS CONNECTIONS W/O ACCESS FITTING - MOTORIZATION COUPLING SCHEME**  
**VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE AVEC CONNEXION CUIVRE ODS RENFORCÉES SANS RACCORD DE CHARGE - SCHÉMA DE COUPLAGE**  
**KUGELABSPERRVENTILE MIT LÖTANSCHLUSS IN KUPFERAUSFÜHRUNG OHNE SCHRADER – KUPPLUNGSSCHEMA**

| N° catalogo (2)<br>Part number (2)<br>N° Catalogue (2)<br>Katalog Nr (2) | CASTEL   |   |  | BELIMO   |   |   |  | WATERGATES   |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|
|  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |   |  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |   |   |  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |   |  |
|  | Servomotore<br>Servomotor<br>Servomoteur<br>Stellantrieb | Contatto<br>Switch<br>Contact<br>Hilfskontakt | Adattatore<br>Adapter<br>Adapteur<br>Loetadapter | Servomotore<br>Servomotor<br>Servomoteur<br>Stellantrieb | Maniglia<br>sagomata<br>Shaped<br>handle<br>Poignée en<br>forme<br>geformter<br>Griff | Contatto<br>Switch<br>Contact<br>Hilfskontakt | Adattatore<br>CASTEL<br>CASTEL<br>Adapter<br>Adapteur<br>CASTEL<br>Loetadapter | Servomotore<br>Servomotor<br>Servomoteur<br>Stellantrieb | Contatto<br>Switch<br>Contact<br>Hilfskontakt | Adattatore<br>CASTEL<br>CASTEL<br>Adapter<br>Adapteur<br>CASTEL<br>Loetadapter |
| 6570E/M6   | 9700/RA2   | 9750/X01                                      | 9901/X58   | SR24A-R<br>SR230A-R                                      | ZSV-11  | S1A<br>S2A                                    | NA032100<br>NA034100   | (1)  |   |  |
| 6570E/2  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570E/3  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570E/M10  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570E/M12  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570E/4  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570E/5  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570E/M18  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570E/6  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570E/7  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   | 9700/RA2<br>---<br>9700/RA6  |
| 6570E/M28  | 9901/X46   | 9901/X46                                      |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570E/9  | 9901/X68   | 9901/X68                                      |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570E/11   | 9720/RA2<br>9720/RA6                                     | 9750/X02                                      | 9901/X75   |  |   |   |  |  | 9901/X68                                      |  |
| 6570E/13   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  | 9901/X68                                      | 9901/X68   |
| 6570E/M42  | 9730/RA2<br>9730/RA6                                     | -   | 9901/X76   | GR24A-R<br>GR230A-R                                      | ZGV-14  |   |  |  | 9901/X69                                      |  |
| 6570E/17   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  | 9901/X69                                      | 9901/X69   |

(1) interno  
(2) schema accoppiamenti valido anche per rubinetti con attacco di carica, se disponibile

(1) internal  
(2) coupling scheme valid also for ball valves with access fitting, where available

(1) à l'intérieur  
(2) schéma de couplage également valable pour les robinets avec connexion de charge, si disponible

(1) Innerhalb  
(2) Kupplungsschema auch gültig für Wasserhähne mit Ladeanschluss, falls vorhanden

**RUBINETTI A SFERA CON ATTACCHI ODS IN LEGA DI RAME K65 SENZA ATTACCO DI CARICA - SCHEMA ACCOPPIAMENTI MOTORIZZAZIONI**  
**BALL VALVES WITH K65 ODS CONNECTIONS W/O ACCESS FITTING - MOTORIZATION COUPLING SCHEME**  
**VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE AVEC CONNEXION CUIVRE ODS RENFORCÉES (K65) SANS RACCORD DE CHARGE - SCHÉMA DE COUPLAGE**  
**KUGELABSPERRVENTILE MIT LÖTANSCHLUSS IN KUPFERAUSFÜHRUNG (K65) OHNE SCHRADER – KUPPLUNGSSSCHEMA**

| N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | CASTEL   |   |  | BELIMO   |   |   |  | WATERGATES   |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|
|  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |   |  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |   |   |  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |   |  |
|  | Servomotore<br>Actuator<br>Servomoteur<br>Stellantrieb   | Contatto<br>Switch<br>Contact<br>Hilfskontakt | Adattatore<br>Adapter<br>Adapteur<br>Loetadapter | Servomotore<br>Actuator<br>Servomoteur<br>Stellantrieb   | Maniglia<br>sagomata<br>Shaped<br>handle<br>Poignée en<br>forme<br>geformter<br>Griff | Contatto<br>Switch<br>Contact<br>Hilfskontakt | Adattatore<br>CASTEL<br>CASTEL<br>Adapter<br>Adapteur<br>CASTEL<br>CASTEL<br>Loetadapter | Servomotore<br>Actuator<br>Servomoteur<br>Stellantrieb   | Contatto<br>Switch<br>Contact<br>Hilfskontakt | Adattatore<br>CASTEL<br>CASTEL<br>Adapter<br>Adapteur<br>CASTEL<br>CASTEL<br>Loetadapter |
| 6577E/2  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6577E/3  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6577E/4  | 9700/RA2   | 9750/X01                                      | 9901/X58   | SR24A-R<br>SR230A-R                                      | ZSV-11  | S1A<br>S2A                                    | 9901/X45   | NA032100<br>NA034100                                     | (1)   | 9901/X45   |
| 6577E/5  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6577E/6  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6577E/7  | 9700/RA2<br>9700/RA6                                     | 9750/X01<br>9750/X02                          | 9901/X73<br>9901/X74                             |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6577E/9  |  |   | 9901/X74   |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6577E/11   | 9720/RA2<br>9720/RA6                                     | 9750/X02                                      | 9901/X75   |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6577E/13   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6577E/17   | 9730/RA2<br>9730/RA6                                     | -   | 9901/X76   | GR24A-R<br>GR230A-R                                      | ZGV-14  |   | 9901/X69   | NA0052100<br>NA0054100                                   |   | 9901/X69   |

| (1) interno

| (1) internal

| (1) à l'intérieur

| (1) Innerhalb

**RUBINETTI A SFERA CON ATTACCHI D'ACCIAIO INOSSIDABILE SENZA ATTACCO DI CARICA - SCHEMA ACCOPPIAMENTI MOTORIZZAZIONI**  
**BALL VALVES WITH STAINLESS STEEL CONNECTIONS W/O ACCESS FITTING - MOTORIZATION COUPLING SCHEME**  
**VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE AVEC CONNEXION EN ACIER INOXYDABLE SANS RACCORD DE CHARGE - SCHÉMA DE COUPLAGE**  
**EDELSTAHLKUGELVENTILE MIT ANSCHLÜSSEN AUS ROSTFREIEM STAHL OHNE SCHRADER – KUPPLUNGSSCHEMA**

| N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | CASTEL   |   |  | BELIMO   |   |   |  | WATERGATES   |   |  |                        |          |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|------------------------|----------|
|  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |   |  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |   |   |  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |   |  |                        |          |
|  | Servomotore<br>Actuator<br>Servomoteur<br>Stellantrieb   | Contatto<br>Switch<br>Contact<br>Hilfskontakt | Adattatore<br>Adapter<br>Adapteur<br>Loetadapter | Servomotore<br>Actuator<br>Servomoteur<br>Stellantrieb   | Maniglia<br>sagomata<br>Shaped<br>handle<br>Poignée en<br>forme<br>geformter<br>Griff | Contatto<br>Switch<br>Contact<br>Hilfskontakt | Adattatore<br>CASTEL<br>CASTEL<br>Adapter<br>Adapteur<br>CASTEL<br>Loetadapter | Servomotore<br>Actuator<br>Servomoteur<br>Stellantrieb   | Contatto<br>Switch<br>Contact<br>Hilfskontakt | Adattatore<br>CASTEL<br>CASTEL<br>Adapter<br>Adapteur<br>CASTEL<br>Loetadapter |                        |          |
| 6578E/M6   | 9700/RA2   | 9750/X01                                      | 9901/X58   | SR24A-R<br>SR230A-R                                      | ZSV-11  | S1A<br>S2A                                    | 9901/X45   | NA032100<br>NA034100                                     | (1)   | 9901/X45   |                        |          |
| 6578E/M10  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |                        |          |
| 6578E/M12  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |                        |          |
| 6578E/M16  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |                        |          |
| 6578E/M18  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |                        |          |
| 6578E/M22  | 9700/RA2<br>9700/RA6                                     | 9750/X01<br>9750/X02                          | 9901/X73<br>9901/X74                             |  |   |   | 9901/X74   |  |   | 9901/X80   | 9901/X68               | 9901/X80 |
| 6578E/M28  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |                        |          |
| 6578E/M35  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |                        |          |
| 6578E/M42  | 9720/RA2<br>9720/RA6                                     | 9750/X02                                      | 9901/X75   |  |   |   | 9901/X69   |  |   | 9901/X69   | NA0052100<br>NA0054100 | 9901/X69 |
| 6578E/M48  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |                        |          |
| 6578E/M60  | 9730/RA2<br>9730/RA6                                     | -   | 9901/X76   | GR24A-R<br>GR230A-R                                      | ZGV-14  | -   | -  | -  | -   |  |                        |          |
| 6578E/M73  | 9740/RA2<br>9740/RA6                                     | (1)   | 9901/X95   | -  | -   | -   | -  | -  | -   |  |                        |          |

| (1) interno

| (1) internal

| (1) à l'intérieur

| (1) Innerhalb

**RUBINETTI A SFERA D'ACCIAIO INOSSIDABILE SENZA ATTACCO DI CARICA - SCHEMA ACCOPIAMENTI MOTORIZZAZIONI**  
**STAINLESS STEEL BALL VALVES W/O ACCESS FITTING - MOTORIZATION COUPLING SCHEME**  
**VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE EN ACIER INOXYDABLE SANS RACCORD DE CHARGE - SCHÉMA DE COUPLA**  
**EDELSTAHLKUGELVENTILE OHNE SCHRADER – KUPPLUNGSSCHEMA**

| N° catalogo (2)<br>Part number (2)<br>N° Catalogue (2)<br>Katalog Nr (2) | CASTEL   |   |  | BELIMO   |   |   |  | WATERGATES   |   |  |          |                        |          |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|----------|------------------------|----------|
|  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |   |  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |   |   |  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |   |  |          |                        |          |
|  | Servomotore<br>Actuator<br>Servomoteur<br>Stellantrieb   | Contatto<br>Switch<br>Contact<br>Hilfskontakt | Adattatore<br>Adapter<br>Adaptateur<br>Loetadapter | Servomotore<br>Actuator<br>Servomoteur<br>Stellantrieb   | Maniglia<br>sagomata<br>Shaped<br>handle<br>Poignée en<br>forme<br>geformter<br>Griff | Contatto<br>Switch<br>Contact<br>Hilfskontakt | Adattatore<br>CASTEL<br>CASTEL<br>Adapter<br>Adaptateur<br>CASTEL<br>Loetadapter | Servomotore<br>Actuator<br>Servomoteur<br>Stellantrieb   | Contatto<br>Switch<br>Contact<br>Hilfskontakt | Adattatore<br>CASTEL<br>CASTEL<br>Adapter<br>Adaptateur<br>CASTEL<br>Loetadapter |          |                        |          |
| 6588E/M10  | 9700/RA2   | 9750/X01                                      | 9901/X58   | SR24A-R<br>SR230A-R                                      | ZSV-11  | S1A<br>S2A                                    | 9901/X45   | NA032100<br>NA034100                                     | (1)   | 9901/X45   |          |                        |          |
| 6588E/M12  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |          |                        |          |
| 6588E/M16  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |          |                        |          |
| 6588E/M18  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |          |                        |          |
| 6588E/M22  | 9700/RA2<br>9700/RA6                                     | 9750/X01<br>9750/X02                          | 9901/X73<br>9901/X74                               |  |   |   | 9901/X74   |  |   | 9901/X46   | 9901/X68 | 9901/X46               |          |
| 6588E/M28  | 9720/RA2<br>9720/RA6                                     | 9750/X02                                      | 9901/X75   |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |          |                        |          |
| 6588E/M35  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |          |                        |          |
| 6588E/M42  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |          |                        |          |
| 6588E/M48  | 9730/RA2<br>9730/RA6                                     | -   | 9901/X76   |  |   |   | GR24A-R<br>GR230A-R  |  |   | ZGV-14   | 9901/X69 | NA0052100<br>NA0054100 | 9901/X69 |
| 6588E/M60  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |          |                        |          |

(1) interno  
 (2) schema accoppiamenti valido anche per rubinetti con attacco di carica, se disponibile

(1) internal  
 (2) coupling scheme valid also for ball valves with access fitting, where available

(1) à l'intérieur  
 (2) schéma de couplage également valable pour les robinets avec connexion de charge, si disponible

(1) Innerhalb  
 (2) Kupplungsschema auch gültig für Wasserhähne mit Ladeanschluss, falls vorhanden

ANTIVIBRANTI, ATTACCHI ACCIAIO INOX  
 VIBRATION ABSORBERS, STAINLESS STEEL CONNECTIONS  
 ÉLIMINATEURS DE VIBRATIONS, CONNEXIONS EN ACIER INOXYDABLE  
 SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER, EDELSTAHLVERBINDUNGEN

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | PS [bar]              |                 |                 | Confezione<br>n° pezzi<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |    |    |    |
|--|--|---|--------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|----|----|----|
|  |  | ODS   |        | TS [°C]<br>-80 / +100 | TS [°C]<br>+120 | TS [°C]<br>+150 |  |    |    |    |
|  |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] |                       |                 |                 |  |    |    |    |
|  | 7690N/3  | 3/8"  | -      | 50                    | 49              | 48              | 100  |    |    |    |
|  | 7690N/M10  | -   | 10     |                       |                 |                 |  |    |    |    |
|  | 7690N/M12  |   | 12     |                       |                 |                 |  |    |    |    |
|  | 7690N/4  | 1/2"  | -      |                       |                 |                 |  |    |    |    |
|  | 7690N/M15  | -   | 15     |                       |                 |                 |  |    |    |    |
|  | 7690N/5  | 5/8"  | 16     |                       |                 |                 | 50   | 49 | 48 | 50 |
|  | 7690N/M18  | -   | 18     |                       |                 |                 |  |    |    |    |
|  | 7690N/6  | 3/4"  | -      |                       |                 |                 |  |    |    |    |
|  | 7690N/7  | 7/8"  | 22     |                       |                 |                 |  |    |    |    |
|  | 7690N/M28  | -   | 28     |                       |                 |                 | 50   | 49 | 48 | 25 |
|  | 7690N/9  | 1.1/8"  | -      |                       |                 |                 |  |    |    |    |
|  | 7690N/11   | 1.3/8"  | 35     |                       |                 |                 |  |    |    |    |
|  | 7690N/13   | 1.5/8"  | -      |                       |                 |                 | 50   | 49 | 48 | 10 |
|  | 7690N/M42  | -   | 42     |                       |                 |                 |  |    |    |    |
|  | 7690N/17   | 2.1/8"  | 54     |                       |                 |                 |  |    |    |    |

(#)

Per applicazioni specifiche con fluidi refrigeranti non elencati sopra, prego contattare l'Ufficio Tecnico della Castel

For specific applications with refrigerant fluids not listed above, please contact Castel Technical Department

Pour des applications spécifiques avec des fluides frigorigènes non énumérés ci-dessus, s'il vous plaît contacter le service technique de la Castel

Für spezielle Anwendungen mit Kältemitteln nicht oben aufgeführt sind, kontaktieren Sie bitte Castel Technische Abteilung

P  LYHEDRA



REFRIGERANTI A1 - A2L - A3, ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2019<sup>(#)</sup>  
A1 - A2L - A3 REFRIGERANTS, ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2019<sup>(#)</sup>  
RÉFRIGÉRANTS A1 - A2L - A3, ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2019<sup>(#)</sup>  
A1 - A2L - A3 KALTEMITTEL, ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2019<sup>(#)</sup>

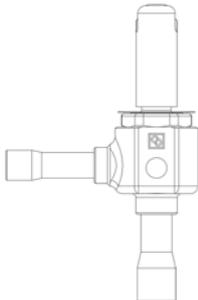
HFC (R134A, R32, R404A, R407C, R410A, R507)  
HFO (R1234YF, R1234ZE)  
HFO + HFC (R448A, R449A, R450A, R452A, R452B, R454A,  
R454B, R454C, R455A, R513A, R515A, R515B)  
HC (R290, R600, R600A, R1270)

 **Castel**<sup>®</sup>  
Italian technology

**VALVOLE D'ESPANSIONE A SOLENOIDE CON ORIFIZIO INTERCAMBIABILE**  
**SOLENOID EXPANSION VALVES WITH INTERCHANGEABLE ORIFICE**  
**DÉTENDEURS À COMMANDE ÉLECTRIQUES AVEC ENSEMBLE ORICE INTERCHANGEABLE**  
**ELEKTRISCHE EXPANSIONSVENTILE MIT AUSTAUSCHBAREM DUESENEINSATZ**



POLYHEDRA

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Tipo orificio<br>Orifice type<br>Type d'orifice<br>Düseneinsatz Typ | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        |         |        | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package<br>pcs.<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|--|--|---|---|--------|---------|--------|-----------|----------|---------|------|---|
|  |  |   | In  |        | Out     |        |           |          | min.    | max. |   |
|  |  |   | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] |           |          |         |      |   |
|  | 2028N/3S00   | 00  | 3/8"  | -      | 1/2"    | -      | 0,0027    | 50       | -40     | +100 | 17  |
|  | 2028N/M10S00   |   | -   | 10     | -       | 12     |           |          |         |      |   |
|  | 2028N/3S01   | 01  | 3/8"  | -      | 1/2"    | -      | 0,01      |          |         |      |   |
|  | 2028N/M10S01   |   | -   | 10     | -       | 12     |           |          |         |      |   |
|  | 2028N/3S02   | 02  | 3/8"  | -      | 1/2"    | -      | 0,017     |          |         |      |   |
|  | 2028N/M10S02   |   | -   | 10     | -       | 12     |           |          |         |      |   |
|  | 2028N/3S03   | 03  | 3/8"  | -      | 1/2"    | -      | 0,023     |          |         |      |   |
|  | 2028N/M10S03   |   | -   | 10     | -       | 12     |           |          |         |      |   |
|  | 2028N/3S04   | 04  | 3/8"  | -      | 1/2"    | -      | 0,043     |          |         |      |   |
|  | 2028N/M10S04   |   | -   | 10     | -       | 12     |           |          |         |      |   |
|  | 2028N/3S05   | 05  | 3/8"  | -      | 1/2"    | -      | 0,065     |          |         |      |   |
|  | 2028N/M10S05   |   | -   | 10     | -       | 12     |           |          |         |      |   |
|  | 2028N/3S06   | 06  | 3/8"  | -      | 1/2"    | -      | 0,113     |          |         |      |   |
|  | 2028N/M10S06   |   | -   | 10     | -       | 12     |           |          |         |      |   |
|  | 2028N/4S07   | 07  | 1/2"  | -      | 5/8"    | -      | 0,2       |          |         |      |   |
|  | 2028N/M12S07   |   | -   | 12     | -       | 16     |           |          |         |      |   |
|  | 2028N/4S08   | 08  | 1/2"  | -      | 5/8"    | -      | 0,23      |          |         |      |   |
|  | 2028N/M12S08   |   | -   | 12     | -       | 16     |           |          |         |      |   |
|  | 2028N/4S09   | 09  | 1/2"  | -      | 5/8"    | -      | 0,25      |          |         |      |   |
|  | 2028N/M12S09   |   | -   | 12     | -       | 16     |           |          |         |      |   |

per le potenzialità nominali vedere tabella dei gruppi orificio

for rated capacities see table of the orifice assemblies

pour les capacités nominales voir tableau des ensembles d'orifices

für Nennleistungen siehe Tabelle der Austrittsanordnungen

**VALVOLE D'ESPANSIONE A SOLENOIDE CON ORIFIZIO INTERCAMBIABILE CON BOBINE 220/230 VAC (A6)- CONFORMITÀ ATEX PER USO IN EX ZONA 2**  
**SOLENOID EXPANSION VALVES WITH INTERCHANGEABLE ORIFICE WITH COILS 220/230 VAC (A6) - ATEX CONFORMITY FOR USE IN EX ZONE 2**  
**DÉTENDEURS À COMMANDE ÉLECTRIQUES AVEC ENSEMBLE ORICE INTERCHANGEABLE AVEC BOBINE 220/230 VAC (A6)**  
**CONFORMITÉ ATEX POUR UTILISATION EN ZONE EX 2**  
**ELEKTRISCHE EXPANSIONSVENTILE MIT AUSTAUSCHBAREM DÜSENEINSATZ MIT SPULE 220/230 VAC (A6)**  
**ATEX-KONFORMITÄT FÜR DEN EINSATZ IN EX-ZONE 2**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Tipo orificio<br>Orifice type<br>Type d'orifice<br>Düseneinsatz Typ | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        |         |        | Kv [m <sup>3</sup> /h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package<br>pcs.<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|---|--------|---------|--------|------------------------|----------|---------|------|---|
|   |  |   | In  |        | Out     |        |                        |          | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  |   | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] |                        |          |         |      |   |
|   | 2028EX/3A600   | 00  | 3/8"  | -      | 1/2"    | -      | 0,0027                 | 50       | -40     | +100 | 15  |
|   | 2028EX/M10A600   |   | -   | 10     | -       | 12     |                        |          |         |      |   |
|   | 2028EX/3A601   | 01  | 3/8"  | -      | 1/2"    | -      | 0,01                   |          |         |      |   |
|   | 2028EX/M10A601   |   | -   | 10     | -       | 12     |                        |          |         |      |   |
|   | 2028EX/3A602   | 02  | 3/8"  | -      | 1/2"    | -      | 0,017                  |          |         |      |   |
|   | 2028EX/M10A602   |   | -   | 10     | -       | 12     |                        |          |         |      |   |
|   | 2028EX/3A603   | 03  | 3/8"  | -      | 1/2"    | -      | 0,023                  |          |         |      |   |
|   | 2028EX/M10A603   |   | -   | 10     | -       | 12     |                        |          |         |      |   |
|   | 2028EX/3A604   | 04  | 3/8"  | -      | 1/2"    | -      | 0,043                  |          |         |      |   |
|   | 2028EX/M10A604   |   | -   | 10     | -       | 12     |                        |          |         |      |   |
|   | 2028EX/3A605   | 05  | 3/8"  | -      | 1/2"    | -      | 0,065                  |          |         |      |   |
|   | 2028EX/M10A605   |   | -   | 10     | -       | 12     |                        |          |         |      |   |
|   | 2028EX/3A606   | 06  | 3/8"  | -      | 1/2"    | -      | 0,113                  |          |         |      |   |
|   | 2028EX/M10A606   |   | -   | 10     | -       | 12     |                        |          |         |      |   |
|   | 2028EX/4A607   | 07  | 1/2"  | -      | 5/8"    | -      | 0,2                    |          |         |      |   |
|   | 2028EX/M12A607   |   | -   | 12     | -       | 16     |                        |          |         |      |   |
|   | 2028EX/4A608   | 08  | 1/2"  | -      | 5/8"    | -      | 0,23                   |          |         |      |   |
|   | 2028EX/M12A608   |   | -   | 12     | -       | 16     |                        |          |         |      |   |
| 2028EX/4A609                              | 09   | 1/2"  | -   | 5/8"   | -       | 0,25   |                        |          |         |      |   |
| 2028EX/M12A609                            |  | -   | 12  | -      | 16      |        |                        |          |         |      |   |

per le potenzialità nominali vedere tabella dei gruppi orificio

for rated capacities see table of the orifice assemblies

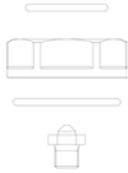
pour les capacités nominales voir tableau des ensembles d'orifices

für Nennleistungen siehe Tabelle der Austrittsanordnungen

**GRUPPI ORIFICI  
ORIFICE ASSEMBLIES  
ENSEMBLES ORIFICE  
DÜSENEINSATZ**

POLYHEDRA

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Tipo orificio<br>Orifice type<br>Type d'orifice<br>Düsen-einsatz Typ | Potenzialità nominali<br>Rated capacity<br>Capacités nominales<br>Nennleistungen |              |              |              |              |              |              |             |             |              |              |       | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package<br>pcs.<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------|---|
|   |  |  | (1)  |              |              |              |              |              |              |             |             |              |              |       |   |
|   |  |  | [kW]   |              |              |              |              |              |              |             |             |              |              |       |   |
|   |  |  | R134a  | R32          | R404A        | R507         | R407C        | R410A        | R1234ze      | R1234yf     | R448A       | R449A        | R450A        | R452A |   |
|   | 9151N/R61  | 00   | 0,22   | 0,49         | 0,21         | 0,21         | 0,29         | 0,34         | 0,17         | 0,16        | 0,27        | 0,27         | 0,19         | 0,21  | 180   |
|   | 9150N/R63  | 01   | 0,79   | 1,75         | 0,74         | 0,74         | 1,03         | 1,21         | 0,62         | 0,58        | 0,98        | 0,97         | 0,69         | 0,76  |   |
|   | 9150N/R64  | 02   | 1,57   | 3,48         | 1,46         | 1,46         | 2,04         | 2,40         | 1,23         | 1,16        | 1,96        | 1,92         | 1,38         | 1,52  |   |
|   | 9150N/R65  | 03   | 1,86   | 4,13         | 1,74         | 1,74         | 2,42         | 2,84         | 1,46         | 1,37        | 2,32        | 2,27         | 1,63         | 1,80  |   |
|   | 9150N/R66  | 04   | 3,01   | 6,68         | 2,81         | 2,81         | 3,92         | 4,60         | 2,36         | 2,22        | 3,75        | 3,68         | 2,64         | 2,91  |   |
|   | 9150N/R67  | 05   | 5,15   | 11,43        | 4,80         | 4,80         | 6,71         | 7,88         | 4,05         | 3,80        | 6,42        | 6,30         | 4,52         | 4,98  |   |
|   | 9150N/R68  | 06   | 7,14   | 15,84        | 6,66         | 6,66         | 9,30         | 10,92        | 5,61         | 5,26        | 8,90        | 4,73         | 6,27         | 6,90  |   |
|   | 9150N/R69  | 07   | 11,26  | 24,98        | 10,51        | 10,51        | 14,66        | 17,22        | 8,84         | 8,30        | 14,03       | 13,77        | 9,88         | 10,88 |   |
|   | 9150N/R78  | 08   | 13,57  | 30,11        | 12,66        | 12,66        | 17,77        | 20,75        | 10,66        | 10,00       | 16,91       | 16,60        | 11,91        | 13,11 |   |
|   | 9150N/R79  | 09   | 15,05  | 33,39        | 14,04        | 14,04        | 19,60        | 23,02        | 11,82        | 11,09       | 18,78       | 18,40        | 13,21        | 14,54 |   |
|   |  |  | <b>R452B</b>   | <b>R454A</b> | <b>R454B</b> | <b>R454C</b> | <b>R513A</b> | <b>R515A</b> | <b>R515B</b> | <b>R290</b> | <b>R600</b> | <b>R600a</b> | <b>R1270</b> |       |   |
|   | 9151N/R61  | 00   | 0,38   | 0,28         | 0,38         | 0,24         | 0,19         | 0,17         | 0,17         | 0,30        | 0,19        | 0,19         | 0,33         | 180   |   |
|   | 9150N/R63  | 01   | 1,36   | 1,00         | 1,38         | 0,85         | 0,67         | 0,60         | 0,59         | 1,06        | 0,68        | 0,70         | 1,19         |       |   |
|   | 9150N/R64  | 02   | 2,71   | 1,98         | 2,73         | 1,69         | 1,33         | 1,19         | 1,18         | 2,11        | 1,34        | 1,39         | 2,37         |       |   |
|   | 9150N/R65  | 03   | 3,21   | 2,35         | 3,24         | 2,00         | 1,58         | 1,41         | 1,40         | 2,51        | 1,59        | 1,64         | 2,80         |       |   |
|   | 9150N/R66  | 04   | 5,19   | 3,80         | 5,24         | 3,24         | 2,55         | 2,27         | 2,26         | 4,05        | 2,57        | 2,66         | 4,54         |       |   |
|   | 9150N/R67  | 05   | 8,88   | 6,50         | 8,97         | 5,55         | 4,37         | 3,89         | 3,88         | 6,94        | 4,40        | 4,55         | 7,76         |       |   |
|   | 9150N/R68  | 06   | 12,31  | 9,01         | 12,44        | 7,69         | 6,06         | 5,39         | 5,37         | 9,62        | 6,11        | 6,31         | 10,76        |       |   |
|   | 9150N/R69  | 07   | 19,42  | 14,21        | 19,61        | 12,13        | 9,55         | 8,51         | 8,47         | 15,17       | 9,63        | 9,95         | 16,98        |       |   |
|   | 9150N/R78  | 08   | 23,40  | 17,12        | 23,64        | 14,62        | 11,51        | 10,25        | 10,21        | 18,28       | 11,60       | 12,00        | 20,46        |       |   |
|   | 9150N/R79  | 09   | 25,95  | 18,99        | 26,21        | 16,21        | 12,76        | 11,37        | 11,32        | 20,27       | 12,87       | 13,31        | 22,69        |       |   |



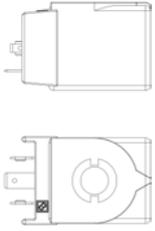
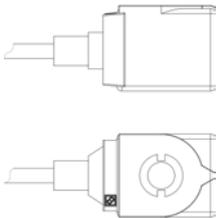
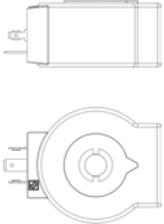
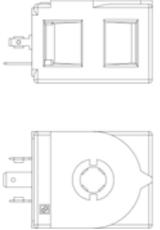
(1) Le potenzialità nominali sono riferite a:  
- Temperatura d'evaporazione T<sub>evap</sub> = + 5 °C  
- Temperatura di condensazione T<sub>cond</sub> = + 32 °C  
- Temperatura del liquido all'ingresso della valvola T<sub>liq</sub> = + 28 °C

(1) Rated capacities are based on:  
- Evaporating temperature T<sub>evap</sub> = + 5 °C  
- Condensing temperature T<sub>cond</sub> = + 32 °C  
- Refrigerant liquid temperature ahead of valve T<sub>liq</sub> = + 28 °C

(1) Les capacités nominales se basent sur :  
- Température d'évaporation T<sub>evap</sub> = +5 °C  
- Température de condensation T<sub>cond</sub> = +32 °C  
- Température du liquide frigorigène en amont du détendeur T<sub>liq</sub> = +28 °C

(1) Nennleistungen basieren auf:  
- Verdampfungstemperatur T<sub>verd</sub> = +5 °C  
- Kondensationstemperatur T<sub>kond</sub> = +32 °C  
- Temperatur des flüssigen Kältemittels vor dem Ventil T<sub>flü</sub> = +28 °C

**BOBINE  
COILS  
BOBINES  
SPULEN**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | Tipo<br>Bobina<br>Coil Type<br>Type<br>bobine<br>Spulen-<br>typ | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Tensione<br>Voltage<br>Tension<br>Spannung | Frequenza<br>Frequency<br>Fréquence<br>Frequenz | Potenza<br>Power<br>Puissance<br>Leistung | Connettori<br>Connections<br>Raccordeme<br>Anschlüsse                                 |       | Note<br>Notes<br>Note<br>Hinweise   | Lunghezza<br>cavo<br>Cable length<br>Longueur du<br>cable<br>Kabellänge | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package<br>Pcs.<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|-------|---|---|---|
|   |   |  | [V]  | [Hz]  | [W]                                       | Grado di protezione<br>Degree of protection<br>Degré de protection<br>Schutz - Klasse |       |   | [m]   |   |
|   |   |  |  |   |   | IP 65   | IP 68 |   |   |   |
|    | HM2   | 9100EX/RA2   | 24   | 50/60   | 8   | 9150EX/R02  |       | Omologazione ATEX per uso in EX Zona 2 - dotata di ricambio G9151/R14 (ghiera azzurra + vite nera + OR)<br><br>ATEX approval for use in EX Zone 2 - Spare part G9151/R14 (light blue nut + black screw + OR) included                               | -   | 90  |
|   |   | 9100EX/RA4   | 110  |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |
|   |   | 9100EX/RA6   | 220/230                                    |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |
|   |   | 9100EX/RA7   | 240  |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |
|  | CM2   | 9110EX/RA2   | 24   | 50/60   | 8   | -   | -     | Homologation ATEX pour utilisation en zone EX 2 - avec remplacement G9151/R14 (écrou bleu clair + vis noire + OR)<br><br>ATEX-Zulassung für den Einsatz in EX-Zone 2 - mit Ersatz G9151/R14 ausgestattet (hellblau Mutter + schwarze Schraube + OR) | 1   | 8   |
|   |   | 9110EX/RA4   | 110  |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |
|   |   | 9110EX/RA6   | 220/230                                    |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |
|   |   | 9110EX/RA7   | 240  |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |
|  | HM3 (1)   | 9120/RA6   | 220/230                                    | -   | 12  | 9150/R02  |       |   | -   | 24  |
|   |   | 9120/RD1   | 12 D.C.                                    |   | 20  |   |       |   |   |   |
|   |   | 9120/RD2   | 24 D.C.                                    |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |
|  | HM4 (1)   | 9160/RA2   | 24   | 50/60   | 8   | 9155/R01<br>9155/R02  |       |   | -   | 90  |
|   |   | 9160/RA4   | 110/120                                    |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |
|   |   | 9160/RA6   | 220/230                                    |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |
|   |   | 9160/RA7   | 240  |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |
|   |   | 9160/RD1   | 12 D.C.                                    |   | 17  |   |       |   |   |   |
|   |   | 9160/RD2   | 24 D.C.                                    |   | 15,5                                      |   |       |   |   |   |

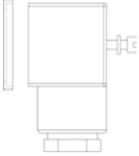
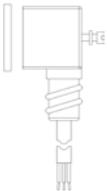
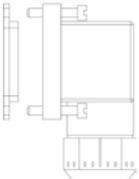
(1): bobina dotata di ricambio G9150/R97 (ghiera gialla + vite nera + OR)

(1): coil with spare part G9150/R97 (yellow nut + black screw + OR)

(1): Bobine avec remplacement G9150/R97 (écrou jaune + vis noire + OR)

(1): Spule mit Ersatz G9150/R97 ausgestattet (gelbe Mutter + schwarze Schraube + OR)

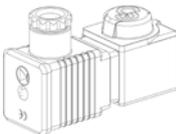
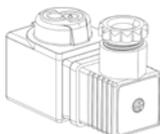
**CONNETTORI  
CONNECTORS  
CONNECTEURS  
STECKER**

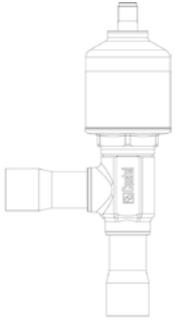
| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Grado di protezione<br>Degree of protection<br>Degré de protection<br>Schutz - klasse | Lunghezza cavo<br>Cable length<br>Longueur du câble<br>Kabellänge | Note<br>Notes<br>Note<br>Hinweise  | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|--|--|---|---|--|---|
|  |  |   | [m]   |  |   |
|   | 9150EX/R02   | IP 65   | -   | Omologazione ATEX per uso in EX zona 2<br>ATEX approval for use in EX Zone 2<br>Homologation ATEX pour utilisation en zone Ex 2<br>ATEX-Zulassung für den Einsatz in EX-Zone 2 | 240   |
|  | 9150/R02   |   |   | 240  |   |
|   | 9900/X66   |   | 1   |  | 50  |
|  | 9155/R01   | IP 65 / IP 68   | -   |  | 120   |
|  | 9155/R02   |   | 1   |  | 1   |

POLYHEDRA

**SISTEMA SMART CONNECTOR  
SYSTÈME SMART CONNECTOR  
SMART CONNECTOR SYSTEM**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Tensione<br>Voltage<br>Tension<br>Spannung | Frequenza<br>Frequency<br>Fréquence<br>Frequenz | T boost | Potenza<br>Power<br>Puissance<br>Leistung |                                   | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs.<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--|---|---------|---|-----------------------------------|--|
|   |  | [V]  | [Hz]  | [msec]  | esercizio<br>working<br>travail<br>Arbeit | avvio<br>start<br>début<br>Anfang |  |
|   |  |  |   |         | [W]                                       | [W]                               |  |
|  | 9910/RA2   | 24   | 50/60   | 200     | 7   | 50                                | 12   |
|   | 9910/RA6   | 220  |   |         |   |                                   |  |
|   | 9910/RA7   | 240  |   |         |   |                                   |  |
|  | 9910/RD1   | 12 D.C.                                    | -   | 130     | 3   | 50                                | 12   |
|   | 9910/RD2   | 24 D.C.                                    |   |         | 5   |                                   |  |

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |     | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        |         |        | PS<br>[bar] | TS [°C] |      | Tensione<br>Voltage<br>Tension<br>Spannung | Potenza<br>Power<br>Puissance<br>Leistung | Passi<br>Steps<br>Pas<br>Schritte | Grado di protezione<br>Degree of protection<br>Degrè de protection<br>Schutz - klasse | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package<br>pcs.<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|-----|---|--------|---------|--------|-------------|---------|------|--|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|
|   |  |     | In  |        | Out     |        |             | min.    | max. |  |   |                                   |   |   |
|   |  |     | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] |             |         |      |  |   |                                   |   |   |
|    | 27115/3  | NEW | 3/8"  | 3/8"   | -       | -      | 50          | -40     | +60  | 6  | 2,4                                       | 415                               | IP65  | 5   |
|   | 27115/4  | NEW | 1/2"  | 1/2"   | -       | -      |             |         |      |  |   |                                   |   |   |
|   | 27115/M10  | NEW | -   | -      | 10      | 10     |             |         |      |  |   |                                   |   |   |
|   | 27115/M12  | NEW | -   | -      | 12      | 12     |             |         |      |  |   |                                   |   |   |
|   | 27120/3  | NEW | 3/8"  | 3/8"   | -       | -      |             |         |      |  |   |                                   |   |   |
|   | 27120/4  | NEW | 1/2"  | 1/2"   | -       | -      |             |         |      |  |   |                                   |   |   |
|   | 27120/M10  | NEW | -   | -      | 10      | 10     |             |         |      |  |   |                                   |   |   |
|   | 27120/M12  | NEW | -   | -      | 12      | 12     |             |         |      |  |   |                                   |   |   |
|   | 27127/3  | NEW | 3/8"  | 3/8"   | -       | -      |             |         |      |  |   |                                   |   |   |
|   | 27127/4  | NEW | 1/2"  | 1/2"   | -       | -      |             |         |      |  |   |                                   |   |   |
|   | 27127/M10  | NEW | -   | -      | 10      | 10     |             |         |      |  |   |                                   |   |   |
|   | 27127/M12  | NEW | -   | -      | 12      | 12     |             |         |      |  |   |                                   |   |   |
|  | 27232/4  | NEW | 1/2"  | 1/2"   | -       | -      | 50          | -40     | +60  | 9  | 5,4                                       | 415                               | IP65  | 5   |
|   | 27232/5  | NEW | 5/8"  | 5/8"   | 16      | 16     |             |         |      |  |   |                                   |   |   |
|   | 27232/7  | NEW | 7/8"  | 7/8"   | 22      | 22     |             |         |      |  |   |                                   |   |   |
|   | 27232/M12  | NEW | -   | -      | 12      | 12     |             |         |      |  |   |                                   |   |   |
|   | 27236/4  | NEW | 1/2"  | 1/2"   | -       | -      |             |         |      |  |   |                                   |   |   |
|   | 27236/5  | NEW | 5/8"  | 5/8"   | 16      | 16     |             |         |      |  |   |                                   |   |   |
|   | 27236/7  | NEW | 7/8"  | 7/8"   | 22      | 22     |             |         |      |  |   |                                   |   |   |
|   | 27236/M12  | NEW | -   | -      | 12      | 12     |             |         |      |  |   |                                   |   |   |
|  | 27340/7  | NEW | 7/8"  | 7/8"   | 22      | 22     | 50          | -40     | +60  | 9  | 5,4                                       | 415                               | IP65  | 5   |
|   | 27340/9  | NEW | 1.1/8"  | 1.1/8" | -       | -      |             |         |      |  |   |                                   |   |   |
|   | 27344/7  | NEW | 7/8"  | 7/8"   | 22      | 22     |             |         |      |  |   |                                   |   |   |
|   | 27344/9  | NEW | 1.1/8"  | 1.1/8" | -       | -      |             |         |      |  |   |                                   |   |   |

Motore passo-passo bipolare a magneti permanenti

Bipolar stepper motor with permanent magnets

Moteur pas à pas bipolaire à aimants permanents

Bipolarer Schrittmotor mit Permanentmagneten

**POTENZIALITÀ NOMINALI  
RATED CAPACITIES  
CAPACITÉS NOMINALES  
NENNLEISTUNGEN**

| N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | (1)    |        |        |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |       |
|--|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|  | [kW]   |        |        |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |       |
|  | R134a  | R32    | R404A  | R407C | R410A | R507  | R1234yf | R1234ze | R448A | R449A | R450A | R452A |
| 27115/3  | 15,3   | 33,94  | 14,37  | 19,92 | 23,4  | 14,02 | 11,28   | 12,02   | 19,07 | 18,71 | 13,43 | 14,78 |
| 27115/M10  |        |        |        |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |       |
| 27115/M12  |        |        |        |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |       |
| 27115/4  |        |        |        |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |       |
| 27120/3  | 20,4   | 45,26  | 19,16  | 26,56 | 31,2  | 18,7  | 15,04   | 16,02   | 25,42 | 24,95 | 17,9  | 19,71 |
| 27120/M10  |        |        |        |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |       |
| 27120/M12  |        |        |        |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |       |
| 27120/4  |        |        |        |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |       |
| 27127/3  | 25,2   | 55,91  | 23,67  | 32,81 | 38,54 | 23,09 | 18,57   | 19,79   | 31,41 | 30,82 | 22,11 | 24,35 |
| 27127/M10  |        |        |        |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |       |
| 27127/M12  |        |        |        |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |       |
| 27127/4  |        |        |        |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |       |
| 27232/M12  | 32,2   | 71,44  | 30,24  | 41,92 | 49,24 | 29,51 | 23,73   | 25,29   | 40,13 | 39,38 | 28,26 | 31,11 |
| 27232/4  |        |        |        |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |       |
| 27232/5  |        |        |        |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |       |
| 27232/7  |        |        |        |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |       |
| 27236/M12  | 44,1   | 97,84  | 41,42  | 57,42 | 67,44 | 40,42 | 32,51   | 34,64   | 54,96 | 53,93 | 38,7  | 42,61 |
| 27236/4  |        |        |        |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |       |
| 27236/5  |        |        |        |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |       |
| 27236/7  |        |        |        |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |       |
| 27340/7  | 51     | 113,15 | 47,9   | 66,4  | 78    | 46,74 | 37,59   | 40      | 63,56 | 62,37 | 44,75 | 49,28 |
| 27340/9  |        |        |        |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |       |
| 27344/7  | 59,32  | 131,6  | 55,71  | 77,24 | 90,72 | 54,36 | 43,72   | 46,59   | 73,93 | 72,54 | 52,05 | 57,32 |
| 27344/9  |        |        |        |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |       |
|  | R452B  | R454A  | R454B  | R454C | R513A | R515A | R515B   | R290    | R600  | R600a | R1270 |       |
| 27115/3  | 26,38  | 19,30  | 26,65  | 16,48 | 12,98 | 11,56 | 11,51   | 20,61   | 13,08 | 13,53 | 23,07 |       |
| 27115/M10  |        |        |        |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |       |
| 27115/M12  |        |        |        |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |       |
| 27115/4  |        |        |        |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |       |
| 27120/3  | 35,18  | 25,74  | 35,53  | 21,98 | 17,3  | 15,41 | 15,35   | 27,48   | 17,44 | 18,03 | 30,75 |       |
| 27120/M10  |        |        |        |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |       |
| 27120/M12  |        |        |        |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |       |
| 27120/4  |        |        |        |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |       |
| 27127/3  | 43,45  | 31,80  | 43,89  | 27,15 | 21,37 | 19,04 | 18,96   | 33,94   | 21,55 | 22,28 | 37,99 |       |
| 27127/M10  |        |        |        |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |       |
| 27127/M12  |        |        |        |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |       |
| 27127/4  |        |        |        |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |       |
| 27232/M12  | 55,52  | 40,63  | 56,09  | 34,69 | 27,31 | 24,32 | 24,23   | 43,37   | 27,53 | 28,47 | 48,54 |       |
| 27232/4  |        |        |        |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |       |
| 27232/5  |        |        |        |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |       |
| 27232/7  |        |        |        |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |       |
| 27236/M12  | 76,04  | 55,64  | 76,81  | 47,51 | 37,4  | 33,31 | 33,18   | 59,4    | 37,71 | 39    | 66,48 |       |
| 27236/4  |        |        |        |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |       |
| 27236/5  |        |        |        |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |       |
| 27236/7  |        |        |        |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |       |
| 27340/7  | 87,94  | 64,35  | 88,83  | 54,94 | 43,25 | 38,53 | 38,37   | 68,69   | 43,61 | 45,09 | 76,89 |       |
| 27340/9  |        |        |        |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |       |
| 27344/7  | 102,29 | 70,84  | 103,32 | 63,90 | 50,31 | 44,81 | 44,64   | 79,89   | 50,72 | 52,44 | 89,43 |       |
| 27344/9  |        |        |        |       |       |       |         |         |       |       |       |       |

(1): Potenzialità nominale a valvola tutta aperta e flusso del liquido dall'attacco laterale verso l'attacco assiale  
Le potenzialità nominali sono riferite a:  
- Temperatura d'evaporazione T<sub>evap</sub> = + 5 °C  
- Temperatura di condensazione T<sub>cond</sub> = + 32 °C  
- Temperatura del liquido all'ingresso della valvola T<sub>liq</sub> = + 28 °C  
Intervallo d'utilizzo delle valvole dal 10% al 95% delle potenzialità nominali dichiarate

(1): Rated capacity with fully open valve and liquid flow from radial to axial connection  
Rated capacities are based on:  
- Evaporating temperature T<sub>evap</sub> = + 5 °C  
- Condensing temperature T<sub>cond</sub> = + 32 °C  
- Refrigerant liquid temperature ahead of valve T<sub>liq</sub> = + 28 °C  
Valves operating range from 10% up to 95% of declared nominal capacities

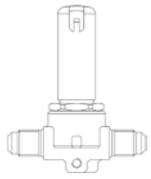
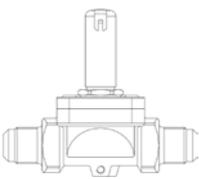
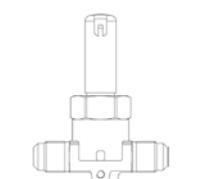
(1): Capacité nominale avec vanne complètement ouverte et écoulement de liquide d'un raccordement radial à axial  
Les capacités nominales se basent sur :  
- Température d'évaporation T<sub>evap</sub> = +5 °C  
- Température de condensation T<sub>cond</sub> = +32 °C  
- Température du liquide frigorigène en amont du détendeur T<sub>liq</sub> = +28 °C  
Plage de fonctionnement des vannes de 10% à 95% des capacités nominales déclarées

(1): Nennkapazität bei vollständig geöffnetem Ventil und Flüssigkeitsfluss von radialem zu axialem Anschluss  
Nennleistungen basieren auf:  
- Verdampfungstemperatur T<sub>verd</sub> = +5 °C  
- Kondensationstemperatur T<sub>kond</sub> = +32 °C  
- Temperatur des flüssigen Kältemittels vor dem Ventil T<sub>flü</sub> = +28 °C  
Der Ventilbetrieb reicht von 10% bis zu 95% der angegebenen Nennleistungen

**CONNETTORI  
CONNECTORS  
CONNECTEURS  
STECKER**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |     | Grado di protezione<br>Degree of protection<br>Degrè de protection<br>Schutz - klasse | Lunghezza cavo<br>Cable length<br>Longueur du câble<br>Kabellänge | Note<br>Notes<br>Note<br>Hinweise   | Confezione n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|-----|---|---|---|--|
|   |  |     |   | [m]   |   |  |
|  | 9901/X08   | NEW | IP 65   | 3   | Connettore circolare M12<br>M12 circular connector<br>Connecteur circulaire M12<br>Rundsteckverbinder M12 | 5  |
|   | 9901/X20   | NEW |   | 15  |   | 3  |

**VALVOLE SOLENOIDE N.C. ATTACCHI SAE FLARE SENZA BOBINA**  
**N.C. SOLENOID VALVES SAE FLARE CONNECTIONS WITHOUT COILS**  
**VANNES ELECTROMAGNETIQUES N.F. SAE FLARE RACCORDS SANS BOBINE**  
**N.G. MAGNETVENTILE MIT BOERDELANSCHLUSS OHNE SPULE**

| Principio di funzionamento<br>Operating principle<br>Principe de fonctionnement<br>Funtionsprinzip | Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Tipo Bobina<br>Coil Type<br>Type bobine<br>Spulentyp | Attacchi SAE Flare<br>Connections SAE Flare<br>Raccords SAE Flare<br>Anschlüsse SAE Flare | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione n° pz<br>Package Pcs.<br>Emballage Verpackung |      |      |      |    |    |
|--|---|--|--|---|-----------|----------|---------|------|--|------|------|------|----|----|
|  |   |  | (1)  |   |           |          | min.    | max. |  |      |      |      |    |    |
| Azione diretta<br>Direct acting<br>Action directe<br>Direkte Aktion                                |    | 1020N/2S   |  | 1/4"  | 0,175     | 50       | -40     | +130 | 18   |      |      |      |    |    |
|  |   | 1020N/3S   |  | 3/8"  | 0,23      |          |         |      |  |      |      |      |    |    |
| Servocomando a membrana<br>Diaphragm pilot operated<br>Servocommande à membrane<br>Membranantrieb  |   | 1064N/3S   |  | HF2<br>HF3<br>HF4<br>HM2<br>HM3<br>HM4<br>CM2   | 3/8"      |          |         |      |  | 0,8  | -40  | +120 | 24 | 14 |
|  |   | 1064N/4S   |  |   |           |          |         |      |  |      |      |      |    |    |
|  |   | 1070N/4S   |  |   | 1/2"      |          |         |      |  | 2,2  |      |      |    |    |
|  |   | 1070N/5S   |  |   | 5/8"      |          |         |      |  | 2,61 |      |      |    |    |
|  |   | 1090N/5S   |  |   | 3/4"      |          |         |      |  | 3,8  |      |      |    |    |
|  |   | 1090N/6S   |  |   | 3/4"      |          |         |      |  | 4,8  |      |      |    |    |
| Servocomando a pistone<br>Piston pilot operated<br>Servocommande à piston<br>Kolbenantrieb         |  | 1034N/3S   |  |   | 3/8"      |          |         |      |  | 1    | +130 | 24   | 18 | 14 |
|  |   | 1034N/4S   |  |   |           |          |         |      |  |      |      |      |    |    |
|  |   | 1040N/4S   | 1/2"   |   | 2,4       |          |         |      |  |      |      |      |    |    |
|  |   | 1040N/5S   | 5/8"   |   | 3         |          |         |      |  |      |      |      |    |    |
|  |   | 1050N/5S   | 3/4"   |   | 3,8       |          |         |      |  |      |      |      |    |    |
|  |   | 1050N/6S   | 3/4"   |   | 4,8       |          |         |      |  |      |      |      |    |    |

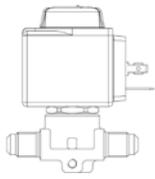
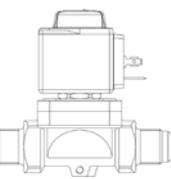
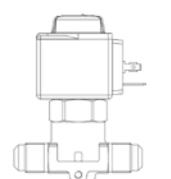
(1) : bobine che possono essere montate sulle valvole

(1) : coils that can be mounted on the valves

(1) : bobines qui peuvent être montés sur les vannes

(1) : Spulen, die an den Ventilen montiert werden können

**VALVOLE SOLENOIDI N.C. ATTACCHI SAE FLARE CON BOBINE 220/230 VAC (A6)**  
**N.C. SOLENOID VALVES SAE FLARE CONNECTIONS WITH COILS 220/230 VAC (A6)**  
**ELECTROVANNES N.F. SAE FLARE RACCORDS AVEC BOBINE 220/230 VAC (A6)**  
**N.G. MAGNETVENTILE BOERDELANSCHLUSS MIT SPULE 220/230 VAC (A6)**

| Principio di funzionamento<br>Operating principle<br>Principe de fonctionnement<br>Funtionsprinzip | Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Tipo Bobina<br>Coil Type<br>Type bobine<br>Spulentyp | Attacchi SAE Flare<br>Connections SAE Flare<br>Raccords SAE Flare<br>Anschlüsse SAE Flare | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione n° pz<br>Package Pcs.<br>Emballage Verpackung |      |    |      |
|--|---|--|--|---|-----------|----------|---------|------|--|------|----|------|
|  |   |  | (1)  |   |           |          | min.    | max. |  |      |    |      |
| Azione diretta<br>Direct acting<br>Action directe<br>Direkte Aktion                                |    | 1020N/2A6  | HF2  | 1/4"  | 0,175     | 50       | -40     | +130 | 18   |      |    |      |
|  |   | 1020N/3A6  |  | 3/8"  | 0,23      |          |         |      |  |      |    |      |
| Servocomando a membrana<br>Diaphragm pilot operated<br>Servocommande à membrane<br>Membranantrieb  |   | 1064N/3A6  |  | 3/8"  | 0,8       |          |         |      |  | +120 | 24 |      |
|  |   | 1064N/4A6  |  | 1/2"  | 2,2       |          |         |      |  |      |    |      |
|  |   | 1070N/4A6  |  |   |           |          |         |      |  |      |    | 5/8" |
|  |   | 1070N/5A6  |  | 3/4"  | 4,8       |          |         |      |  |      |    | 14   |
|  |   | 1090N/5A6  |  |   |           |          |         |      |  |      |    |      |
|  |   | 1090N/6A6  |  |   |           |          |         |      |  |      |    |      |
| Servocomando a pistone<br>Piston pilot operated<br>Servocommande à piston<br>Kolbenantrieb         |  | 1034N/3A6  |  | 3/8"  | 1         |          |         |      |  | +130 | 24 |      |
|  |   | 1034N/4A6  |  | 1/2"  | 2,4       |          |         |      |  |      |    |      |
|  |   | 1040N/4A6  | 5/8"   |   |           | 3        |         |      |  |      |    |      |
|  |   | 1040N/5A6  | 3/4"   | 4,8   | 14        |          |         |      |  |      |    |      |
|  |   | 1050N/5A6  |  |   |           | 5/8"     | 3,8     |      |  |      |    |      |
|  |   | 1050N/6A6  | 3/4"   | 4,8   |           |          |         |      |  |      |    |      |

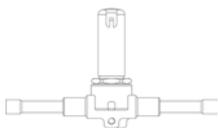
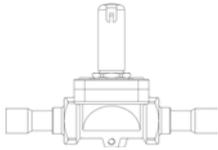
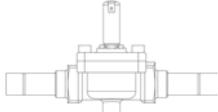
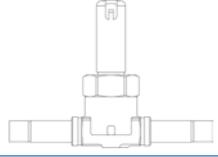
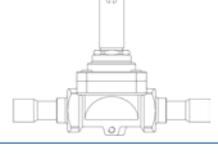
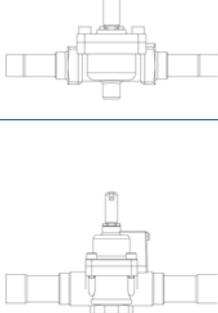
| (1) : bobine montate sulle valvole

| (1) : coils mounted on the valves

| (1) : bobines montés sur des vannes

| (1) : An den Ventilen montierte Spulen

**VALVOLE SOLENOIDE N.C. ATTACCHI ODS SENZA BOBINA**  
**N.C. SOLENOID VALVES ODS CONNECTIONS WITHOUT COILS**  
**VANNES ELECTROMAGNETIQUES N.F. ODS RACCORDS SANS BOBINE**  
**N.G. MAGNETVENTILE ODS ANSCHLÜSSE OHNE SPULE**

| Principio di funzionamento<br>Operating principle<br>Principe de fonctionnement<br>Funtionsprinzip | Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Tipo Bobina<br>Coil Type<br>Type bobine<br>Spulentyp | Attacchi ODS Ø<br>Connections ODS Ø<br>Raccords ODS Ø<br>Anschlüsse ODS Ø |      | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione n° pz<br>Package Pcs.<br>Emballage Verpackung |
|--|---|--|--|---|------|-----------|----------|---------|------|--|
|  |   |  | (1)  | [in.]   | [mm] |           |          | min.    | max. |  |
| Azione diretta<br>Direct acting<br>Action directe<br>Direkte Aktion                                |    | 1028N/2S   | HF2<br>HF3<br>HF4<br>HM2<br>HM3<br>HM4<br>CM2        | 1/4"  | -    | 0,15      | 50       | -40     | +130 | 24   |
|  |   | 1028N/2S.E   |  | 3/8"  | -    | 0,23      |          |         |      |  |
|  |   | 1028N/3S   |  |   |      |           |          |         |      |  |
|  |   | 1028N/M10S   |  | 3/8"  | -    | 0,8       |          |         |      |  |
| 1068N/3S   | -   | 10   |  |   |      |           |          |         |      |  |
| 1068N/M10S   | -   | 12   |  |   |      |           |          |         |      |  |
| Servocomando a membrana<br>Diaphragm pilot operated  |    | 1068N/M12S   |  | 1/2"  | -    | 2,2       |          |         |      |  |
|  |   | 1068N/4S   |  | -   | 12   |           |          |         |      |  |
|  |   | 1078N/M12S   |  | 1/2"  | -    | 2,61      |          |         |      |  |
|  |   | 1078N/4S   |  | 5/8"  | 16   |           |          |         |      |  |
|  |   | 1078N/5S   |  | 7/8"  | 22   | 3,8       |          |         |      |  |
|  |   | 1079N/7S   |  | 5/8"  | 16   |           |          |         |      |  |
| Servocommande à membrane<br>Membranantrieb   |   | 1098N/5S   | 3/4"   | -   | 4,8  |           |          |         |      |  |
|  |   | 1098N/6S   | 7/8"   | 22  |      |           |          |         |      |  |
|  |   | 1098N/7S   | 1.1/8"   | -   | 10   |           |          |         |      |  |
|  |   | 1099N/9S   | 1.3/8"   | 35  |      |           |          |         |      |  |
| Servocomando a pistone<br>Piston pilot operated<br>Servocommande à piston<br>Kolbenantrieb         |  | 1038N/3S   | 3/8"   | -   | 1    |           |          |         |      |  |
|  |   | 1038N/M10S   | -  | 10  |      |           |          |         |      |  |
|  |   | 1038N/M12S   | -  | 12  |      |           |          |         |      |  |
|  |   | 1038N/4S   | 1/2"   | -   |      |           |          |         |      |  |
|  |  | 1048N/M12S   | -  | 12  | 2,4  |           |          |         |      |  |
|  |   | 1048N/4S   | 1/2"   | -   |      |           |          |         |      |  |
|  |   | 1048N/5S   | 5/8"   | 16  | 3    |           |          |         |      |  |
|  |   | 1049N/7S   | 5/8"   | 16  |      |           |          |         |      |  |
|  |  | 1058N/5S   | 3/4"   | -   | 4,8  |           |          |         |      |  |
|  |   | 1058N/6S   | 7/8"   | 22  |      |           |          |         |      |  |
|  |   | 1058N/7S   | 1.1/8"   | -   | 10   |           |          |         |      |  |
|  |   | 1059N/9S   | 1.3/8"   | 35  |      |           |          |         |      |  |
|  |   | 1098N/9S   | 1.5/8"   | -   | 16   |           |          |         |      |  |
|  |   | 1099N/11S  | -  | 42  |      |           |          |         |      |  |
| 1078NW/11S   |   | 1.5/8"   | -  | 25  |      |           |          |         |      |  |
| 1079NW/13S   |   | -  | 42   |   |      |           |          |         |      |  |
| 1079NW/M42S  |   | 2.1/8"   | 54   | 1   |      |           |          |         |      |  |
| 1078NW/13S   |   | -  | 42   |   |      |           |          |         |      |  |
| 1078NW/M42S  | -   | 42   |  |   |      |           |          |         |      |  |
| 1079NW/17S   | -   | 42   |  |   |      |           |          |         |      |  |

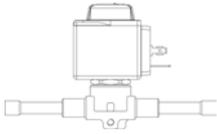
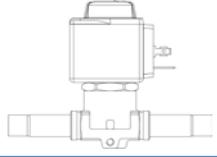
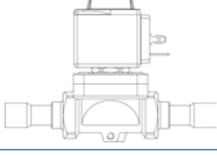
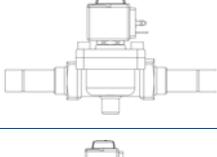
(1) : bobine che possono essere montate sulle valvole

(1) : coils that can be mounted on the valves

(1) : bobines qui peuvent être montés sur les vannes

(1) : Spulen, die an den Ventilen montiert werden können

**VALVOLE SOLENOIDE N.C. ATTACCHI ODS CON BOBINA 220/230 VAC (A6)**  
**N.C. SOLENOID VALVES ODS CONNECTIONS WITH COIL 220/230 VAC (A6)**  
**VANNES ELECTROMAGNETIQUES N.F. ODS RACCORDS AVEC BOBINE 220/230 VAC (A6)**  
**N.G. MAGNETVENTILE ODS ANSCHLÜSSE MIT SPULE 220/230 VAC (A6)**

| Principio di funzionamento<br>Operating principle<br>Principe de fonctionnement<br>Funktionsprinzip | Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Tipo Bobina<br>Coil Type<br>Type bobine<br>Spulentyp | Attacchi ODS Ø<br>Connections ODS Ø<br>Raccords ODS Ø<br>Anschlüsse ODS Ø |       | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione n° pz<br>Package Pcs.<br>Emballage Verpackung |
|---|---|--|--|---|-------|-----------|----------|---------|------|--|
|   |   |  |  | (1)   | [in.] |           |          | [mm]    | min. |  |
| Azione diretta<br>Direct acting<br>Action directe<br>Direkte Aktion                                 |    | 1028N/2A6  | HF2  | 1/4"  | -     | 0,15      | 50       | -40     | +130 | 24   |
|   |   | 1028N/2A6.E  |  | 3/8"  | -     | 0,23      |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1028N/3A6  |  | -   | 10    | 0,8       |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1028N/M10A6  |  | 1/2"  | -     | 2,2       |          |         |      |  |
| Servocomando a membrana<br>Diaphragm pilot operated   |    | 1068N/3A6  |  | 3/8"  | -     | 0,8       |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1068N/M10A6  |  | -   | 10    | 2,2       |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1068N/M12A6  |  | -   | 12    | 2,61      |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1068N/4A6  |  | 1/2"  | -     | 3,8       |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1078N/M12A6  |  | -   | 12    | 4,8       |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1078N/4A6  |  | 1/2"  | -     | 5,7       |          |         |      |  |
| Servocommando à membrane<br>Membranantrieb  |    | 1078N/5A6  |  | 5/8"  | 16    | 10        |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1079N/7A6  |  | 7/8"  | 22    | 10        |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1098N/5A6  | 5/8"   | 16  | 10    |           |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1098N/6A6  | 3/4"   | -   | 10    |           |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1098N/7A6  | 7/8"   | 22  | 10    |           |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1099N/9A6  | 1.1/8"   | -   | 10    |           |          |         |      |  |
| Servocomando a pistone<br>Piston pilot operated<br>Servocommando à piston<br>Kolbenantrieb          |  | 1078N/9A6  | 1.1/8"   | -   | 10    |           |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1079N/11A6   | 1.3/8"   | 35  | 10    |           |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1038N/3A6  | 3/8"   | -   | 1     |           |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1038N/M10A6  | -  | 10  | 1     |           |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1038N/M12A6  | -  | 12  | 1     |           |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1038N/4A6  | 1/2"   | -   | 2,4   |           |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1048N/M12A6  | -  | 12  | 3     |           |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1048N/4A6  | 1/2"   | -   | 3     |           |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1048N/5A6  | 5/8"   | 16  | 3,8   |           |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1049N/7A6  | 7/8"   | 22  | 3,8   |           |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1058N/5A6  | 5/8"   | 16  | 4,8   |           |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1058N/6A6  | 3/4"   | -   | 4,8   |           |          |         |      |  |
| 1058N/7A6   | 7/8"  | 22   | 5,7  |   |       |           |          |         |      |  |
| 1059N/9A6   | 1.1/8"  | -  | 5,7  |   |       |           |          |         |      |  |
| 1098N/9A6   | 1.1/8"  | -  | 10   |   |       |           |          |         |      |  |
| 1099N/11A6  | 1.3/8"  | 35   | 10   |   |       |           |          |         |      |  |
| 1078NW/11A6   | 1.3/8"  | 35   | 16   |   |       |           |          |         |      |  |
| 1079NW/13A6   | 1.5/8"  | -  | 16   |   |       |           |          |         |      |  |
| 1079NW/M42A6  | -   | 42   | 16   |   |       |           |          |         |      |  |
| 1078NW/13A6   | 1.5/8"  | -  | 25   |   |       |           |          |         |      |  |
| 1078NW/M42A6  | -   | 42   | 25   |   |       |           |          |         |      |  |
| 1079NW/17A6   | 2.1/8"  | 54   | 25   |   |       |           |          |         |      |  |

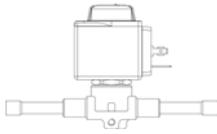
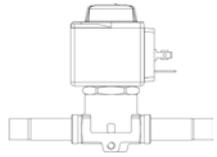
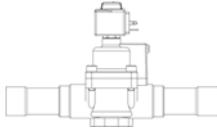
| (1) : bobine montate sulle valvole

| (1) : coils mounted on the valves

| (1) : bobines montés sur des vannes

| (1) : An den Ventilen montierte Spulen

**VALVOLE SOLENOIDE N.C. ATTACCHI ODS CON BOBINA 220/230 VAC - CONFORMITÀ ATEX PER USO IN EX ZONA 2**  
**N.C. SOLENOID VALVES ODS CONNECTIONS WITH COILS 220/230 VAC - ATEX CONFORMITY FOR USE IN EX ZONE 2**  
**VANNES ELECTROMAGNETIQUES N.F. ODS RACCORDS AVEC BOBINE 220/230 VAC - CONFORMITÉ ATEX POUR UTILISATION EN ZONE EX 2**  
**N.G. MAGNETVENTILE ODS ANSCHLÜSSE MIT SPULE 220/230 VAC - ATEX-KONFORMITÄT FÜR DEN EINSATZ IN EX-ZONE 2**

| Principio di funzionamento<br>Operating principle<br>Principe de fonctionnement<br>Funtionsprinzip | Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Tipo Bobina<br>Coil Type<br>Type bobine<br>Spulentyp | Attacchi ODS Ø<br>Connections ODS Ø<br>Raccords ODS Ø<br>Anschlüsse ODS Ø |       | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione n° pz<br>Package Pcs.<br>Emballage Verpackung |
|--|---|--|--|---|-------|-----------|----------|---------|------|--|
|  |   |  |  | (1)   | [in.] |           |          | [mm]    | min. |  |
| Azione diretta<br>Direct acting<br>Action directe<br>Direkte Aktion                                |    | 1028EX/2A6   | HM2(EX)  | 1/4"  | -     | 0,15      | 50       | -40     | +130 | 24   |
|  |   | 1028EX/2A6.E   |  |   |       | 0,23      |          |         |      |  |
|  |   | 1028EX/3A6   |  | 3/8"  | 10    |           |          |         |      |  |
|  |   | 1028EX/M10A6   |  | -   |       |           |          |         |      |  |
| Servocomando a membrana<br>Diaphragm pilot operated<br>Servocommande à membrane<br>Membrantrieb    |    | 1068EX/3A6   | HM2(EX)  | 3/8"  | -     | 0,8       | 50       | -40     | +120 | 17   |
|  |   | 1068EX/M10A6   |  |   |       |           |          |         |      |  |
|  |   | 1068EX/M12A6   |  | 12  |       |           |          |         |      |  |
|  |   | 1068EX/4A6   |  | 1/2"  | -     |           |          |         |      |  |
|  | 2,2   | 1078EX/M12A6   |  | -   | 12    |           |          |         |      |  |
|  |   | 1078EX/4A6   |  | 1/2"  | -     |           |          |         |      |  |
|  | 2,61  | 1078EX/5A6   |  | 5/8"  | 16    |           |          |         |      |  |
|  |   | 1079EX/7A6   |  | 7/8"  | 22    |           |          |         |      |  |
|  | 5,7   | 1098EX/7A6   |  |   |       | -         |          |         |      |  |
|  |   | 1099EX/9A6   |  | 11/8"   | -     |           |          |         |      |  |
| 10   | 1078EX/9A6  | -  |  |   |       |           |          |         |      |  |
|  | 1079EX/11A6   |  | 1.3/8"   | 35  |       |           |          |         |      |  |
| Servocomando a pistone<br>Piston pilot operated<br>Servocommande à piston<br>Kolbenantrieb         |  | 1098EX/9A6   | HM2(EX)  | 11/8"   | -     | 10        | 50       | -40     | +130 | 1  |
|  |   | 1099EX/11A6  |  |   |       |           |          |         |      |  |

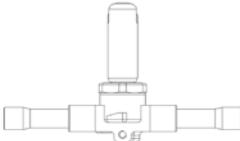
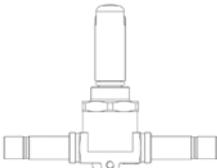
| (1) : bobine montate sulle valvole

| (1) : coils mounted on the valves

| (1) : bobines montés sur des vannes

| (1) : An den Ventilen montierte Spulen

**VALVOLE SOLENOIDE PULSATE (#)**  
**PULSE SOLENOID VALVES (#)**  
**PULSÉ ÉLECTROVANNE (#)**  
**PULSE MAGNETVENTILE (#)**

| Principio di funzionamento<br>Operating principle<br>Principe de fonctionnement<br>Funktionsprinzip | Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Tipo Bobina<br>Coil Type<br>Type bobine<br>Spulentyp | Attacchi ODS Ø<br>Connections ODS Ø<br>Raccords ODS Ø<br>Anschlüsse ODS Ø |      | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] (2) |      | Confezione n° pz<br>Package Pcs.<br>Emballage Verpackung |      |     |
|---|---|--|--|---|------|-----------|----------|-------------|------|--|------|-----|
|   |   |  | (1)  | [in.]   | [mm] |           |          | min.        | max. |  |      |     |
|   |   |  |  |   |      |           |          |             |      |  |      |     |
| Azione diretta<br>Direct acting<br>Action directe<br>Direkte Aktion                                 |    | 1328N/2S020  |  | 1/4"  | -    | 0,15      | 50       | -40         | +150 | 24   |      |     |
|   |   | 1328N/2S030  |  |   |      | 0,23      |          |             |      |  |      |     |
|   |   | 1328N/3S020  |  | 3/8"  | -    | 0,15      |          |             |      |  |      |     |
|   |   | 1328N/3S030  |  |   |      | 0,23      |          |             |      |  |      |     |
|   |   | 1328N/M10S020  |  | -   | 10   | 0,15      |          |             |      |  |      |     |
|   |   | 1328N/M10S030  |  |   |      | 0,23      |          |             |      |  |      |     |
| Servocomando a pistone<br>Piston pilot operated<br>Servocommande à piston<br>Kolbenantrieb          |   | 1338N/3S065  | HF2<br>HF3<br>HF4<br>HM2<br>HM3<br>HM4<br>CM2        | 3/8"  | -    | 1         | 50       | -40         | +150 | 14   |      |     |
|   |   | 1338N/M10S065  |  |   |      |           |          |             |      |  | -    | 10  |
|   |   | 1338N/M12S065  |  | 1/2"  | 12   |           |          |             |      |  |      |     |
|   |   | 1338N/4S065  |  |   |      |           |          |             |      |  |      |     |
|   |  | 1348N/M12S125  |  | -   | 12   | 2,4       |          |             |      |  |      |     |
|   |   | 1348N/4S125  |  |   |      |           |          |             |      |  | 1/2" | -   |
|   |  | 1348N/5S125  |  | 5/8"  | 16   | 3         |          |             |      |  |      |     |
|   |   | 1358N/5S165  |  |   |      | 3,8       |          |             |      |  |      |     |
|   |   | 1358N/6S165  |  |   |      | 3/4"      |          |             |      |  | -    | 4,8 |
|   |   | 1358N/7S165  |  |   |      | 7/8"      |          |             |      |  | 22   | 5,7 |

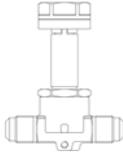
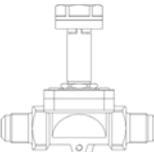
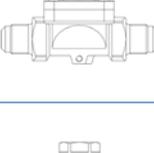
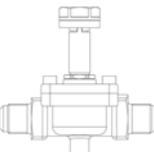
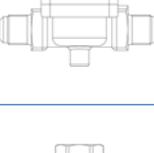
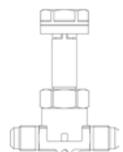
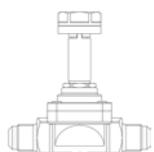
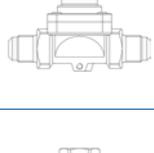
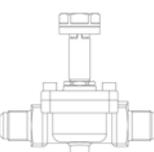
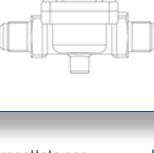
(#): per by-pass gas caldo, iniezione di liquido, linea dell'olio  
(1) : bobine che possono essere montate sulle valvole  
(2) : per impiego su linea dell'olio TS = -10 /+70 °C

(#): for hot gas by-pass, liquid injection, oil line  
(1) : coils that can be mounted on the valves  
(2) : for use on the oil line TS = -10 /+70 °C

(#): pour la dérivation de gaz chaud, injection de liquide, conduite d'huile  
(1) : bobines qui peuvent être montés sur les vannes  
(2): pour utilisation sur la conduite d'huile TS = -10 / + 70 ° C

(#): für Heißgas-Bypass, Flüssigkeitseinspritzung, Ölleitung  
(1) : Spulen, die an den Ventilen montiert werden können  
(2): für den Einsatz in der Ölleitung TS = -10 / + 70 ° C

**VALVOLE SOLENOIDE N.A. ATTACCHI SAE FLARE SENZA BOBINA**  
**N.O. SOLENOID VALVES SAE FLARE CONNECTIONS WITHOUT COILS**  
**VANNES ELECTROMAGNETIQUES N.O. SAE FLARE RACCORDS SANS BOBINE**  
**N.O. MAGNETVENTILE MIT BOERDELANSCHLUSS OHNE SPULE**

| Principio di funzionamento<br>Operating principle<br>Principe de fonctionnement<br>Funtionsprinzip | Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Tipo Bobina<br>Coil Type<br>Type bobine<br>Spulentyp | Attacchi SAE Flare<br>Connections SAE Flare<br>Raccords SAE Flare<br>Anschlüsse SAE Flare | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione n° pz<br>Package Pcs.<br>Emballage Verpackung |
|--|---|--|--|---|-----------|----------|---------|------|--|
|  |   |  | (1)  |   |           |          | min.    | max. |  |
| Servocomando a membrana<br>Diaphragm pilot operated<br>Servocommande à membrane<br>Membranantrieb  |    | 1164N/3S   | HM3  | 3/8"  | 0,8       | 50       | -40     | +120 | 18   |
|  |    | 1170N/4S   |  | 1/2"  | 2,2       |          |         |      | 24   |
|  |   | 1170N/5S   |  | 5/8"  | 2,61      |          |         |      | 1  |
|  |   | 1190N/5S   |  |   | 3,8       |          |         |      | 14   |
|  |  | 1190N/6S   |  | 3/4"  | 4,8       |          |         |      | 14   |
| Servocomando a pistone<br>Piston pilot operated<br>Servocommande à piston<br>Kolbenantrieb         |  | 1134N/3S   | HM3  | 3/8"  | 1         | 50       | -40     | +130 | 24   |
|  |  | 1140N/4S   |  | 1/2"  | 2,4       |          |         |      | 14   |
|  |  | 1140N/5S   |  | 5/8"  | 3         |          |         |      |  |
|  |  | 1150N/5S   |  |   | 3,8       |          |         |      |  |
|  |  | 1150N/6S   |  | 3/4"  | 4,8       |          |         |      |  |

Le valvole NA sono state progettate per il funzionamento con bobine in corrente continua.  
 Per applicazioni con alimentazione a 220/230 V AC utilizzare la bobina 9120/RD6 con il connettore 9150/R45  
 (1) : bobine che possono essere montate sulle valvole

The N.O. valves have been designed to work only with direct current coil.  
 To use them with an alternate current supply it's necessary to mate the N.O. valve with the 9120/RD6 coil and the connector 9150/R45  
 (1) : coils that can be mounted on the valves

Les vannes N.O. ont été conçus pour le fonctionnement avec des bobines en courant continu uniquement.  
 Pour les applications avec alimentation en courant alternatif, il faut accoupler la vanne N.O. avec la bobine 9120/RD6 et le connecteur 9150/R45.  
 (1) : bobines pouvant être montées sur des vannes

Die N.O. Ventile sind ausschließlich für den betrieb mit gleichstromspulen vorgesehen.  
 Bei verwendung mit wechselstromspeisung ist das N.O. Ventile mit spule 9120/RD6 und verbinder 9150/R45  
 (1) : Spulen, die an den Ventilen montiert werden können

**VALVOLE SOLENOIDE N.A. ATTACCHI ODS SENZA BOBINA**  
**N.O. SOLENOID VALVES ODS CONNECTIONS WITHOUT COILS**  
**VANNES ELECTROMAGNETIQUES N.O. ODS RACCORDS SANS BOBINE**  
**N.O. MAGNETVENTILE ODS ANSCHLÜSSE OHNE SPULE**

| Principio di funzionamento<br>Operating principle<br>Principe de fonctionnement<br>Funktionsprinzip | Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Tipo Bobina<br>Coil Type<br>Type bobine<br>Spulentyp | Attacchi ODS Ø<br>Connections ODS Ø<br>Raccords ODS Ø<br>Anschlüsse ODS Ø |      | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione n° pz<br>Package Pcs.<br>Emballage Verpackung |
|---|---|--|--|---|------|-----------|----------|---------|------|--|
|   |   |  | (1)  | [in.]   | [mm] |           |          | min.    | max. |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |      |           |          |         |      |  |
| Servocomando a membrana<br>Diaphragm pilot operated<br>Servocommande à membrane<br>Membranantrieb   |   | 1168N/3S   | HM3  | 3/8"  | -    | 0,8       | 50       | -40     | +120 | 24   |
|   |   | 1168N/M10S   |  | -   | 10   |           |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1178N/M12S   |  | -   | 12   | 2,2       |          |         |      | 14   |
|   |   | 1178N/4S   |  | 1/2"  | -    |           |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1178N/5S   |  | 5/8"  | 16   | 2,61      |          |         |      | 17   |
|   |   | 1198N/5S   |  | 3/4"  | -    | 3,8       |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1198N/6S   |  | 7/8"  | 22   | 4,8       |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1198N/7S   |  | 1.1/8"  | -    | 5,7       |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1178N/9S   |  | 1.1/8"  | -    | 10        |          |         |      |  |
| Servocomando a pistone<br>Piston pilot operated<br>Servocommande à piston<br>Kolbenantrieb          |   | 1138N/3S   | 3/8"   | -   | 1    | 50        | -40      | +130    | 24   |  |
|   |   | 1138N/M10S   | -  | 10  |      |           |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1148N/M12S   | -  | 12  | 2,4  |           |          |         | 14   |  |
|   |   | 1148N/4S   | 1/2"   | -   |      |           |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1148N/5S   | 5/8"   | 16  | 3    |           |          |         | 14   |  |
|   |   | 1158N/5S   | 3/4"   | -   | 3,8  |           |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1158N/6S   | 7/8"   | 22  | 4,8  |           |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1158N/7S   | 1.1/8"   | -   | 5,7  |           |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1198N/9S   | 1.3/8"   | 35  | 16   |           |          |         |      | 25   |
|   | 1178NW/11S                                | 1.5/8"   | -  |   |      |           |          |         |      |  |
|   | 1178NW/13S                                | -  | 42   |   |      |           |          |         |      |  |
|   | 1178NW/M42S                               | -  | 42   |   |      |           |          |         |      |  |
|   |   |  |  |   | +120 | 1         |          |         |      |  |

Le valvole NA sono state progettate per il funzionamento con bobine in corrente continua.  
 Per applicazioni con alimentazione a 220/230 V AC utilizzare la bobina 9120/RD6 con il connettore 9150/R45  
 (1) : bobine che possono essere montate sulle valvole

The N.O. valves have been designed to work only with direct current coil.  
 To use them with an alternate current supply it's necessary to mate the N.O. valve with the 9120/RD6 coil and the connector 9150/R45  
 (1) : coils that can be mounted on the valves

Les vannes N.O. ont été conçus pour le fonctionnement avec des bobines en courant continu uniquement.  
 Pour les applications avec alimentation en courant alternatif, il faut accoupler la vanne N.O. avec la bobine 9120/RD6 et le connecteur 9150/R45.  
 (1) : bobines pouvant être montées sur des vannes

Die N.O. Ventile sind ausschließlich für den betrieb mit gleichstromspulen vorgesehen.  
 Bei verwendung mit wechselstromspeisung ist das N.O. Ventile mit spule 9120/RD6 und verbinder 9150/R45  
 (1) : Spulen, die an den Ventilen montiert werden können

**BOBINE  
COILS  
BOBINES  
SPULEN**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | Tipo Bobina<br>Coil Type<br>Type bobine<br>Spulen-<br>typ | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Tensione<br>Voltage<br>Tension<br>Spannung | Frequenza<br>Frequency<br>Fréquence<br>Frequenz | Potenza<br>Power<br>Puissance<br>Leistung | Note<br>Notes<br>Note<br>Hinweise  | Lunghezza cavo<br>Cable length<br>Longueur du câble<br>Kabellänge | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package<br>Pcs.<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|
|   |   |  | [V]  | [Hz]  | [W]                                       |  | [m]   |   |
|   | CM2 (1)   | 9110/RA2   | 24   | 50/60   | 8   |  | 1   | 8   |
|   |   | 9110/RA4   | 110  |   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   | 9110/RA6   | 220/230                                    |   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   | 9110/RA7   | 240  |   |   |  |   |   |
|   | HM3 (1)   | 9120/RD1   | 12 D.C.                                    | -   | 20  |  |   | 24  |
|   |   | 9120/RD2   | 24 D.C.                                    |   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   | 9120/RD3   | 27 D.C.                                    |   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   | 9120/RD4   | 48 D.C.                                    |   | 22  |  |   | 45  |
|   |   | 9120/RD6   | (2) 220 RAC                                |   | 18  |  |   | -   |
|   | HM4 (1)   | 9160/RA2   | 24   | 50/60   | 8   |  |   | 90  |
|   |   | 9160/RA4   | 110/120                                    |   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   | 9160/RA6   | 220/230                                    |   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   | 9160/RA7   | 240  | -   | 17  |  |   |   |
|   |   | 9160/RD1   | 12 D.C.                                    |   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   | 9160/RD2   | 24 D.C.                                    |   | 15,5                                      |  |   |   |
|   | HF2   | 9300/RA2   | 24   | 50/60   | 8   |  |   | 30  |
|   |   | 9300/RA4   | 110/120                                    |   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   | 9300/RA6   | 220/230                                    |   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   | 9300/RA7   | 240  |   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   | 9300/RA8   | 380  |   |   |  |   |   |
|   | HF3   | 9320/RA6   | 220/230                                    | -   | 20  |  |   | 18  |
|   |   | 9320/RD1   | 12 D.C.                                    |   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   | 9320/RD2   | 24 D.C.                                    |   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   | 9320/RD3   | 27 D.C.                                    |   |   |  |   |   |
|   | HF4   | 9360/RA2   | 24   | 50/60   | 8   |  |   | 18  |
|   |   | 9360/RA4   | 110/120                                    |   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   | 9360/RA6   | 220/230                                    |   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   | 9360/RA7   | 240  | -   | 17  |  |   |   |
|   |   | 9360/RD1   | 12 D.C.                                    |   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   | 9360/RD2   | 24 D.C.                                    |   | 15,5                                      |  |   |   |
|   | HM2   | 9100EX/RA2   | 24   | 50/60   | 8   | Omologazione ATEX per uso in EX Zona 2 - dotata di ricambio G9151/R14 (ghiera azzurra + vite nera + OR)<br>ATEX approval for use in EX Zone 2 - Spare part G9151/R14 (light blue nut + black screw + OR) included<br>Homologation ATEX pour utilisation en zone EX 2 - avec remplacement G9151/R14 (écrou bleu clair + vis noire + OR)<br>ATEX-Zulassung für den Einsatz in EX-Zone 2 - mit Ersatz G9151/R14 ausgestattet (hellblau Mutter + schwarze Schraube + OR) |   | 90  |
|   |   | 9100EX/RA4   | 110  |   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   | 9100EX/RA6   | 220/230                                    |   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   | 9100EX/RA7   | 240  |   |   |  |   |   |
|   | CM2   | 9110EX/RA2   | 24   | 50/60   | 8   |  | 1   | 8   |
|   |   | 9110EX/RA4   | 110  |   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   | 9110EX/RA6   | 220/230                                    |   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   | 9110EX/RA7   | 240  |   |   |  |   |   |

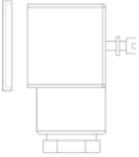
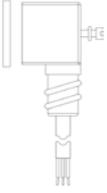
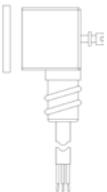
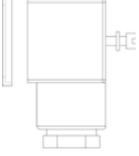
(1) Bobina dotata di ricambio G9150/R97 (ghiera gialla + vite nera + OR)  
(2) Utilizzare esclusivamente con connettore raddrizzatore 9150/R45

(1) Coil with spare part G9150/R97 (yellow nut + black screw + OR)  
(2) Use only with 9150/R45 connector / rectifier

(1) Bobine avec remplacement G9150/R97 (écrou jaune + vis noire + OR)  
(2) Utiliser exclusivement en association avec le connecteur/redresseur 9150/R45

(1) Spule mit Ersatz G9150/R97 ausgestattet (gelbe Mutter + schwarze Schraube + OR)  
(2) Bitte nur mit verbinder/gleichrichter 9150/R45 benutzen

**CONNETTORI  
CONNECTORS  
CONNECTEURS  
STECKER**

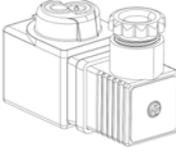
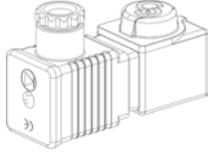
| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |     | Grado di protezione<br>Degree of protection<br>Degrè de protection<br>Schutz - Klasse | Lunghezza cavo<br>Cable length<br>Longueur du câble<br>Kabellänge | Note<br>Notes<br>Note<br>Hinweise  | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|-----|---|---|--|---|
|   |  |     |   | [m]   |  |   |
|    | 9150/R02   | -   | IP 65   | -   |  | 240   |
|   | 9150/R45   | (1) |   |   |  |   |
|    | 9150/R90   | (1) |   | 2   |  | 30  |
|   | 9900/X66   | -   |   | 1   |  | 50  |
|   | 9900/X84   |     |   | 1,5   |  |   |
|   | 9900/X73   |     |   | 2   |  |   |
|   | 9900/X55   |     |   | 3   |  |   |
|   | 9900/X54   |     |   | 5   |  |   |
|   | 9900/X93   |     |   | 10  |  |   |
|   | 9901/X41   |     |   | 15  |  |   |
|  | 9155/R01   | -   | IP 65 / IP 68   | -   | 120  |   |
|   | 9155/R02   | -   |   | 1   |  | 1   |
|  | 9150EX/R02   |     | IP 65   | -   | Omologazione ATEX per uso in EX zona 2<br>ATEX approval for use in EX Zone 2<br>Homologation ATEX pour utilisation en zone Ex 2<br>ATEX-Zulassung für den Einsatz in EX-Zone 2 | 240   |

(1) Connettore/Raddrizzatore: tensione d'alimentazione 220/230V AC

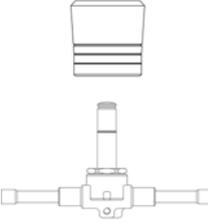
(1) Connector/Rectifier: supply voltage 220/230V AC

(1) Connecteur/Redresseur: tension d'alimentation 220/230V AC

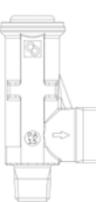
(1) Verbinder/Gleichrichter: Speisespannung 220/230V AC

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Tensione<br>Voltage<br>Tension<br>Spannung | Frequenza<br>Frequency<br>Fréquence<br>Frequenz | T boost | Potenza<br>Power<br>Puissance<br>Leistung |                                   | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package<br>pcs.<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|--|--|--|---|---------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
|  |  | [V]  | [Hz]  | [msec]  | esercizio<br>working<br>travail<br>Arbeit | avvio<br>start<br>début<br>Anfang |   |
|  |  |  |   |         | [W]                                       | [W]                               |   |
|   | 9910/RD1   | 12 D.C.                                    | -   | 130     | 3   | 50                                | 12  |
|  | 9910/RD2   | 24 D.C.                                    |   |         | 5   |                                   |   |
|  | 9910/RA2   | 24   | 50/60   | 200     | 7   |                                   |   |
|  | 9910/RA6   | 220  |   |         |   |                                   |   |
|  | 9910/RA7   | 240  |   |         |   |                                   |   |

**MAGNETE PERMANENTE**  
**PERMANENT MAGNET**  
**OUTIL MAGNETIQUE**  
**DAUERMAGNET**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Confezione n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--|
|  | 9900/X91   | 1  |

**VALVOLE DI SICUREZZA**  
**SAFETY VALVES**  
**SOUPAPES DE SURETE**  
**SICHERHEITSVENTILE**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |          | Sezione orifizio<br>Orifice section<br>Section orifice<br>Öffnungs-quer-<br>schnitt<br>[mm²] | Coefficiente di scarico Kd<br>Discharge coefficient Kd<br>Coefficient d'écoulement Kd<br>Ausströmungs-<br>faktor Kd | Campo taratura<br>Set pressure<br>range<br>Champ de tarage<br>Einstellbereich<br>[bar] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|--|--|---|----------|--|---|--|----------|---------|------|---|
|  |  | IN  | OUT      |  |   |  |          | min.    | max. |   |
|   | 3061/2C  | 1/4" NPT  | 3/8" G   | 44,2   | 0,89  | 11 - 60  | 70       | -50     | +150 | 18  |
|  | 3061/3C  | 3/8" NPT  | 1/2" G   |  |   |  |          |         |      |   |
|  | 3061/4C  | 1/2" NPT  |          |  |   |  |          |         |      |   |
|  | 3065/4C  |   | 3/4" NPT | 1" G   | 132,7   | 0,87   |          |         |      | 24  |
|  | 3065/6C  |   |          |  |   |  |          |         |      |   |

**VALVOLE DI SICUREZZA OMOLOGATE SECONDO NORMA CINESE TSG ZF001-2006**  
**SAFETY VALVES APPROVED ACCORDING TO CHINESE STANDARD TSG ZF001-2006**  
**SOUPAPES DE SURETE APPROUVÉ SELON LA NORME CHINOISE TSG ZF001-2006**  
**SICHERHEITSVENTILE ZUGELASSEN NACH CHINESISCHEM STANDARD TSG ZF001-2006**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | Sezione orifizio<br>Orifice section<br>Section orifice<br>Öffnungs-quer-<br>schnitt<br>[mm²] | Coefficiente di scarico Kd<br>Discharge coefficient Kd<br>Coefficient d'écoulement Kd<br>Ausströmungs-<br>faktor Kd | Campo taratura<br>Set pressure<br>range<br>Champ de tarage<br>Einstellbereich<br>[bar] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--------|--|---|--|----------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | IN  | OUT    |  |   |  |          | min.    | max. |   |
|  | 3061/2TS   | 1/4" NPT  | 3/8" G | 44,2   | 0,783-G   | 11 - 60  | 70       | -50     | +120 | 18  |
|   | 3061/3TS   | 3/8" NPT  | 1/2" G |  |   |  |          |         |      |   |
|   | 3061/4TS   | 1/2" NPT  |        |  |   |  |          |         |      |   |

Numero di licenza CASTEL per la produzione di valvole di sicurezza: TSF700F77-2022

CASTEL license number to manufacture safety valves: TSF700F77-2022

Numéro de licence CASTEL pour la fabrication de soupapes de sécurité: TSF700F77-2022

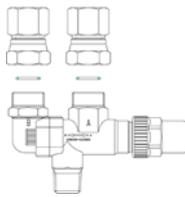
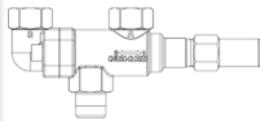
CASTEL-Lizenznummer zur Herstellung von Sicherheitsventilen: TSF700F77-2022

**DISPOSITIVI DI SICUREZZA CON DISCO DI ROTTURA**  
**BURSTING DISC SAFETY DEVICES**  
**DISPOSITIF DE SÉCURITÉ AVEC DISQUE DE RUPTURE**  
**SICHERHEITSVORRICHTUNG MIT BERSTPLATTE**

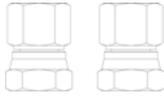
| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse               |   |  | Sezione orificio<br>Orifice section<br>Section orifice<br>Öffnungs-quer-<br>schnitt | Pressione di<br>rottura Pb<br>Bursting pressure<br>Pb<br>Pression de<br>rupture Pb<br>Brechdruck Pb | Max<br>pressione<br>d'esercizio<br>Max<br>operating<br>pressure<br>Pression<br>d'exercice<br>max.<br>Max.<br>Betrieb-<br>druck | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |       | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |      |      |
|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|----------|---------|-------|---|------|------|
|  |  | IN maschio<br>male IN<br>IN mâle<br>EINGANG mit<br>Außengewinde | OUT femmina<br>female OUT<br>OUT femelle<br>AUSGANG mit<br>Innengewinde | servizio<br>service<br>Hilfsan-<br>schluss |   |   |  |          | [mm²]   | [bar] |   | min. | max. |
|  |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |          |         |       |   |      |      |
|  | 3070/44C140  | 1/2" NPT  | 1/2" NPT  | 2 x 1/8" NPT                               | 113   | 14  | 75 % Pb  | 55       | -50     | +150  | 20  |      |      |
|  | 3070/44C150  |   |   |  |   | 15  |  |          |         |       |   |      |      |
|  | 3070/44C160  |   |   |  |   | 16  |  |          |         |       |   |      |      |
|  | 3070/44C190  |   |   |  |   | 19  |  |          |         |       |   |      |      |
|  | 3070/44C210  |   |   |  |   | 21  |  |          |         |       |   |      |      |
|  | 3070/44C230  |   |   |  |   | 23  |  |          |         |       |   |      |      |
|  | 3070/44C240  |   |   |  |   | 24  |  |          |         |       |   |      |      |
|  | 3070/44C248  |   |   |  |   | 24,8  |  |          |         |       |   |      |      |
|  | 3070/44C250  |   |   |  |   | 25  |  |          |         |       |   |      |      |
|  | 3070/44C270  |   |   |  |   | 27  |  |          |         |       |   |      |      |
|  | 3070/44C275  |   |   |  |   | 27,5  |  |          |         |       |   |      |      |
|  | 3070/44C280  |   |   |  |   | 28  |  |          |         |       |   |      |      |
|  | 3070/44C370  |   |   |  |   | 37  |  |          |         |       |   |      |      |
|  | 3070/44C440  |   |   |  |   | 44  |  |          |         |       |   |      |      |
|  | 3070/44C470  |   |   |  |   | 47  |  |          |         |       |   |      |      |
|  | 3070/44C520  |   |   |  |   | 52  |  |          |         |       |   |      |      |

POLYHEDRA

**RUBINETTI DI SCAMBIO**  
**CHANGEOVER VALVES**  
**VANNE D'ECHANGE**  
**WECHSELHAHN**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Raccordi forniti<br>Supplied con-<br>nections<br>raccords fournis<br>mitgelieferte<br>Anschlüsse | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |          | Kv<br>[m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--|---|----------|--------------|----------|---------|------|---|
|   |  |  | IN  | OUT      |              |          | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  |  |   |          |              |          |         |      |   |
|  | 3032N/32   | 3039/2   | 3/8" NPT  | 1/4" NPT | 2,5          | 80       | -40     | +150 | 14  |
|   | 3032N/33   | 3039/3   |   | 3/8" NPT |              |          |         |      |   |
|   | 3032N/44   | 3039/4   | 1/2" NPT  | 1/2" NPT | 3,3          |          |         |      |   |
|  | 3032N/64   |  | 3/4" NPT  | 3/4" NPT | 9            |          |         |      | 6   |
|   | 3032N/66   |  |   | 3/4" NPT |              |          |         |      |   |
|   | 3032N/88   |  | 1" NPT  | 1" NPT   | 14,5         |          |         |      |   |
|   | 3032N/108  |  | 1.1/4" NPT  | 1" NPT   | 20           |          |         |      | 1   |

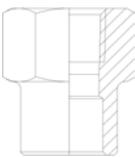
**COPPIE DI ATTACCHI PER RUBINETTI DI SCAMBIO**  
**COUPLE OF CONNECTIONS FOR CHANGEOVER VALVES**  
**COUPLE DE CONNECTIONS POUR VANNE D'ECHANGE**  
**LÖTFITTING-PAR FÜR WECHSELHAHN**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacco<br>Connection<br>Raccord<br>Anschluß | Materiali<br>Materials<br>Matériaux<br>Werkstoffe | Confezione n° pz<br>Package pcs.<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--|---|---|
|  | 3039/2   | 1/4" NPT-F                                   | Ferro zincato                                     | 20  |
|   | 3039/3   | 3/8" NPT-F                                   | Zinc plated steel                                 |   |
|   | 3039/4   | 1/2" NPT-F                                   | Acier galvanisé                                   |   |
|   | 3039/30T   | 3/8" NPT-F                                   | Stahl verzinkt                                    |   |
|   | 3039/40T   | 1/2" NPT-F                                   | Acciaio inox/ottone                               |   |
|   |  |  | Inox / laiton                                     |   |
|   |  |  | Edelstahl / Messing                               |   |

**RUBINETTI DI INTERCETTAZIONE A SFERA**  
**BALL SHUT OFF VALVES**  
**VANNE D'INTERCEPTION A BOISSEAU SPHERIQUE**  
**KUGELABSPERRHAHN**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|-----------|----------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | NPT   |           |          | min.    | max. |   |
|  | 3064N/22   | 1/4"  | 2,5       | 80       | -40     | +150 | 20  |
|   | 3064N/33   | 3/8"  | 5         |          |         |      | 24  |
|   | 3064N/44   | 1/2"  | 10        |          |         |      | 14  |
|   | 3064N/88   | 1"  | 20        |          |         |      |   |

**RACCORDI**  
**UNIONS**  
**RACCORDS**  
**ANSCHLÜSSE**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |            | PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|------------|----------|--|
|   |  | NPT   | ODS Ø [mm] |          |  |
|  | 3035/2   | 1/4"  | 12         | 150      | 100  |
|   | 3035/3   | 3/8"  | 18         |          |  |
|   | 3035/4   | 1/2"  | 22         |          |  |
|   | 3035/6   | 3/4"  | 28         | 120      | 30   |
|   | 3035/8   | 1"  | 35         |          | 20   |
|   | 3035/10  | 1.1/4"  | 42         |          | 6  |

VALVOLE DI RITEGNO ERMETICHE, IN LINEA CON ATTACCHI SAE FLARE - OMOLOGATE DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 HERMETIC CHECK VALVES, STRAIGHT WITH SAE FLARE CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 CLAPETS ANTI-RETOUR HERMÉTIQUES, CONNEXIONS DROITES SAE FLARE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 HERMETISCHE RÜCKSCHLAGVENTILE, DURCHFLUSS VERBINDUNG SAE BÖRDEL - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |         | Kv<br>[m <sup>3</sup> /h] | Pressione differenziale<br>Differential pressure<br>Pression différentielle<br>Differenzial Druck | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |      |
|---|--|---|---------|---------------------------|---|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|------|
|   |  | SAE<br>Flare                                      | ODS     |                           |   |          |                  | (2)     | min. |   | max. |
|   |  |   | Ø [in.] |                           | Ø [mm]  |          |                  | [bar]   |      |   |      |
|   | 3112W/2  | 1/4"  | -       | 0,5                       | 0,04  | 50       | 600              | -40     | +150 | 20  |      |
|   | 3112W/3  | 3/8"  | -       | 1,5                       |   |          |                  |         |      |   |      |
|   | 3112W/4  | 1/2"  | -       | 1,8                       |   |          |                  |         |      |   |      |
|   | 3112W/5  | 5/8"  | -       | 3,3                       |   |          |                  |         |      |   |      |
|   | 3112W/6  | 3/4"  | -       | 5                         |   |          |                  |         |      |   |      |
|   | 3113W/2  | 1/4"  | -       | 0,5                       |   |          |                  |         |      |   | 0,3  |
|   | 3113W/3  | 3/8"  | -       | 1,5                       |   |          |                  |         |      |   |      |
|   | 3113W/4  | 1/2"  | -       | 1,8                       |   |          |                  |         |      |   |      |
|   | 3113W/5  | 5/8"  | -       | 3,3                       |   |          |                  |         |      |   |      |
|   | 3113W/6  | 3/4"  | -       | 5                         |   |          |                  |         |      | 16  |      |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL  
 (2): minima pressione a cui la valvola è completamente aperta

(1): according to UL approval  
 (2): minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open

(1): conformément à homologation UL  
 (2): pression minimum à laquelle le clapet est complètement ouvert

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung  
 (2): minimaler Druck, bei dem das Ventil vollständig geöffnet ist



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |         | Kv<br>[m³/h] | Pressione differenziale<br>Differential pressure<br>Pression différentielle<br>Differenzial Druck | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |      |
|--|--|---|---------|--------------|---|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|------|
|  |  | SAE<br>Flare                                      | ODS     |              |   |          |                  | (2)     | min. |   | max. |
|  |  |   | Ø [in.] |              | Ø [mm]  |          |                  | [bar]   |      |   |      |
|  | 3132W/2  | -   | 1/4"    | -            | 0,5   | 0,04     | 50               | 600     | -40  | +150  | 25   |
|  | 3132W/3  |   | 3/8"    | -            |   |          |                  |         |      |   |      |
|  | 3132W/M10  |   | -       | 10           | 1,8   |          |                  |         |      |   |      |
|  | 3132W/M12  |   | -       | 12           |   |          |                  |         |      |   |      |
|  | 3132W/4  |   | 1/2"    | -            | 3,3   |          |                  |         |      |   |      |
|  | 3132W/5  |   | 5/8"    | 16           |   |          |                  |         |      |   |      |
|  | 3132W/M18  |   | -       | 18           | 5   |          |                  |         |      |   |      |
|  | 3132W/6  |   | 3/4"    | -            |   |          |                  |         |      |   |      |
|  | 3132W/7  |   | 7/8"    | 22           | 0,3   |          |                  |         |      |   |      |
|  | 3133W/2  |   | 1/4"    | -            |   |          |                  |         |      |   | 0,5  |
|  | 3133W/3  |   | 3/8"    | -            |   | 1,5      |                  |         |      |   |      |
|  | 3133W/M10  |   | -       | 10           |   |          | 1,8              |         |      |   |      |
|  | 3133W/M12  |   | -       | 12           |   |          |                  |         |      |   |      |
|  | 3133W/4  |   | 1/2"    | -            |   | 3,3      |                  |         |      |   |      |
|  | 3133W/5  |   | 5/8"    | 16           |   |          |                  |         |      |   |      |
|  | 3133W/M18  |   | -       | 18           |   | 5        |                  |         |      |   |      |
|  | 3133W/6  |   | 3/4"    | -            |   |          |                  |         |      |   |      |
|  | 3133W/7  |   | 7/8"    | 22           |   |          |                  |         |      |   |      |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL  
 (2): minima pressione a cui la valvola è completamente aperta

(1): according to UL approval  
 (2): minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open

(1): conformément à homologation UL  
 (2): pression minimum à laquelle le clapet est complètement ouvert

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung  
 (2): minimaler Druck, bei dem das Ventil vollständig geöffnet ist

**VALVOLE DI RITEGNO ERMETICHE, IN LINEA CON ATTACCHI ODS DI RAME - OMOLOGATE DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**HERMETIC CHECK VALVES, STRAIGHT WITH COPPER ODS CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**CLAPETS ANTI-RETOUR HERMÉTIQUES, CONNEXIONS DROITES ODS CUIVRE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**HERMETISCHE RÜCKSCHLAGVENTILE, DURCHFLUSS VERBINDUNG ODS KUPFER - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | Kv [m³/h] | Pressione differenziale<br>Differential pressure<br>Pression différentielle<br>Differenzial Druck<br>(2)<br>[bar] | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--------|-----------|---|----------|---------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | ODS   |        |           |   |          |                     | Min     | Max  |   |
|   |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] |           |   |          |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 3144W/7  |   | 7/8"   | 8,1       | 0,04  | 50       | 650                 | -40     | +150 | 15  |
|   | 3144W/M28  | -   | -      | 10,4      |   |          |                     |         |      | 8   |
|   | 3144W/9  |   | 1.1/8" | 15,6      |   |          |                     |         |      | 5   |
|   | 3144NW/11  | 1.3/8"  | 35     | 27        |   |          |                     |         |      | 1   |
|   | 3144NW/13  | 1.5/8"  | -      | 39        |   |          |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 3144NW/M42   | -   | 42     | 8,1       |   |          |                     |         |      | 0,3   |
|   | 3144NW/17  | 2.1/8"  | 54     | 10,4      | 8   |          |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 3145W/7  |   | 7/8"   | 15,6      | 5   |          |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 3145W/M28  | -   | 28     | 27        | 1   |          |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 3145W/9  |   | 1.1/8" | 39        |   |          |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 3145NW/11  | 1.3/8"  | 35     | 8,1       | 0,3   | 50       | 650                 | -40     | +150 |   |
|   | 3145NW/13  | 1.5/8"  | -      | 10,4      |   |          |                     |         |      | 8   |
|   | 3145NW/M42   | -   | 42     | 15,6      |   |          |                     |         |      | 5   |
|   | 3145NW/17  | 2.1/8"  | 54     | 27        |   |          |                     |         |      | 1   |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL  
 (2): minima pressione a cui la valvola è completamente aperta

(1): according to UL approval  
 (2): minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open

(1): conformément à homologation UL  
 (2): pression minimum à laquelle le clapet est complètement ouvert

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung  
 (2): minimaler Druck, bei dem das Ventil vollständig geöffnet ist

**VALVOLE DI RITEGNO ERMETICHE, A SQUADRA CON ATTACCHI ODS DI RAME - OMOLOGATE DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**HERMETIC CHECK VALVES, RIGHT ANGLE WITH COPPER ODS CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**CLAPETS ANTI-RETOUR HERMÉTIQUES, ANGLE DROIT AVEC CONNEXION CUIVRE ODS - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**HERMETISCHE RÜCKSCHLAGVENTILE, WINKELANSCHLUSS MIT LÖTANSCHLUSS IN KUPFERAUSFÜHRUNG**  
**ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | Kv [m³/h] | Pressione differenziale<br>Differential pressure<br>Pression différentielle<br>Differenzial Druck<br>(2)<br>[bar] | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--------|-----------|---|----------|---------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | ODS   |        |           |   |          |                     | Min     | Max  |   |
|   |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] |           |   |          |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 3184W/7  | 7/8"  | 22     | 9         | 0,04  | 50       | 600                 | -40     | +150 | 14  |
|   | 3184W/M28  | -   | 28     | 19        |   |          |                     |         |      | 1   |
|   | 3184W/9  | 1.1/8"  | -      | 9         |   |          |                     |         |      | 14  |
|   | 3185W/7  | 7/8"  | 22     | 19        | 0,3   | 50       | 600                 | -40     | +150 | 14  |
|   | 3185W/M28  | -   | 28     | 9         |   |          |                     |         |      | 1   |
|   | 3185W/9  | 1.1/8"  | -      | 19        |   |          |                     |         |      | 14  |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL  
 (2): minima pressione a cui la valvola è completamente aperta

(1): according to UL approval  
 (2): minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open

(1): conformément à homologation UL  
 (2): pression minimum à laquelle le clapet est complètement ouvert

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung  
 (2): minimaler Druck, bei dem das Ventil vollständig geöffnet ist

**VALVOLE DI RITEGNO, IN LINEA CON ATTACCHI ODS D'OTTONE**  
**CHECK VALVES, STRAIGHT WITH BRASS ODS CONNECTIONS**  
**CLAPETS ANTI-RETOUR, CONNEXIONS DROITES ODS LAITON**  
**RÜCKSCHLAGVENTILE, DURCHFLUSS VERBINDUNG ODS MESSING**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        |         |        | Kv<br>[m³/h] | pressione differenziale<br>differential pressure<br>Pression différentielle<br>Differenzial Druck | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |      |     |      |    |
|--|--|---|--------|---------|--------|--------------|---|----------|---------|------|---|------|-----|------|----|
|  |  | ODS   |        | ODM     |        |              |   |          | (1)     | min. |   | max. |     |      |    |
|  |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] |              | [bar]   |          |         |      |   |      |     |      |    |
|  | 3124N/M22  | -   | 22     | -       | 28     | 8,1          | 0,04  | 50       | -40     | +150 | 14  |      |     |      |    |
|  | 3124N/7  | 7/8"  | -      | 1.1/8"  | -      |              |   |          |         |      |   |      |     |      |    |
|  | 3124N/M28  | -   | 28     | 1.3/8"  | 35     | 10,4         |   |          |         |      |   |      |     |      |    |
|  | 3124N/9  | 1.1/8"  | -      |         |        |              |   |          |         |      |   |      |     |      |    |
|  | 3124N/11   | 1.3/8"  | 35     | 1.5/8"  | -      | 15,6         |   |          |         |      |   |      |     |      |    |
|  | 3124N/13   | 1.5/8"  | -      | 2"      | -      | 27           |   |          |         |      | 1   |      |     |      |    |
|  | 3124N/M42  | -   | 42     |         |        |              |   |          |         |      |   |      |     |      |    |
|  | 3124N/17   | 2.1/8"  | 54     | -       | -      | 39           |   |          |         |      |   |      |     |      |    |
|  | 3125N/M22  | -   | 22     | -       | 28     | 8,1          |   |          |         |      | 0,3   | 50   | -40 | +150 | 14 |
|  | 3125N/7  | 7/8"  | -      | 1.1/8"  | -      |              |   |          |         |      |   |      |     |      |    |
|  | 3125N/M28  | -   | 28     | 1.3/8"  | 35     | 10,4         |   |          |         |      |   |      |     |      |    |
|  | 3125N/9  | 1.1/8"  | -      |         |        |              |   |          |         |      |   |      |     |      |    |
|  | 3125N/11   | 1.3/8"  | 35     | 1.5/8"  | -      | 15,6         |   |          |         |      |   |      |     |      |    |
|  | 3125N/13   | 1.5/8"  | -      | 2"      | -      | 27           |   |          |         |      |   |      |     |      | 1  |
|  | 3125N/M42  | -   | 42     |         |        |              |   |          |         |      |   |      |     |      |    |
|  | 3125N/17   | 2.1/8"  | 54     | -       | -      | 39           |   |          |         |      |   |      |     |      |    |

(1) Minima pressione a cui la valvola è completamente aperta

(1) Minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open

(1) Pression minimale à laquelle la vanne est entièrement ouverte

(1) Mindestdruck, bei dem das Ventil vollständig offen ist

**REGOLATORI DI CAPACITA'**  
**HOT GAS BYPASS CAPACITY REGULATORS**  
**RÉGULATEURS DE CAPACITÉ**  
**LEISTUNGSREGLER**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr. | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |             |            | Campo di regolazione<br>Regulation range<br>Plage de régulation<br>Regelbereich<br>[bar] | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |       | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|---|---|-------------|------------|--|-----------|----------|---------|-------|---|
|   |   | SAE Flare   | Ø ODS [in.] | Ø ODS [mm] |  |           |          | min.    | max.  |   |
|  | 3315N/M12S  | -   | -           | 12         | 2 - 7  | 0,7       | 45       | - 40    | + 130 | 15  |
|   | 3315N/4S  |   | 1/2"        | -          |  | 1,26      |          |         |       |   |
|   | 3315N/5S  |   | 5/8"        | 16         |  | 1,84      |          |         |       |   |
|   | 3315N/7S  |   | 7/8"        | 22         |  |           |          |         |       | 8   |

**REGOLATORI D'AVVIAMENTO - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**CRANKCASE PRESSURE REGULATORS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**RÉGULATEURS DE PRESSION DE DÉMARRAGE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**STARTREGLER - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° catalogo<br>Part number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr. | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |             |            | Campo di regola-<br>zione<br>Regulation range<br>Plage de régulation<br>Regelbereich<br>[bar] | Kv<br>[m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package<br>pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|---|---|-------------|------------|---|--------------|----------|------------------|---------|------|--|
|   |   | SAE Flare   | Ø ODS [in.] | Ø ODS [mm] |   |              |          |                  | min.    | max. |  |
|  | 3320N/M12S  | NEW   | -           | 12         | 0,2-6   | 3,3          | 28       | 405              | -40     | +110 | 15   |
|   | 3320N/4S  | NEW   | 1/2"        | -          |   |              |          |                  |         |      |  |
|   | 3320N/5S  | NEW   | 5/8"        | 16         |   |              |          |                  |         |      |  |
|   | 3320N/7S  | NEW   | 7/8"        | 22         |   |              |          |                  |         |      | 8  |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

**REGOLATORI DELLA PRESSIONE D'EVAPORAZIONE**  
**EVAPORATING PRESSURE REGULATORS**  
**RÉGULATEURS DE PRESSION D'ÉVAPORATION**  
**VERDAMPFUNGSDRUCKREGLER**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr. | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |             |            | Campo di regolazione<br>Regulation range<br>Plage de régulation<br>Regelbereich<br>[bar] | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |       | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|---|---|-------------|------------|--|-----------|----------|---------|-------|---|
|   |   | SAE Flare   | Ø ODS [in.] | Ø ODS [mm] |  |           |          | min.    | max.  |   |
|  | 3335N/M12S  | -   | -           | 12         | 3 - 20   | 2,7       | 45       | - 40    | + 130 | 15  |
|   | 3335N/4S  |   | 1/2"        | -          |  |           |          |         |       |   |
|   | 3335N/5S  |   | 5/8"        | 16         |  |           |          |         |       |   |
|   | 3335N/7S  |   | 7/8"        | 22         |  |           |          |         |       |   |

**REGOLATORI DELLA PRESSIONE DI CONDENSAZIONE**  
**CONDENSING PRESSURE REGULATORS**  
**RÉGULATEURS DE PRESSION DE CONDENSATION**  
**VERFLÜSSIGUNGSDRUCKREGLER**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr. | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |           |          | Campo di regolazione<br>Regulation range<br>Plage de régulation<br>Regelbereich<br>[bar] | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |       | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|---|---|-----------|----------|--|-----------|----------|---------|-------|---|
|   |   | SAE Flare   | ODS [in.] | ODS [mm] |  |           |          | Min     | Max   |   |
|  | 3345N/M12S  | -   | -         | 12       | 12-35  | 2,7       | 45       | - 40    | + 130 | 15  |
|   | 3345N/4S  |   | 1/2"      | -        |  |           |          |         |       |   |
|   | 3345N/5S  |   | 5/8"      | 16       |  |           |          |         |       |   |
|   | 3345N/7S  |   | 7/8"      | 22       |  |           |          |         |       | 8   |

**VALVOLE DIFFERENZIALE**  
**DIFFERENTIAL VALVES**  
**VANNES À PRESSION DIFFÉRENTIELLE**  
**DIFFERENZDRUCKVENTILE**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr. | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |           |          | Pressione differenziale<br>d'apertura<br>Opening differential<br>pressure<br>Pression différentielle<br>d'ouverture<br>Öffnungsdifferenzdruck<br>[bar] | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |       | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|---|---|-----------|----------|--|-----------|----------|---------|-------|---|
|   |   | SAE Flare   | ODS [in.] | ODS [mm] |  |           |          | Min     | Max   |   |
|  | 3136W/M12   | -   | -         | 12       | 1,4 - 3  | 1,5       | 45       | - 40    | + 130 | 16  |
|   | 3136W/4   |   | 1/2"      | -        |  |           |          |         |       |   |

INDICATORI DI LIQUIDO CON ATTACCHI SAE FLARE MASCHIO - MASCHIO - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 LIQUID INDICATORS WITH SAE FLARE MALE - MALE CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 VOYANTS DE LIQUIDE AVEC RACCORDE SAE FLARE MÂLE - MÂLE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 FLUSSIGKEITSSCHAUGLAS MIT BÖRDELANSCHLÜSSE AUSSEN - AUSSEN- ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |             |            | PS<br>[bar] | MWP [psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|-------------|------------|-------------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | SAE Flare   | Ø ODS [in.] | Ø ODS [mm] |             |                  | Min     | Max  |   |
|  | 3810/22  | 1/4"  | -           | -          | 50          | 500              | -40     | +120 | 20  |
|   | 3810/33  | 3/8"  |             |            |             |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3810/44  | 1/2"  |             |            |             |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3810/55  | 5/8"  |             |            |             |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3810/66  | 3/4"  |             |            |             |                  |         |      |   |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

INDICATORI DI LIQUIDO CON ATTACCHI SAE FLARE MASCHIO - FEMMINA - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 LIQUID INDICATORS WITH SAE FLARE MALE - FEMALE CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 VOYANTS DE LIQUIDE AVEC RACCORDE SAE FLARE MÂLE - FEMELLE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 FLUSSIGKEITSSCHAUGLAS MIT BÖRDELANSCHLÜSSE INNEN - AUSSEN- ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |             |            | PS [bar] | MWP [psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|-------------|------------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | SAE Flare   | Ø ODS [in.] | Ø ODS [mm] |          |                  | Min     | Max  |   |
|  | 3850/22  | 1/4"  | -           | -          | 50       | 500              | -40     | +120 | 20  |
|   | 3850/33  | 3/8"  |             |            |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3850/44  | 1/2"  |             |            |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3850/55  | 5/8"  |             |            |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3850/66  | 3/4"  |             |            |          |                  |         |      | 16  |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

**INDICATORI DI LIQUIDO CON ATTACCHI DI RAME A SILDARE - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**LIQUID INDICATORS WITH COPPER BRAZE CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**VOYANTS DE LIQUIDE AVEC RACCORDS A SOUDER EN CUIVRE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**FLÜSSIGKEITSSCHAUGLAS MIT KUPFER LÖTANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |             |            | PS<br>[bar] | MWP [psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|-------------|------------|-------------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | SAE Flare   | Ø ODS [in.] | Ø ODS [mm] |             |                  | Min     | Max  |   |
|  | 3840/2   | -   | 1/4"        | -          | 50          | 500              | -40     | +120 | 25  |
|   | 3840/3   |   | 3/8"        |            |             |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3840/M10   |   | -           | 10         |             |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3840/M12   |   |             | 12         |             |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3840/4   |   | 1/2"        | -          |             |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3840/5   |   | 5/8"        | 16         |             |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3840/M18   |   | -           | 18         |             |                  |         |      | 16  |
|   | 3840/6   |   | 3/4"        | -          |             |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3840/7   |   | 7/8"        | 22         |             |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3840/9   |   | 1.1/8"      | -          |             |                  |         |      | 16  |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

**INDICATORI DI UMIDITA' CON ATTACCHI SAE FLARE MASCHIO - MASCHIO - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**MOISTURE INDICATORS WITH SAE FLARE MALE - MALE CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**VOYANT LIQUIDE AVEC INDICATEURS D' HUMIDITE AVEC RACCORDS SAE FLARE MÂLE - MÂLE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**FLÜSSIGKEITSINDIKATOREN MIT BÖRDELANSCHLÜSSE AUSSEN - AUSSEN - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |             |            | PS<br>[bar] | MWP [psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|-------------|------------|-------------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | SAE Flare   | Ø ODS [in.] | Ø ODS [mm] |             |                  | Min     | Max  |   |
|  | 3910/22  | 1/4"  | -           | -          | 50          | 500              | -40     | +120 | 20  |
|   | 3910/33  | 3/8"  |             |            |             |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3910/44  | 1/2"  |             |            |             |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3910/55  | 5/8"  |             |            |             |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3910/66  | 3/4"  |             |            |             |                  |         |      |   |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

INDICATORI DI UMIDITA' CON ATTACCHI SAE FLARE MASCHIO - FEMMINA - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 MOISTURE INDICATORS WITH SAE FLARE MALE - FEMALE CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 VOYANT LIQUIDE AVEC INDICATEURS D' HUMIDITE AVEC RACCORDS SAE FLARE MÂLE - FEMELLE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 FLÜSSIGKEITSINDIKATOREN MIT BÖRDELANSCHLÜSSE INNEN - AUSSEN - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |             |            | PS [bar] | MWP [psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|-------------|------------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | SAE Flare   | Ø ODS [in.] | Ø ODS [mm] |          |                  | Min     | Max  |   |
|   | 3950/22  | 1/4"  | -           | -          | 50       | 500              | -40     | +120 | 20  |
|   | 3950/33  | 3/8"  |             |            |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3950/44  | 1/2"  |             |            |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3950/55  | 5/8"  |             |            |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3950/66  | 3/4"  |             |            |          |                  |         |      | 16  |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

INDICATORI DI UMIDITA' CON ATTACCHI DI RAME A SALDARE - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 MOISTURE INDICATORS WITH COPPER BRAZE CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 VOYANT LIQUIDE AVEC INDICATEURS D' HUMIDITE AVEC RACCORDS A SOUDER EN CUIVRE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 FLÜSSIGKEITSINDIKATOREN MIT KUPFER LÖTANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |             |            | PS [bar] | MWP [psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|-------------|------------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | SAE Flare   | Ø ODS [in.] | Ø ODS [mm] |          |                  | Min     | Max  |   |
|   | 3940/2   | -   | 1/4"        | -          | 50       | 500              | -40     | +120 | 25  |
|   | 3940/3   |   | 3/8"        |            |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3940/M10   |   | -           | 10         |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3940/M12   |   | -           | 12         |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3940/4   |   | 1/2"        | -          |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3940/5   |   | 5/8"        | 16         |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3940/M18   |   | -           | 18         |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3940/6   |   | 3/4"        | -          |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3940/7   |   | 7/8"        | 22         |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3940/9   |   | 1.1/8"      | -          |          |                  |         |      | 16  |

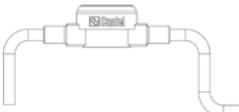
| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

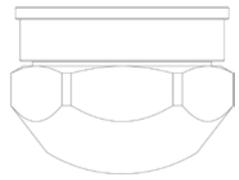
| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

**INDICATORI DI UMIDITA' CON ATTACCHI DI RAME A SALDARE**  
**MOISTURE INDICATORS WITH COPPER BRAZE CONNECTIONS**  
**INDICATEURS D' HUMIDITE AVEC RACCORDE A SOUDER EN CUIVRE**  
**FLÜSSIGKEITSINDIKATOREN MIT KUPFER LÖTANSCHLÜSSE**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Per tubo<br>For pipe<br>Pour tuyau<br>Für rohr |        | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--|--------|----------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | Ø [in.]  | Ø [mm] |          | Min     | Max  |   |
|  | 3940/X01   | -  | 6      | 50       | -40     | +120 | 120   |
|  | 3940/X02   |  |        |          |         |      | 48  |

**INDICATORI DI LIQUIDO A SELLA CON INDICATORE DI LIVELLO**  
**LIQUID INDICATORS SADDLE TYPE WITH LEVEL INDICATOR**  
**VOYANT LIQUIDE TYPE SELLE AVEC INDICATEUR DE NIVEAU**  
**FLÜSSIGKEITSSCHAUGLAS SATTELTYP MIT FULLSTANDSANZEIGE**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Per tubo<br>For pipe<br>Pour tuyau<br>Für rohr |        | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--|--------|----------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | Ø [in.]  | Ø [mm] |          | Min     | Max  |   |
|  | 3680/7   | 7/8"   | 22     | 50       | -40     | +120 | 225   |
|   | 3680/9   | 1.1/8"   | 28     |          |         |      |   |
|   | 3680/11  | 1.3/8"   | 35     |          |         |      | 120   |

**INDICATORI D'UMIDITA' A SELLA**  
**MOISTURE INDICATORS SADDLE TYPE**  
**INDICATEURS D' HUMIDITE EMBASE À BRASER**  
**FLÜSSIGKEITSINDIKATOREN SATTEL TYP**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Per tubo<br>For pipe<br>Pour tuyau<br>Für rohr |        | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--|--------|----------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | Ø [in.]  | Ø [mm] |          | Min     | Max  |   |
|  | 3780N/5  | 5/8"   | 16     | 50       | -40     | +120 | 120   |
|   | 3780N/M18  | -  | 18     |          |         |      |   |
|   | 3780N/7  | 7/8"   | 22     |          |         |      |   |
|   | 3780N/9  | 1.1/8"   | 28     |          |         |      |   |
|   | 3780N/11   | 1.3/8"   | 35     |          |         |      |   |

FILTRI DISIDRATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA 100% SETACCIO MOLECOLARE - ATTACCHI SAE FLARE  
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



SOLID CORE FILTER DRIERS 100% MOLECULAR SIEVES - SAE FLARE CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES DÉSHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE 100% TAMIS MOLECULAIRE - RACCORDS SAE FLARE  
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTERTROCKNER MIT 100% MOLEKULARSIEB - BÖRDELANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Codice interna-<br>zionale<br>International code<br>Code international<br>Internationaler code | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse | Cubatura nominale<br>Nominal volume<br>Cubature nominale<br>Nominaler rau-<br>minhalt | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |   |
|---|--|--|---|---|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|---|
|   |  |  | SAE Flare   | [cm³]   |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |   |
|   | DF303/2  | 032  | 1/4"  | 50  | 50       | 680              | -40     | +80  | 25  |   |
|   | DF303/3  | 033  | 3/8"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
|   | DF305/2  | 052  | 1/4"  | 80  |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
|   | DF305/3  | 053  | 3/8"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
|   | DF308/2  | 082  | 1/4"  | 130   |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
|   | DF308/3  | 083  | 3/8"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
|   | DF308/4  | 084  | 1/2"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
|   | DF316/2  | 162  | 1/4"  | 250   |          |                  |         |      | 10  |   |
|   | DF316/3  | 163  | 3/8"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
|   | DF316/4  | 164  | 1/2"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
|   | DF316/5  | 165  | 5/8"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
|   | DF330/3  | 303  | 3/8"  | 500   |          |                  |         |      |   | 6 |
|   | DF330/4  | 304  | 1/2"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
|   | DF330/5  | 305  | 5/8"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
|   | DF330/6  | 306  | 3/4"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
|   | DF341/4  | 414  | 1/2"  | 670   |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
|   | DF341/5  | 415  | 5/8"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
| DF341/6                                   | 416  | 3/4"   |   |   |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
|   | DF303/2F   | -  | 1/4"  | 50  | 25       |                  |         |      |   |   |
|   | DF305/2F   |  |   | 80  |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
|   | DF308/2F   |  |   | 130   |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
|   | DF308/3F   |  |   |   |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
|   | DF316/3F   |  | 3/8"  | 250   |          | 15               |         |      |   |   |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

FILTRI DISIDRATATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA 100% SETACCIO MOLECOLARE - ATTACCHI A SALDARE  
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



SOLID CORE FILTER DRIERS 100% MOLECULAR SIEVES - SOLDER CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES DÉSHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE 100% TAMIS MOLECLAIR - RACCORDS A SOUDER  
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTERTROCKNER MIT 100% MOLEKULARSIEB - LÖTANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Codice interna-<br>zionale<br>International code<br>Code international<br>Internationaler code | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | Cubatura nominale<br>Nominal volume<br>Cubature nominale<br>Nominaler rau-<br>minhalt | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |     | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--|---|--------|---|----------|---------------------|---------|-----|---|
|   |  |  | ODS   |        |   |          |                     | Min     | Max |   |
|   |  |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | [cm³]   |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | DF303/2S   | 032S   | 1/4"  | -      | 50  | 50       | 680                 | -40     | +80 | 25  |
|   | DF303/3S   | 033S   | 3/8"  | -      |   |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | DF305/2S   | 052S   | 1/4"  | -      | 80  |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | DF305/3S   | 053S   | 3/8"  | -      |   |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | DF305/M10S   | -  | -   | 10     |   |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | DF308/2S   | 082S   | 1/4"  | -      | 130   |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | DF308/3S   | 083S   | 3/8"  | -      |   |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | DF308/M10S   | -  | -   | 10     |   |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | DF308/M12S   | -  | -   | 12     |   |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | DF308/4S   | 084S   | 1/2"  | -      |   |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | DF316/3S   | 163S   | 3/8"  | -      | 250   |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | DF316/M10S   | -  | -   | 10     |   |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | DF316/M12S   | -  | -   | 12     |   |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | DF316/4S   | 164S   | 1/2"  | -      |   |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | DF316/5S   | 165S   | 5/8"  | 16     |   |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | DF316/7S   | 167S   | 7/8"  | -      |   |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | DF330/3S   | 303S   | 3/8"  | -      | 500   |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | DF330/4S   | 304S   | 1/2"  | -      |   |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | DF330/5S   | 305S   | 5/8"  | 16     |   |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | DF330/6S   | 306S   | 3/4"  | -      |   |          |                     |         |     |   |
| DF330/7S  | 307S   | 7/8"   | -   |        |   |          |                     |         |     |   |
| DF341/4S  | 414S   | 1/2"   | -   | 670    |   |          |                     |         |     |   |
| DF341/5S  | 415S   | 5/8"   | 16  |        |   |          |                     |         |     |   |
| DF341/6S  | 416S   | 3/4"   | -   |        |   |          |                     |         |     |   |
| DF341/7S  | 417S   | 7/8"   | -   |        |   |          |                     |         |     |   |
|  | 4375N/4S   | 754S   | 1/2"  | -      | 1340  | (2)      |                     |         |     | 1   |
|   | 4375N/5S   | 755S   | 5/8"  | 16     |   |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | 4375N/6S   | 756S   | 3/4"  | -      |   |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | 4375N/7S   | 757S   | 7/8"  | -      |   |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | 4375N/9S   | 759S   | 1.1/8"  | -      |   |          |                     |         |     |   |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL  
(2): non omologato UL

(1): according to UL approval  
(2): not UL approved

(1): conformément à homologation UL  
(2): Pas approuvé UL

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung  
(2): Ohne UL-Zertifizierung

FILTRI DISIDRATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA 80% SETACCIO MOLECOLARE, 20% ALLUMINA - ATTACCHI SAE FLARE  
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



DEHYDRATOR FILTERS WITH SOLID CORE 80% MOLECULAR SIEVE, 20% ALUMINA - SAE FLARE CONNECTIONS  
APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES DÉSHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE 80% TAMIS MOLECULAIRE, 20% ALUMINE - RACCORDS SAE FLARE  
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTERTROCKNER MIT 80% MOLEKULARSIEB, 20% ALUMINIUMOXID - BÖRDELANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Codice interna-<br>zionale<br>International code<br>Code international<br>Internationaler code | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse | Cubatura nominale<br>Nominal volume<br>Cubature nominale<br>Nominaler rau-<br>minhalt | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--|---|---|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  |  | SAE Flare   | [cm³]   |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|   | DF203/2  | 032  | 1/4"  | 50  | 50       | 680              | -40     | +80  | 25  |
|   | DF203/3  | 033  | 3/8"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF205/2  | 052  | 1/4"  | 80  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF205/3  | 053  | 3/8"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF208/2  | 082  | 1/4"  | 130   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF208/3  | 083  | 3/8"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF208/4  | 084  | 1/2"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF216/2  | 162  | 1/4"  | 250   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF216/3  | 163  | 3/8"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF216/4  | 164  | 1/2"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF216/5  | 165  | 5/8"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF230/3  | 303  | 3/8"  | 500   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF230/4  | 304  | 1/2"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF230/5  | 305  | 5/8"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF241/5  | 415  | 5/8"  | 670   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF241/6  | 416  | 3/4"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

FILTRI DISIDRATATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA 80% SETACCIO MOLECOLARE, 20% ALLUMINA - ATTACCHI A SALDARE  
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



DEHYDRATOR FILTERS WITH SOLID CORE 80% MOLECULAR SIEVE, 20% ALUMINA - SOLDER CONNECTIONS  
APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES DÉSHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE 80% TAMIS MOLECULAIRE, 20% ALUMINE - RACCORDS A SOUDER  
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTERTROCKNER MIT 80% MOLEKULARSIEB, 20% ALUMINIUMOXID - LÖTANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Codice interna-<br>zionale<br>International code<br>Code international<br>Internationaler code | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | Cubatura nominale<br>Nominal volume<br>Cubature nominale<br>Nominaler raum-<br>inhalt | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |     | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--|---|--------|---|----------|---------------------|---------|-----|---|
|   |  |  | ODS   |        |   |          |                     | Min     | Max |   |
|   |  |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | [cm³]   |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | DF203/2S   | 032S   | 1/4"  | -      | 50  | 50       | 680                 | -40     | +80 | 25  |
|   | DF203/3S   | 033S   | 3/8"  | -      | 50  |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | DF205/2S   | 052S   | 1/4"  | -      | 80  |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | DF205/3S   | 053S   | 3/8"  | -      | 80  |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | DF205/M10S   | -  | -   | 10     | 80  |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | DF208/2S   | 082S   | 1/4"  | -      | 130   |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | DF208/3S   | 083S   | 3/8"  | -      | 130   |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | DF208/M10S   | -  | -   | 10     | 130   |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | DF208/M12S   | -  | -   | 12     | 130   |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | DF208/4S   | 084S   | 1/2"  | -      | 130   |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | DF216/3S   | 163S   | 3/8"  | -      | 250   |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | DF216/M10S   | -  | -   | 10     | 250   |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | DF216/M12S   | -  | -   | 12     | 250   |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | DF216/4S   | 164S   | 1/2"  | -      | 250   |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | DF216/5S   | 165S   | 5/8"  | 16     | 250   |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | DF216/7S   | 167S   | 7/8"  | -      | 250   |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | DF230/3S   | 303S   | 3/8"  | -      | 500   |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | DF230/4S   | 304S   | 1/2"  | -      | 500   |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | DF230/5S   | 305S   | 5/8"  | 16     | 500   |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | DF230/7S   | 307S   | 7/8"  | -      | 500   |          |                     |         |     |   |
| DF241/5S                                  | 415S   | 5/8"   | 16  | 670    |   |          |                     |         |     |   |
| DF241/6S                                  | 416S   | 3/4"   | -   | 670    |   |          |                     |         |     |   |
| DF241/7S                                  | 417S   | 7/8"   | -   | 670    |   |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | 4275N/4S   | 754S   | 1/2"  | -      | 1340  | (2)      |                     |         |     | 1   |
|   | 4275N/5S   | 755S   | 5/8"  | 16     | 1340  |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | 4275N/6S   | 756S   | 3/4"  | -      | 1340  |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | 4275N/7S   | 757S   | 7/8"  | -      | 1340  |          |                     |         |     |   |
|   | 4275N/9S   | 759S   | 1.1/8"  | -      | 1340  |          |                     |         |     |   |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL  
(2): non omologato UL

(1): according to UL approval  
(2): not UL approved

(1): conformément à homologation UL  
(2): Pas approuvé UL

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung  
(2): Ohne UL-Zertifizierung

**FILTRI DISIDRATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA 100% SETACCIO MOLECOLARE - CONFORMITÀ ATEX PER USO IN EX ZONA 2**  
**SOLID CORE FILTER DRIERS 100% MOLECULAR SIEVES - ATEX CONFORMITY FOR USE IN EX ZONE 2**  
**FILTRES DÉSHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE 100% TAMIS MOLECULAIRE - CONFORMITÉ ATEX POUR UTILISATION EN ZONE EX 2**  
**FILTERTROCKNER MIT 100% MOLEKULARSIEB - ATEX-KONFORMITÄT FÜR DEN EINSATZ IN EX-ZONE 2**

POLYHEDRA

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Codice interna-<br>zionale<br>International code<br>Code international<br>Internationaler code | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        |         |        | Cubatura nominale<br>Nominal volume<br>Cubature nominale<br>Nominaler rau-<br>minhalt | PS<br>[bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |    |
|--|--|--|---|--------|---------|--------|---|-------------|---------|------|---|----|
|  |  |  | ODS   |        | ODM     |        |   |             | min.    | max. |   |    |
|  |  |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | [cm³]   |             |         |      |   |    |
|  | DF303EX/2S   | NEW  | 032S  | 1/4"   | -       | 3/8"   | -   | 50          | 47      | -40  | +80   | 25 |
|  | DF305EX/3S   | NEW  | 053S  | 3/8"   | -       | 1/2"   | -   | 80          |         |      |   |    |
|  | DF305EX/M10S   | NEW  | -   | -      | 10      | -      | 1/2"  | -           |         |      |   |    |
|  | DF308EX/3S   | NEW  | 083S  | 3/8"   | -       | 1/2"   | -   | 130         |         |      |   |    |
|  | DF308EX/M10S   | NEW  | -   | -      | 12      | -      | 14  | -           |         |      |   |    |
|  | DF308EX/M12S   | NEW  | -   | -      | -       | -      | 16  | -           |         |      |   |    |
|  | DF316EX/3S   | NEW  | 163S"   | 3/8"   | -       | 1/2"   | -   | 250         |         |      |   | 15 |
|  | DF316EX/M10S   | NEW  | -   | -      | 10      | -      | 12  | -           |         |      |   |    |
|  | DF316EX/M12S   | NEW  | -   | -      | 12      | -      | 14  | -           |         |      |   |    |
|  | DF316EX/4S   | NEW  | 164S  | 1/2"   | -       | 5/8"   | 16  | -           |         |      |   |    |
|  | DF316EX/5S   | NEW  | 5/8"  | 16     | 3/4"    | -      | 250   | -           |         |      |   |    |
|  | DF330EX/4S   | NEW  | 304S  | 1/2"   | -       | 5/8"   | 16  | 500         |         |      |   |    |
|  | DF330EX/5S   | NEW  | 305S  | 5/8"   | 16      | 3/4"   | -   | 800         |         |      |   |    |
|  | DF330EX/7S   | NEW  | 307S  | 7/8"   | -       | 1.1/8" | -   | 500         |         |      |   |    |
|  | DF330EX/9S   | NEW  | 309S  | 1.1/8" | -       | 1.3/8" | -   | -           |         |      |   |    |
|  | DF341EX/4S   | NEW  | 414S  | 1/2"   | -       | 5/8"   | 16  | 670         |         |      |   | 6  |
|  | DF341EX/5S   | NEW  | 415S  | 5/8"   | 16      | 3/4"   | -   | -           |         |      |   |    |
|  | DF341EX/6S   | NEW  | 416S  | 3/4"   | -       | 7/8"   | -   | -           |         |      |   |    |
|  | DF341EX/7S   | NEW  | 417S  | 7/8"   | -       | 1.1/8" | -   | -           |         |      |   |    |
|  | DF375EX/7S   | NEW  | 757S  | -      | -       | -      | -   | 1340        |         |      |   |    |
| DF375EX/9S   | NEW  | 759S   | 1.1/8"  | -      | 1.3/8"  | -      | 27  |             |         |      |   |    |

FILTRI DISIDRATATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA 100% SETACCIO MOLECOLARE, CON INDICATORE DI UMDIDITA' - ATTACCHI SAE FLARE  
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



SOLID CORE FILTER DRIERS 100% MOLECULAR SIEVES, WITH MOISTURE INDICATOR - SAE FLARE CONNECTIONS  
APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES DÉSHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE 100% TAMIS MOLECULAIRE, ET INDICATEUR D' HUMIDITE - RACCORDS SAE FLARE  
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTERTROCKNER 100% MOLEKULARSIEB MIT FLÜSSIGKEITSINDIKATOR - BÖRDELANSCHLUSS - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Codice interna-<br>zionale<br>International code<br>Code international<br>Internationaler code | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse | Cubatura nominale<br>Nominal volume<br>Cubature nominale<br>Nominaler rau-<br>minhalt | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--|---|---|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  |  | SAE Flare   | [cm³]   |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|   | DI305N/2   | 052  | 1/4"  | 80  | 50       | 680              | -40     | +80  | 15  |
|   | DI305N/3   | 053  | 3/8"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DI308N/2   | 082  | 1/4"  | 130   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DI308N/3   | 083  | 3/8"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DI308N/4   | 084  | 1/2"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DI316N/2   | 162  | 1/4"  | 250   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DI316N/3   | 163  | 3/8"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DI316N/4   | 164  | 1/2"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DI316N/5   | 165  | 5/8"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DI330N/3   | 303  | 3/8"  | 500   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DI330N/4   | 304  | 1/2"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DI330N/5   | 305  | 5/8"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DI330N/6   | 306  | 3/4"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DI341N/5   | 415  | 5/8"  | 670   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DI341N/6   | 416  | 3/4"  |   |          |                  |         |      | 6   |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

FILTRI DISIDRATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA 100% SETACCIO MOLECOLARE, CON INDICATORE D'UMIDITA' - ATTACCHI A SALDARE  
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



SOLID CORE FILTER DRIERS 100% MOLECULAR SIEVES, WITH MOISTURE INDICATOR - SOLDER CONNECTIONS  
APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES DÉSHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE 100% TAMIS MOLECULAIRE, ET INDICATEUR D' HUMIDITE - RACCORDS A SOUDER  
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTERTROCKNER 100% MOLEKULARSIEB MIT FLÜSSIGKEITSINDIKATOR - LÖTANSCHLUSS - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale<br>International code<br>Code international<br>Internationaler code | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | Cubatura nominale<br>Nominal volume<br>Cubature nominale<br>Nominaler rauminhalt | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|---|--------|--|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  |   | ODS   |        |  |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  |   | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | [cm³]  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DI305N/2S  | 052S  | 1/4"  | -      | 80   | 50       | 680              | -40     | +80  | 15  |
|   | DI305N/3S  | 053S  | 3/8"  | -      |  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DI305N/M10S  | -   | -   | 10     |  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DI308N/2S  | 082S  | 1/4"  | -      | 130  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DI308N/3S  | 083S  | 3/8"  | -      |  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DI308N/M10S  | -   | -   | 10     |  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DI308N/M12S  | -   | -   | 12     |  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DI308N/4S  | 084S  | 1/2"  | -      | 250  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DI316N/3S  | 163S  | 3/8"  | -      |  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DI316N/M10S  | -   | -   | 10     |  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DI316N/M12S  | -   | -   | 12     |  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DI316N/4S  | 164S  | 1/2"  | -      |  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DI316N/5S  | 165S  | 5/8"  | 16     | 500  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DI316N/7S  | 167S  | 7/8"  | -      |  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DI330N/3S  | 303S  | 3/8"  | -      |  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DI330N/4S  | 304S  | 1/2"  | -      |  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DI330N/5S  | 305S  | 5/8"  | 16     |  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DI330N/6S  | 306S  | 3/4"  | -      |  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DI330N/7S  | 307S  | 7/8"  | -      |  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DI341N/4S  | 414S  | 1/2"  | -      | 670  |          |                  |         |      |   |
| DI341N/5S                                 | 415S   | 5/8"  | 16  |        |  |          |                  |         |      |   |
| DI341N/6S                                 | 416S   | 3/4"  | -   |        |  |          |                  |         |      |   |
| DI341N/7S                                 | 417S   | 7/8"  | -   |        |  |          |                  |         |      |   |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL

(1): according to UL approval

(1): conformément à homologation UL

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

**FILTRI DISIDRATATORI BIFLUSSO A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA 100% SETACCIO MOLECOLARE - ATTACCHI SAE FLARE  
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



**SOLID CORE BI-FLOW FILTER DRIERS 100% MOLECULAR SIEVES - SAE FLARE CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**

**FILTRES DÉSHYDRATEURS BIDIRECTIONNELS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE 100% TAMIS MOLECULAIRE - RACCORDS SAE FLARE  
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**

**BI-FLOW FILTERTROCKNER 100% MOLEKULARSIEB - BÖRDELANSCHLUSS - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Codice interna-<br>zionale<br>International code<br>Code international<br>Internationaler code | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |       | Cubatura nominale<br>Nominal volume<br>Cubature nominale<br>Nominaler rau-<br>minhalt | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--|---|-------|---|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  |  | SAE Flare   |       |   |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  |  |   | [cm³] |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DB305/2  | 052  | 1/4"  |       | 80  | 50       | 680              | -40     | +80  | 25  |
|   | DB308/3  | 083  | 3/8"  |       | 130   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DB308/4  | 084  | 1/2"  |       |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DB316/3  | 163  | 3/8"  |       | 250   |          |                  |         |      | 15  |
|   | DB316/4  | 164  | 1/2"  |       |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DB316/5  | 165  | 5/8"  |       |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DB330/5  | 305  |   |       |   |          |                  |         |      |   |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

**FILTRI DISIDRATATORI BIFLUSSO A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA 100% SETACCIO MOLECOLARE - ATTACCHI A SALDARE  
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



**SOLID CORE BI-FLOW FILTER DRIERS 100% MOLECULAR SIEVES - SOLDER CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**

**FILTRES DÉSHYDRATEURS BIDIRECTIONNELS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE 100% TAMIS MOLECULAIRE - RACCORDS A SOUDER  
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**

**BI-FLOW FILTERTROCKNER 100% MOLEKULARSIEB - LÖTANSCHLUSS - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Codice interna-<br>zionale<br>International code<br>Code international<br>Internationaler code | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | Cubatura nominale<br>Nominal volume<br>Cubature nominale<br>Nominaler rau-<br>minhalt | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |    |
|---|--|--|---|--------|---|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|----|
|   |  |  | ODS   |        |   |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |    |
|   |  |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] |   |          |                  |         |      |   |    |
|   |  |  |   | [cm³]  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |    |
|   | DB305/2S   | 052S   | 1/4"  |        | 80  | 50       | 680              | -40     | +80  | 25  |    |
|   | DB308/3S   | 083S   | 3/8"  |        | 130   |          |                  |         |      |   |    |
|   | DB308/4S   | 084S   | 1/2"  |        |   |          |                  |         |      |   |    |
|   | DB316/3S   | 163S   | 3/8"  |        | 250   |          |                  |         |      | 15  |    |
|   | DB316/4S   | 164S   | 1/2"  |        |   |          |                  |         |      |   |    |
|   | DB316/5S   | 165S   | 5/8"  | 16     |   |          |                  |         |      |   |    |
|   | DB316/7S   | 167S   | 7/8"  |        |   |          |                  |         |      |   |    |
|   | DB330/5S   | 305S   | 5/8"  | 16     | 500   |          |                  |         |      |   | 10 |
|   | DB330/7S   | 307S   | 7/8"  |        |   |          |                  |         |      |   |    |
|   | DB330/9S   | 309S   | 1.1/8"  |        |   |          |                  |         |      |   |    |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

FILTRI DISIDRATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA RICAMBIABILE- ATTACCHI D'ACCIAIO - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 FILTER DRIERS WITH REPLACEABLE SOLID CORE - STEEL CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 FILTRES DÉSHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE REMPLAÇABLE - RACCORDS EN ACIER - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 FILTERTROCKNER FÜR UNIVERSAL BLOCKEINSATZ - STAHL-ANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



POLYHEDRA

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr                     | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        |        | Tipo<br>cartucce<br>Cores<br>type<br>Type car-<br>touchés<br>Patronen-<br>typ | N° car-<br>tucce<br>N° of<br>cores<br>N° car-<br>touchés<br>Patrone-<br>anzahl | Cubatura nominale<br>Nominal volume<br>Cubature nominale<br>Nominaler rauminhalt<br>[cm³] | PS<br>[bar] | MWP<br>[psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--------|--------|---|--|---|-------------|---------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | ODS   |        | W      |   |  |   |             |                     | min.    | max. |   |
|   | Coperchio<br>filettato<br>Threaded cover<br>Couvercle fileté<br>Schraubkappe | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] |   |  |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4411/5AF   | 5/8"  | 16     | 21,3   | 4490/A<br>4490/B<br>4490/AA<br>4490/AB<br>4490/BA<br>4490/BB                  | 800  | 50  | 470         | -40                 | +80     | 1    |   |
|   | 4411/7AF   | 7/8"  | 22     | 26,9   |   |  |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4411/9AF   | 1.1/8"  | -      | 33,7   |   |  |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4411/11AF  | 1.3/8"  | 35     | 42,4   |   |  |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4411/13AF  | 1.5/8"  | -      | 48,3   |   |  |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4411/M42AF   | -   | 42     |        |   |  |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4411/17AF  | 2.1/8"  | 54     | 60,3   |   | 1600   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4412/7AF   | 7/8"  | 22     | 26,9   |   |  |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4412/9AF   | 1.1/8"  | -      | 33,7   |   |  |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4412/11AF  | 1.3/8"  | 35     | 42,4   |   |  |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4412/13AF  | 1.5/8"  | -      | 48,3   |   |  |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4412/M42AF   | -   | 42     |        |   |  |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4412/17AF  | 2.1/8"  | 54     | 60,3   |   |  |   |             |                     |         |      |   |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

**ACCESSORI PER FILTRI 44**  
**ACCESSORIES FOR 44 FILTER DRIES**  
**ACCESSOIRES POUR FILTRES 44**  
**ZUBEHÖR FÜR FILTERTROCKNER 44**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Componenti<br>Parts<br>Composant<br>Komponenten  | Confezione n° pz<br>Package pcs.<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--|---|
|   | 7521/2   | Tappi NPT<br>NPT plugs<br>Bouchons NPT<br>NPT Verschlüsse  | 25  |
|   | G9150/R05  | Attacco di carica + meccanismo + cappuccio<br>Access fitting + valve core + cap<br>Raccords de charge + mécanismes+ capuchons<br>Schraderventil + Ventileinsatz + Kappen | 1   |

**CARTUCCE PER FILTRI DISIDRATATORI**  
**CARTRIDGES**  
**CARTOUCHE SOLIDE**  
**BLOCKEINSÄTZE**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |                | Carica disidratante<br>Dehydrating charge<br>Charge déshydratant<br>Bindemittel                   | Utilizzo<br>Use<br>Utilisation<br>Verwenden  | Cubatura<br>nominale<br>Nominal<br>volume<br>Cubature<br>nominale<br>Nominaler<br>rauminhalt | Adatta per<br>filtri<br>Suitable for<br>filter<br>Adapté pour<br>filtre<br>Passend für<br>filter | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|--|--|----------------|---|--|--|--|---|
|  | [cm³]  |                |   |  |  |  |   |
|  | 4490/A   | (1)            | 100 % Setaccio molecolare<br>100% Molecular sieve<br>100% Tamis moleculaire<br>100% Molekularsieb | Cartuccia ad alta capacità<br>High capacity core<br>Cartouche de haute capacité<br>Blockeinsätze mit hoher Kapazität | 800  | (3)  | 15  |
|  | 4490/B   | (2)            |   |  |  |  |   |
|  | 4490/D   | (#) <b>NEW</b> |   |  |  |  |   |
|  | 4490/AA  | (1)            | 80% Setaccio molecolare + 20% allumina attivata<br>80% Molecular sieve + 20% activated alumina    | Cartuccia anti-acida<br>Anti- acid core  |  |  |   |
|  | 4490/AB  | (2)            | 80% Tamis moleculaire + 20% alumine activee<br>80% molekularsieb + 20% aktivem aluminium          | Cartouche anti-acide<br>Anti-Säure-Blockeinsätze   |  |  |   |
|  | 4490/BA  | (1) <b>NEW</b> | 25% Setaccio molecolare + 75% allumina attivata<br>25% Molecular sieve + 75% activated alumina    | Cartuccia motore bruciato<br>Motor burnout core  |  |  |   |
|  | 4490/BB  | (2) <b>NEW</b> | 25% Tamis moleculaire + 75% alumine activee<br>25% molekularsieb + 75% aktivem aluminium          | Cartouche pour moteur brûlé<br>Motor ausgebrannter Blockeinsätze   |  |  |   |

(1) Fornita con guarnizioni di ricambio del coperchio, sia per filtri Castel sia per filtri della concorrenza  
(2) Fornita senza guarnizione di ricambio della controflangia del filtro  
(3) 4411/AF, 4412/AF  
(#) Fornita con guarnizioni di ricambio del coperchio ad alte prestazioni, sia per filtri Castel sia per filtri della concorrenza

(1) Supplied with cover gasket as spare part, either for Castel filters or for competitors ones  
(2) Supplied without cover gasket as spare part  
(3) 4411/AF, 4412/AF  
(#) Supplied with high performance cover gasket as spare part, either for Castel filters or for competitors ones

(1) Fournie avec joints de rechange du couvercle aussi bien pour les filtres Castel que pour les filtres de la concurrence  
(2) Fournie sans joint de rechange du couvercle du filtre  
(3) 4411/AF, 4412/AF  
(#) Fournie avec joints de rechange du couvercle haute performance, aussi bien pour les filtres Castel que pour les filtres de la concurrence

(1) Geliefert mit Ersatzdichtungen für den Deckel sowohl für Filter von Castel als auch Filter der Konkurrenz  
(2) Ohne Ersatzdichtung für Filtergegenflansch geliefert  
(3) 4411/AF, 4412/AF  
(#) Geliefert mit leistungsstarken Ersatzdichtungen für den Deckel sowohl für Filter von Castel als auch Filter der Konkurrenz

**FILTRI A CARTUCCIA MECCANICA RICAMBIABILE - ATTACCHI D'ACCIAIO E COPERCHIO FILETTATO  
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



**MECHANICAL FILTERS WITH REPLACEABLE FILTERING BLOCK - STEEL CONNECTIONS AND THREADED COVER  
APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**

**FILTRES A CARTOUCHE MÉCANIQUE REMPLAÇABLES - RACCORDS EN ACIER ET COUVERCLE FILETÉ  
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**

**MECHANISCHE SAUGLEITUNGSFILTER - STAHLANSCHLÜSSE UND SCHRAUBKAPPE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        |        | Tipo cartuccia<br>Cartridge type<br>Type cartouches<br>Patrontyp | Superficie filtrante<br>Filtering surface<br>Surface filtrante<br>Filterierfläche | PS<br>[bar] | MWP<br>[psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--------|--------|--|---|-------------|---------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | ODS   |        | W      |  |   |             |                     | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] |  | [cm²]   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4411/11CF  | 1.3/8"  | 35     | 42,4   | 4495/C   | 820   | 50          | 470                 | -40     | +80  | 1   |
|   | 4411/13CF  | 1.5/8"  | -      | 48,3   |  |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4411/17CF  | 2.1/8"  | 54     | 60,3   |  |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4411/5CF   | 5/8"  | 16     | 21,3   |  |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4411/7CF   | 7/8"  | 22     | 26,9   |  |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4411/9CF   | 1.1/8"  | -      | 33,7   |  |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4411/M42CF   | -   | 42     | 48,3   |  |   |             |                     |         |      |   |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

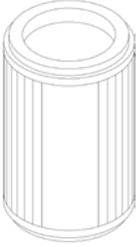
| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

**CARTUCCE PER FILTRI MECCANICI**

**BLOCKS**

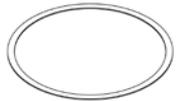
**CARTOUCHE POUR FILTRES MÉCANIQUE**

**FILTEREINSATZ FUER MECHANISCHE FILTER**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Superficie filtrante<br>Filtering surface<br>Surface filtrante<br>Filterflaeche | Per filtri<br>Suitable for filter<br>Pour filtre<br>Für filter | Confezione n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--|--|
|   |  | [cm²]   |  |  |
|  | 4495/C   | 820   | (1)  | 15   |

| (1) 4411/\_CF - 4412/\_AF

**ACCESSORI  
ACCESSORIES  
ACCESSOIRES  
ZUBEHÖR**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Componenti<br>Parts<br>Composant<br>Komponenten   | Per filtri<br>Suitable for filter<br>Pour filtre<br>Für filter | Confezione n° pz<br>Package pcs.<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--|---|
|  | 9900/X74   | Disco centratore per due cartucce meccaniche<br>Centering disc for two blocks<br>Disque de centrage pour deux cartouches<br>Zentrierscheibe für zwei Filtereinsätze | 4412 (1)   | 8   |
|  | 110968   | Guarnizione coperchio<br>Cover gasket<br>Joint de couvercle<br>Deckeldichtung   | 4411<br>4412   | 20 (2)  |

(1) sostituire componenti interni con ricambio 9151/R02 (coperchio + fondello per cartuccia meccanica)  
(2) Quantità minima ordinabile

(1) replace internal components with spare part 9151/R02 (top + bottom for mechanical block)  
(2) Minimum order quantity

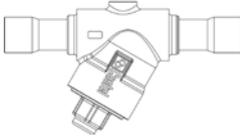
(1) remplacer les composants internes par la pièce de rechange 9151/R02 (couvercle + fond pour cartouche mécanique)  
(2) Quantité minimale de commande

(1) Ersetzen Sie die internen Komponenten durch das Ersatzteil 9151/R02 (Deckel + Boden für Filtereinsatz)  
(2) Mindestbestellmenge

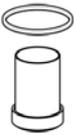
**FILTRI A RETE  
STRAINERS  
FILTRES EN TAMIS MÉTALLIQUE  
NETZFILTER**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |         |        |         | Superficie filtrante<br>Filtering surface<br>Surface filtrante<br>Filterflaeche<br>[cm²] | Kv<br>[m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |        |
|---|--|---|---------|--------|---------|--|--------------|----------|---------|------|--|--------|
|   |  | SAE<br>Flare                                      | ODS     |        | ODM     |  |              |          | min.    | max. |  |        |
|   |  |   | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [in.] |  |              |          |         |      |  | Ø [mm] |
|  | 4510/3   | 3/8"  | -       | -      | -       | 58   | 2,4          | 45       | -40     | +80  | 34   |        |
|   | 4510/4   | 1/2"  | -       | -      | -       | 142  | 3,2          |          |         |      | 28   |        |
|  | 4520/2   | -   | 1/4"    | 10     | 3/8"    | 58   | 2,4          | 45       | -40     | +80  | 34   |        |
|   | 4520/3   |   | 3/8"    |        | 1/2"    |  |              |          |         |      |  | 12     |
|   | 4520/M10   |   | -       | -      | 14      |  |              |          |         |      |  |        |
|   | 4520/M12   |   | 12      | 14     |         |  |              |          |         |      |  |        |
|   | 4520/4   |   | 1/2"    | -      | 5/8"    |  | 16           |          |         |      |  |        |
|   | 4520/5   |   | 5/8"    | 16     | 3/4"    |  | -            |          |         |      |  |        |
| 4520/M18  | -  | 18  | -       | 22     | 142     | 8  | 28           |          |         |      |  |        |

**FILTRI A RETE**  
**STRAINERS**  
**FILTRES EN TAMIS MÉTALLIQUE**  
**NETZFILTER**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | Superficie filtrante<br>Filtering surface<br>Surface filtrante<br>Filterflaeche<br>[cm <sup>2</sup> ] | Luce maglia<br>Mesh-opening<br>Entraxe mailles<br>Maschenweite<br>[mm] | Kv [m <sup>3</sup> /h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--------|---|--|------------------------|----------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | ODS   |        |   |  |                        |          | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] |   |  |                        |          |         |      |   |
|  | 4720N/3  | 3/8"  | -      | 13  | 0,1  | 2                      | 50       | -40     | +150 | 15  |
|   | 4720N/M10  | -   | 10     |   |  |                        |          |         |      |   |
|   | 4720N/M12  | -   | 12     |   |  |                        |          |         |      |   |
|   | 4720N/4  | 1/2"  | -      |   |  |                        |          |         |      |   |
|   | 4720N/5  | 5/8"  | 16     |   |  |                        |          |         |      |   |
|   | 4720N/M18  | -   | 18     | 18  | 0,2  | 6                      | 50       | -40     | +150 | 8   |
|   | 4720N/6  | 3/4"  | -      |   |  |                        |          |         |      |   |
|   | 4720N/7  | 7/8"  | 22     |   |  |                        |          |         |      |   |
|   | 4720N/M28  | -   | 28     |   |  |                        |          |         |      |   |
|   | 4720N/9  | 1.1/8"  | -      |   |  |                        |          |         |      |   |
|   | 4720N/11   | 1.3/8"  | 35     | 31  | 7  | 15                     | 50       | -40     | +150 | 1   |
|   | 4720N/13   | 1.5/8"  | -      | 46  | 10   |                        |          |         |      |   |
|   | 4720N/M42  | -   | 42     | 46  | 10   |                        |          |         |      |   |
|   | 4720N/17   | 2.1/8"  | 54     | 60  | 15   |                        |          |         |      |   |

**CARTUCCE PER FILTRI A RETE**  
**STRAINER BLOCKS**  
**CARTOUCHE POUR FILTRES EN TAMIS MÉTALLIQUE**  
**FILTREINSATZ FUER NETZFILTER**

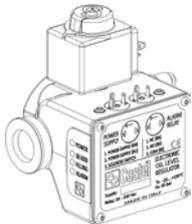
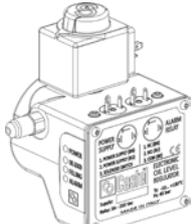
| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Superficie filtrante [cm <sup>2</sup> ]<br>Filtering surface [cm <sup>2</sup> ]<br>Surface filtrante [cm <sup>2</sup> ]<br>Filterflaeche [cm <sup>2</sup> ] | Luce maglia<br>Mesh-opening<br>Entraxe mailles<br>Maschenweite | Per filtri<br>Suitable for filter<br>Pour filtre<br>Für filter |
|---|--|---|--|--|
|  | 9151/R15   | 13  | 0,1  | 4720N/3<br>4720N/M10<br>4720N/M12<br>4720N/4                   |
|   | 9151/R16   |   |  | 4720N/5  |
|   | 9151/R17   | 18  | 0,2  | 4720N/M18<br>4720N/6<br>4720N/7                                |
|   | 9151/R18   |   |  | 4720N/M28<br>4720N/9   |
|   | 9151/R19   | 31  | 4720N/11   |  |
|   | 9151/R24   | 46  | 4720N/13<br>4720N/M42  |  |
|   | 9151/R25   | 60  | 4720N/17   |  |

**VALVOLE TARATE PER RISERVA D'OLIO**  
**OIL RESERVOIR PRESSURE VALVES**  
**CLAPETS TARÉ POUR RÉSERVOIR D'HUILE**  
**DRUCKVENTILE FÜR ÖLSAMMELGEFÄSS**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |          | Kv [m³/h] | pressione differenziale<br>differential pressure<br>Pression différentielle<br>Differenzial Druck | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pezzi<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|----------|-----------|---|----------|---------|------|--|
|   |  | SAE FLARE   |          |           |   |          | [bar]   | min. |  |
|   |  | IN  | OUT      |           |   |          |         |      |  |
|  | 3150W/X01  |   |          |           | 0,35  | 50       |         |      | 20   |
|   | 3150W/X02  | 3/8" - F  | 3/8" - M | 1,6       | 1,4   | 80       | -40     | +150 |  |
|   | 3150W/X03  |   |          |           | 3   |          |         |      |  |

**REGOLATORI ELETTRONICI DI LIVELLO DELL'OLIO**  
**ELECTRONIC OIL LEVEL REGULATORS**  
**RÉGULATEURS DE NIVEAU D'HUILE ÉLECTRONIQUE**  
**ELEKTRONISCHEN ÖLSPIEGELREGULATOREN**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse   |  |  | Versione<br>Version<br>Modèl<br>Au-<br>s-führung | Tensione<br>Voltage<br>Tension<br>Span-<br>nung | Frequen-<br>za<br>Frequen-<br>cy<br>Fréq-<br>uence<br>Frequenz | Grado di prote-<br>zione<br>Degree of pro-<br>tection<br>Degrè de pro-<br>tection<br>Schutz-<br>grad | Kit cavi<br>Cables kit<br>Câbles kit<br>Ka-<br>bel-Kit | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package<br>pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |     |      |      |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|----------|---------|------|--|-----|------|------|
|   |  | Adattatori<br>carter com-<br>pressore<br>Compressor<br>crankcase<br>adapters<br>Adaptateurs<br>de carter du<br>compresseur<br>Kompres-<br>sor-Kurbel-<br>gehäuse-Ad-<br>apter | Spia livel-<br>lo olio<br>Oil level<br>inspection<br>Hublot de<br>contrôle<br>de niveau<br>d'huile<br>Ölschaug-<br>las | Ingresso<br>olio<br>Oil inlet<br>Entree<br>d'huile<br>Öleintritt |  |   |  |  |  |          | [V]     | [Hz] |  | (1) | min. | max. |
|   |  | (1)   | SAE<br>FLARE   |  |  |   |  |  |  |          |         |      |  |     |      |      |
|  | 5650/RA2   |   |  |  | Destro<br>Right<br>Droit<br>Recht                | 24 AC   |  |  |  |          |         |      | 4  |     |      |      |
|   | 5650/RA6   | 5690/X11<br>5690/X12<br>5690/X13<br>5690/X14<br>5690/X15<br>5690/X17  | 1 spia di livello<br>1 sight glass<br>1 indicateur<br>1 schauglas  | 3/8"   |  | 220 AC  | 50/60  | IP 65  | 9901/<br>X26   | 50       | -30     | +130 |  |     |      |      |
|  | 5650/LA2   |   |  |  | Sinistro<br>Left<br>Gauche<br>Link               | 24 AC   |  |  |  |          |         |      | 4  |     |      |      |
|   | 5650/LA6   |   |  |  |  | 220 AC  |  |  |  |          |         |      |  |     |      |      |

(1) Da ordinare separatamente

(1) To be ordered separately

(1) Doit être commandé séparément

(1) Sind separat zu bestellen

**KIT CAVI  
CABLES KIT  
CÂBLES KIT  
KABEL-KIT**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Impiego<br>Use<br>Usage<br>Benutzen  | Grado di protezione<br>Degree of protection<br>Degrè de protection<br>Schutz - klasse | Lunghezza cavo<br>Cable lenght<br>Longueur du câble<br>Kabellänge | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|
|   |  |  |   | [m]   |   |
|  | 9901/X26   | Cavo alimentazione - Cavo allarmi<br>Power supply cable - Alarms cable<br>Câble d'alimentation - Câble alarmes<br>Stromversorgungskabel - Alarmkabel | IP 65   | 3   | 15  |

**ADATTATORI PER REGOLATORI DI LIVELLO DELL'OLIO**  
**OIL LEVEL REGULATORS ADAPTERS**  
**ADAPTATEURS POUR RÉGULATEURS DE NIVEAU D'HUILE**  
**ADAPTER FÜR ÖLSPIEGELREGULATOR-**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° catalogo<br>Part number<br>N° catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |     | Attacchi carter compressore<br>Compressor crankcase connections<br>Raccords carter du compresseur<br>Verdichter-Kurbelgehäuse Anschlüsse   | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|-----|--|---|
|   |  |     | (1)  |   |
|    | 5690/X11   | NEW | Flangiato con 3 fori su $\varnothing$ 1.7/8" e 4 fori su $\varnothing$ 50 mm<br>L = 83 mm<br>Flanged with 3 holes on dia 1.7/8" and 4 holes on dia 50 mm<br>L = 83 mm<br>Joint torique avec 3 trous sur $\varnothing$ 1.7/8 et 4 trous sur $\varnothing$ 50 mm<br>L = 83 mm<br>Flansch mit 3 Löcher vom $\varnothing$ 1.7/8" und 4 Löcher vom $\varnothing$ 50 mm<br>L = 83 mm | 5   |
|    | 5690/X12   | NEW | Filettato 1.1/8" - 12 UNF<br>1.1/8" - 12 UNF thread<br>Fileté 1.1/8" - 12 UNF<br>Gewinde 1.1/8" - 12 UNF   |   |
|   | 5690/X13   | NEW | Filettato 1.1/8" - 18 UNEF<br>1.1/8" - 18 UNEF thread<br>Fileté 1.1/8" - 18 UNEF<br>Gewinde 1.1/8" - 18 UNEF   |   |
|  | 5690/X14   | NEW | Filettato 3/4" NPT<br>3/4" NPT thread<br>Fileté 3/4" NPT<br>Gewinde 3/4" NPT   |   |
|  | 5690/X15   | NEW | Flangiato con 3 fori su $\varnothing$ 1.7/8" e 4 fori su $\varnothing$ 50 mm<br>L = 53 mm<br>Flanged with 3 holes on dia 1.7/8" and 4 holes on dia 50 mm<br>L = 53 mm<br>Joint torique avec 3 trous sur $\varnothing$ 1.7/8 et 4 trous sur $\varnothing$ 50 mm<br>L = 53 mm<br>Flansch mit 3 Löcher vom $\varnothing$ 1.7/8" und 4 Löcher vom $\varnothing$ 50 mm<br>L = 53 mm |   |
|  | 5690/X17   | NEW | Rotalock 1.1/4" - 12 UNF<br>Rotalock 1.1/4" - 12 UNF<br>Rotalock 1.1/4" - 12 UNF<br>Rotalock 1.1/4" - 12 UNF   |   |

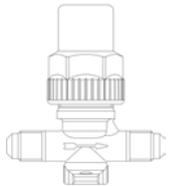
(1) include viti di fissaggio dell'adattatore al regolatore di livello olio

(1) including screws for fixing the adapter to the oil level regulator

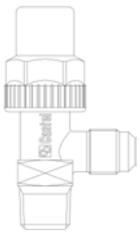
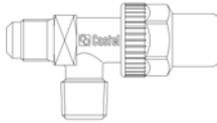
(1) y compris les vis pour fixer l'adaptateur au régulateur de niveau d'huile

(1) inklusive Schrauben zur Befestigung des Adapters am Ölspiegelregulator

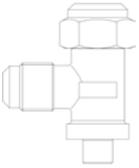
**RUBINETTI PER SISTEMI FRIGORIFERI ERMETICI**  
**VALVES FOR HERMETIC SYSTEMS**  
**VANNES PUOR INSTALLATIONS DE GROUPES HERMÉTIQUES**  
**KLEINVENTILE FUER HERMETISCHE KAELEANLAGEN**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Att. Carica<br>Access fitting<br>Raccord chargement<br>Fullanschlüss | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |           |           |         | Kv<br>[m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |        |
|---|--|--|---|-----------|-----------|---------|--------------|----------|---------|------|---|--------|
|   |  |  | SAE Flare   | SAE Flare | SAE Flare | ODS     |              |          | min.    | max. |   |        |
|   |  |  |   |           |           | Ø [in.] |              |          |         |      |   | Ø [mm] |
|  | 6010N/2  | -  | 1/4"  | 1/4"      | -         | -       | 0,27         | 50       | -40     | +150 | 45  |        |
|   | 6012N/22   |  |   | -         | 1/4"      |         |              |          |         |      | -   | 72     |

**RUBINETTI PER SERBATOIO**  
**RECEIVER VALVES**  
**VANNES DEPART LIQUIDE**  
**SAMMLER VENTILE**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Att. Carica<br>Access fitting<br>Raccord chargement<br>Fullanschlüss | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |           |      | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--|---|-----------|------|-----------|----------|---------|------|---|
|   |  |  | SAE Flare   | SAE Flare | NPT  |           |          | min.    | max. |   |
|  | 6110N/22   | -  | 1/4"  | 1/4"      | 1/4" | 0,44      | 50       | -40     | +150 | 90  |
|   | 6110N/X15  | 1/4" f   |   |           | -    |           |          |         |      |   |
|   | 6110N/23   | -  |   |           | 3/8" |           |          |         |      |   |
|   | 6110N/32   | -  | 3/8"  | 1/4"      | 1,35 |           |          |         |      |   |
|   | 6110N/33   |  |   | 3/8"      |      |           |          |         |      |   |
|   | 6110N/X13  |  |   | 3/8" f    |      | -         |          |         |      |   |
|   | 6110N/43   | -  | 1/2"  | 3/8"      | 2,4  |           |          |         |      |   |
|   | 6110N/44   |  |   | 1/2"      | 3,4  |           |          |         |      |   |
|  | 6120N/22   | -  | 1/4"  | 1/4"      | 0,44 | 50        | -40      | +150    | 90   |   |
|   | 6120N/23   |  |   | 3/8"      | 0,45 |           |          |         |      |   |
|   | 6120N/32   |  | 3/8"  | 1/4"      | 1,35 |           |          |         |      |   |
|   | 6120N/33   |  |   | 3/8"      |      |           |          |         |      |   |
|   | 6120N/43   |  | 1/2"  | 3/8"      | 2,4  |           |          |         |      |   |
|   | 6120N/44   |  |   | 1/2"      | 3,4  |           |          |         |      |   |

**RUBINETTI PER CONDIZIONATORI SPLIT**  
**STOP VALVES FOR SPLIT CONDITIONING SYSTEMS**  
**VANNES POUR CLIMATISEURS SPLIT**  
**KLEINVENTILE FÜR SPLIT - KLIMAAANLAGEN**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Att. Carica<br>Acces fitting<br>Raccord chargement<br>Fullanschlüss |           | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|-----------|---|--------|-----------|----------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | SAE Flare   | SAE Flare | ODS   |        |           |          | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  |   |           | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] |           |          |         |      |   |
|  | 6165N/22   | -   | 1/4"      | 1/4"  | -      | 0,68      | 50       | -40     | +130 | 96  |
|   | 6175N/33   | 1/4"  | 3/8"      | 3/8"  | -      | 1,7       |          |         |      | 72  |
|   | 6175N/55   | 5/16"   | 5/8"      | 5/8"  | 16     | 4,6       |          |         |      |   |

**RUBINETTI A CAPPELLOTTO**  
**CAPPED VALVES**  
**VANNES A CAPOUCHON**  
**KAPPENVENTILE**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |           |        | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|-----------|--------|-----------|----------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | SAE Flare   | ODS       |        |           |          | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  |   | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] |           |          |         |      |   |
|  | 6420N/2  | -   | 1/4"      | -      | 0,4       | 50       | -40     | +130 | 45  |
|   | 6420N/3  |   | 3/8"      |        | 1         |          |         |      |   |
|   | 6420N/3S3  | 3/8" - OUT  | 3/8" - IN |        | 1,45      |          |         |      |   |
|   | 6420N/4  | 1/2"  |           |        |           |          |         |      |   |
|   | 6420N/5  | 5/7"  |           |        |           |          |         |      |   |
|   | 6420N/7  | 7/8"  |           |        |           |          |         |      | 14  |

**RUBINETTI A SFERA A PASSAGGIO PIENO - OMOLOGATE DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**FULL BORE BALL VALVES - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE À PASSAGE PLEIN - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**KUGELABSPERRVENTILE MIT VOLLEM BOHR - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | Foro Sfera Ø<br>Ball port Ø<br>Orifice bille Ø<br>Bohrung Ø | Kv<br>[m <sup>3</sup> /h] | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |    |     |   |    |    |
|---|--|---|--------|---|---------------------------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|----|-----|---|----|----|
|   |  | ODS   |        |   |                           |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |    |     |   |    |    |
|   |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | [mm]  |                           |          |                  |         |      |   |    |     |   |    |    |
|  | 6570N/M6   | -   | 6      | 10  | 0,8                       | 50       | 726              | -40     | +150 | 25  |    |     |   |    |    |
|   | 6570N/2  | 1/4"  | -      |   | 15                        |          |                  |         |      |   | 3  |     |   |    |    |
|   | 6570N/3  | 3/8"  | -      |   |                           |          |                  |         |      |   |    | 17  | 5 |    |    |
|   | 6570N/M10  | -   | 10     |   |                           |          |                  |         |      |   |    |     |   | 19 | 29 |
|   | 6570N/M12  | -   | 12     |   |                           |          |                  |         |      |   |    |     |   |    |    |
|   | 6570N/4  | 1/2"  | -      | 25  | 51                        |          |                  |         |      | 16  |    |     |   |    |    |
|   | 6570N/M15  | -   | 15     |   |                           |          |                  |         |      |   | 32 | 86  |   |    |    |
|   | 6570N/5  | 5/8"  | 16     |   |                           |          |                  |         |      |   |    |     |   |    |    |
|   | 6570N/M18  | -   | 18     | 40  | 117                       |          |                  |         |      | 6   |    |     |   |    |    |
|   | 6570N/M18  | -   | 18     |   |                           |          |                  |         |      |   |    |     |   |    |    |
|   | 6570N/6  | 3/4"  | -      | 50  | 214                       |          |                  |         |      | 1   |    |     |   |    |    |
|   | 6570N/7  | 7/8"  | 22     |   |                           |          |                  |         |      |   | 60 | 380 |   |    |    |
|   | 6570N/M28  | -   | 28     |   |                           |          |                  |         |      |   |    |     |   |    |    |
|   | 6570N/9  | 1.1/8"  | -      |   |                           |          |                  |         |      |   |    |     |   |    |    |
|   | 6570N/11   | 1.3/8"  | 35     |   |                           |          |                  |         |      |   |    |     |   |    |    |
|   | 6570N/13   | 1.5/8"  | -      |   |                           |          |                  |         |      |   |    |     |   |    |    |
|   | 6570N/M42  | -   | 42     |   |                           |          |                  |         |      |   |    |     |   |    |    |
| 6570N/17  | 2.1/8"   | 54  |        |   |                           |          |                  |         |      |   |    |     |   |    |    |
| 6570N/M64   | -  | 64  |        |   |                           |          |                  |         |      |   |    |     |   |    |    |

NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale  
 (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

NB: proportional flow versions available  
 (1): according to UL approval

NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles  
 (1): conformément à homologation UL

NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich  
 (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

**RUBINETTI A SFERA A PASSAGGIO RIDOTTO - OMOLOGATE DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**REDUCED BORE BALL VALVES - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE À PASSAGE RÉDUIT - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**KUGELABSPERRVENTILE MIT REDUZIERTER BOHRUNG - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | Foro Sfera Ø<br>Ball port Ø<br>Orifice bille Ø<br>Bohrung Ø | Kv<br>[m <sup>3</sup> /h] | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--------|---|---------------------------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | ODS   |        |   |                           |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | [mm]  |                           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | 6571N/5  | 5/8"  | 16     | 10  | 5                         | 50       | 726              | -40     | +150 | 16  |
|   | 6571N/7  | 7/8"  | 22     | 15  | 17                        |          |                  |         |      | 21  |
|   | 6571N/M28  | -   | 28     | 19  | 29                        |          |                  |         |      | 16  |
|   | 6571N/9  | 1.1/8"  | -      |   |                           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6571N/11   | 1.3/8"  | 35     | 25  | 51                        |          |                  |         |      | 7   |

NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale  
 (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

NB: proportional flow versions available  
 (1): according to UL approval

NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles  
 (1): conformément à homologation UL

NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich  
 (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | Foro Sfera Ø<br>Ball port Ø<br>Orifice bille Ø<br>Bohrung Ø | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |      |    |
|--|--|---|--------|---|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|------|----|
|  |  | ODS   |        |   |           |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |      |    |
|  |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   | [mm] |    |
|  | 6570N/M6A  | -   | 6      | 10  | 0,8       | 50       | 726              | -40     | +150 | 25  |      |    |
|  | 6570N/2A   | 1/4"  | -      |   | 3         |          |                  |         |      |   |      |    |
|  | 6570N/3A   | 3/8"  | -      |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   | 5    |    |
|  | 6570N/M10A   | -   | 10     |   | 15        |          |                  |         |      |   |      | 17 |
|  | 6570N/M12A   | -   | 12     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |      |    |
|  | 6570N/4A   | 1/2"  | -      |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |      |    |
|  | 6570N/M15A   | -   | 15     | 19  |           |          |                  |         |      | 29  | 21   |    |
|  | 6570N/5A   | 5/8"  | 16     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |      |    |
|  | 6570N/M18A   | -   | 18     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |      |    |
|  | 6570N/6A   | 3/4"  | -      |   | 25        |          |                  |         |      |   |      | 51 |
|  | 6570N/7A   | 7/8"  | 22     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |      |    |
|  | 6570N/M28A   | -   | 28     | 32  | 86        |          |                  |         |      | 6   |      |    |
|  | 6570N/9A   | 1.1/8"  | -      |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |      |    |
|  | 6570N/11A  | 1.3/8"  | 35     | 40  | 117       |          |                  |         |      | 1   |      |    |
|  | 6570N/13A  | 1.5/8"  | -      |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |      |    |
|  | 6570N/M42A   | -   | 42     | 50  | 214       |          |                  |         |      |   |      |    |
|  | 6570N/17A  | 2.1/8"  | 54     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |      |    |
|  | 6570N/M64A   | -   | 64     | 60  | 380       |          |                  |         |      |   |      |    |
|  | 6570N/21A  | 2.5/8"  | -      |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |      |    |
|  | 6570N/24A  | 3"  | 76     | 73  | 550       |          |                  |         |      |   |      |    |
| 6570N/25A  | 3.1/8"   | 80  |        |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |      |    |
| 6570N/28A  | 3.1/2"   | 89  | 82     | 710   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |      |    |
| 6570N/29A  | 3.5/8"   | 92  |        |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |      |    |

NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale  
 (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

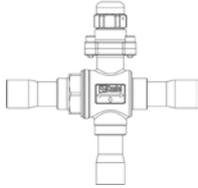
NB: proportional flow versions available  
 (1): according to UL approval

NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles  
 (1): conformément à homologation UL

NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich  
 (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung



**RUBINETTI A 3-VIE MANUALI - OMOLOGATE DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**3-WAYS MANUAL VALVES - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**VANNES MANUELLES À 3 VOIES - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**3-WEGE-HANDVENTILE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |        | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | Foro Sfera<br>Ø<br>Ball port Ø<br>Orifice<br>bille Ø<br>Bohrung Ø | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--------|---|--------|---|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  |        | ODS   |        |   |           |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  |        | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | [mm]  |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | 6690N/3  | NEW    | 3/8"  | -      | 13,5  | 4,6       | 50       | 725              | -40     | +150 | 1   |
|   | 6690N/M10  | NEW    | -   | 10     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6690N/M12  | NEW    | -   | 12     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6690N/4  | NEW    | 1/2"  | -      |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6690N/5  | NEW    | 5/8"  | 16     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6690N/M18  | NEW    | -   | 18     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
| 6690N/6   | NEW  | 3/4"   | -   | 19     | 10,7  | (2)       | -40      | +150             | 1       |      |   |
| 6690N/7   |  | 7/8"   | 22  |        |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
| 6690N/M28   |  | -      | 28  |        |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
| 6690N/9   |  | 1.1/8" | -   |        |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
| 6690N/11  |  | 1.3/8" | 35  |        |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
| 6690N/13  |  | 1.5/8" | -   |        |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
| 6690N/M42   |  | -      | 42  | 37     | 38,5  |           |          |                  |         |      |   |

NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale  
 (1): in conformità a omologazione UL  
 (2): non omologato UL

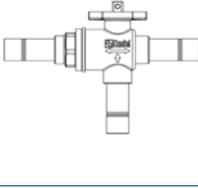
NB: proportional flow versions available  
 (1): according to UL approval  
 (2): not UL approved

NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles  
 (1): conformément à homologation UL  
 (2): Pas approuvé UL

NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich  
 (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung  
 (2): Ohne UL-Zertifizierung



**RUBINETTI A 3-VIE DA MOTORIZZARE - OMOLOGATE DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**3-WAYS VALVES TO BE MOTORIZED - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**VANNES À 3 VOIES À MOTORISER - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**3-WEGE-VENTILE, DIE MOTORISIERT WERDEN - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° catalogo (1)<br>Part number (1)<br>N° Catalogue (1)<br>Katalog Nr (1) |        | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | Foro Sfera<br>Ø<br>Ball port Ø<br>Orifice<br>bille Ø<br>Bohrung Ø | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi]<br>(2) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--------|---|--------|---|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  |        | ODS   |        |   |           |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  |        | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | [mm]  |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | 6690NB/3   | NEW    | 3/8"  | -      | 13,5  | 4,6       | 50       | 725              | -40     | +150 | 1   |
|   | 6690NB/M10   | NEW    | -   | 10     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6690NB/M12   | NEW    | -   | 12     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6690NB/4   | NEW    | 1/2"  | -      |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6690NB/5   | NEW    | 5/8"  | 16     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6690NB/M18   | NEW    | -   | 18     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
| 6690NB/6  | NEW  | 3/4"   | -   | 19     | 10,7  | (3)       | -40      | +150             | 1       |      |   |
| 6690NB/7  |  | 7/8"   | 22  |        |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
| 6690NB/M28  |  | -      | 28  |        |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
| 6690NB/9  |  | 1.1/8" | -   |        |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
| 6690NB/11   |  | 1.3/8" | 35  |        |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
| 6690NB/13   |  | 1.5/8" | -   |        |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
| 6690NB/M42  |  | -      | 42  | 37     | 38,5  |           |          |                  |         |      |   |

NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale  
 (1): completo di adattatore per servomotori con flangia di fissaggio ISO  
 (2): in conformità a omologazione UL  
 (3): non omologato UL

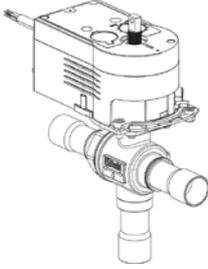
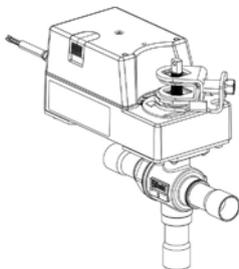
NB: proportional flow versions available  
 (1): with adapter for servomotors with ISO mounting flange  
 (2): according to UL approval  
 (3): not UL approved

NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles  
 (1): avec adaptateur pour servomoteurs avec bride de montage ISO  
 (2): conformément à homologation UL  
 (3): Pas approuvé UL

NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich  
 (1): mit Adapter für Servomotoren mit ISO-Anbauflansch  
 (2): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung  
 (3): Ohne UL-Zertifizierung

**RUBINETTI A SFERA A 3-VIE MOTORIZZATI**  
**3-WAYS MOTORIZED BALL VALVES**  
**VANNES À BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE MOTORISÉ À 3 VOIES**  
**3-WEGE MOTORKUGELABSPERRVENTILE**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |         | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |    |  | P/N      | Coppia<br>Torque<br>Couple<br>Drehmo-<br>ment | Foro<br>Sfera Ø<br>Ball<br>port Ø<br>Orifice<br>bille Ø<br>Bohrung Ø | Kv<br>[m³/h] | PS<br>[bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package<br>pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |      |      |
|---|--|---------|---|----|--|----------|---|--|--------------|-------------|---------|------|--|------|------|
|   | (1)  | ODS     |   | W  | Servomotore<br>Servomotor<br>Servomoteur<br>Stellantrieb |          |   |  |              |             | [Nm]    | [mm] |  | min. | max. |
|   |  | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm]  |    |  |          |   |  |              |             |         |      |  |      |      |
|   | 6690NM/3A2   | NEW     | 3/8"  | -  |  | 9700/RA2 | 10  | 13,5   | 4,6          | 50          | -40     | +150 | 1  |      |      |
|   | 6690NM/3A6   | NEW     |   |    |  | 9700/RA6 |   |  |              |             |         |      |  |      |      |
|   | 6690NM/M10A2   | NEW     | -   | 10 |  | 9700/RA2 |   |  |              |             |         |      |  |      |      |
|   | 6690NM/M10A6   | NEW     |   |    |  | 9700/RA6 |   |  |              |             |         |      |  |      |      |
|   | 6690NM/M12A2   | NEW     | -   | 12 |  | 9700/RA2 |   |  |              |             |         |      |  |      |      |
|   | 6690NM/M12A6   | NEW     |   |    |  | 9700/RA6 |   |  |              |             |         |      |  |      |      |
|   | 6690NM/4A2   | NEW     | 1/2"  | -  |  | 9700/RA2 |   |  |              |             |         |      |  |      |      |
|   | 6690NM/4A6   | NEW     |   |    |  | 9700/RA6 |   |  |              |             |         |      |  |      |      |
|   | 6690NM/5A2   | NEW     | 5/8"  | 16 |  | 9700/RA2 |   |  |              |             |         |      |  |      |      |
|   | 6690NM/5A6   | NEW     |   |    |  | 9700/RA6 |   |  |              |             |         |      |  |      |      |
|   | 6690NM/M18A2   | NEW     | -   | 18 |  | 9700/RA2 |   |  |              |             |         |      |  |      |      |
|   | 6690NM/M18A6   | NEW     |   |    |  | 9700/RA6 |   |  |              |             |         |      |  |      |      |
|   | 6690NM/6A2   | NEW     | 3/4"  | -  |  | 9700/RA2 |   |  |              |             |         |      |  |      |      |
|   | 6690NM/6A6   | NEW     |   |    |  | 9700/RA6 |   |  |              |             |         |      |  |      |      |
|   | 6690NM/7A2   |         | 7/8"  | 22 | -  | 9700/RA2 |   |  |              |             |         |      |  |      |      |
|   | 6690NM/7A6   |         |   |    |  | 9700/RA6 |   |  |              |             |         |      |  |      |      |
|   | 6690NM/M28A2   |         | -   | 28 |  | 9700/RA2 |   |  |              |             |         |      |  |      |      |
|   | 6690NM/M28A6   |         |   |    |  | 9700/RA6 |   |  |              |             |         |      |  |      |      |
| 6690NM/9A2  |  | 1.1/8"  | -   |    | 9700/RA2   |          |   |  |              |             |         |      |  |      |      |
| 6690NM/9A6  |  |         |   |    | 9700/RA6   |          |   |  |              |             |         |      |  |      |      |
|  | 6690NM/11A2  |         | 1.3/8"  | 35 |  | 9720/RA2 | 30  | 28   | 20,3         |             |         |      |  |      |      |
|   | 6690NM/11A6  |         |   |    |  | 9720/RA6 |   |  |              |             |         |      |  |      |      |
|   | 6690NM/13A2  |         | 1.5/8"  | -  |  | 9720/RA2 |   |  |              |             |         |      |  |      |      |
|   | 6690NM/13A6  |         |   |    |  | 9720/RA6 |   |  |              |             |         |      |  |      |      |
|   | 6690NM/M42A2   |         | -   | 42 |  | 9720/RA2 |   |  |              |             |         |      |  |      |      |
|   | 6690NM/M42A6   |         |   |    |  | 9720/RA6 |   |  |              |             |         |      |  |      |      |

NB: disponibili versioni a flusso  
proporzionale  
(1): completo di servomotore e piastra di  
montaggio

NB: proportional flow versions available  
(1): with servomotor and mounting plate

NB: versions à débit proportionnel  
disponibles  
(1) : avec servomoteur et la plaque de  
montage

NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss  
erhältlich  
(1): mit Stellmotor und Montageplatte

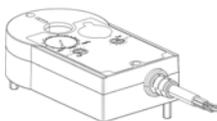
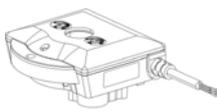
| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |     | Tensione | Frequenza | Potenza | Grado di protezione               | Angolo di manovra               | Coppia | Tempo di marcia | Temperatura ambiente |                      | Adatto per rubinetto a sfera<br>Suitable for ball valve<br>Adapté pour vanne à boisseau sphérique<br>passend für Kugelhahn  | Confezione n° pz<br>Package Pcs.<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |                     |
|---|--|-----|----------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|---------------------|
|   |  |     | Voltage  | Frequency | Power   | Degree of protection              | Rotation angle                  | Torque | Running time    | Ambient temperature  | Température ambiante |   |   | Umgebungstemperatur |
|   |  |     | [V]      | [Hz]      | [W]     | Degrè de protection<br>Schutzgrad | Angle de rotation<br>Drehwinkel | [Nm]   | [sec]           | min.                 | max.                 |   |   | [°C]                |
|   | 9700/RA2   | (1) | 24       |           | 4,8     | IP 54                             |                                 |        |                 |                      |                      |   |   |                     |
|   | 9700/RA6   | (2) | 230      |           | 2,9     | IP 43                             |                                 | 10     | 60              |                      |                      |   |   |                     |
|   | 9720/RA2   | (1) | 24       | 50/60     | 2,4     | IP 54                             | 90°                             | 30     | 120             | +50                  |                      | vedere gli accoppiamenti indicati nella tabella SCHEMA ACCOPPIAMENTI<br>see the couplings indicated in the COUPLING SCHEME table<br>voir les raccords indiqués dans le tableau SCHEMA DE COUPLAGE<br>siehe die in der tabelle KUPPLUNGSSCHEMA | 1   |                     |
|   | 9720/RA6   | (2) | 230      |           | 3,7     | IP 43                             |                                 |        |                 |                      |                      |   |   |                     |
|   | 9730/RA2   | (3) | 24       |           | 13,5    | IP 54                             |                                 | 60     | 150             | -30                  |                      |   |   |                     |
|   | 9730/RA6   | (2) | 230      |           |         |                                   |                                 |        |                 |                      |                      |   |   |                     |
|   | 9740/RA2   | (3) | 24       |           | 45      | IP 66                             |                                 | 100    | 120             | -10                  | +55                  |   |   |                     |
|   | 9740/RA6   | (2) | 230      |           |         |                                   |                                 |        |                 |                      |                      |   |   |                     |

(1) Connessioni elettriche : uscita in commutazione a 2 punti (aperto/chiuso) oppure uscita in continua (0 ÷ 10V)  
(2) Connessioni elettriche : uscita in commutazione a 2 punti (aperto/chiuso)  
(3) Connessioni elettriche : uscita in continua (0 ÷ 10V)

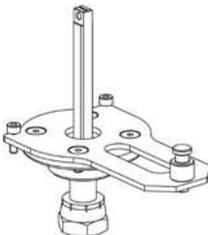
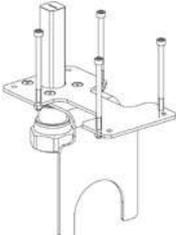
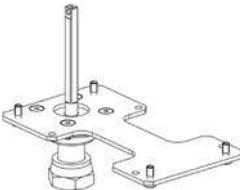
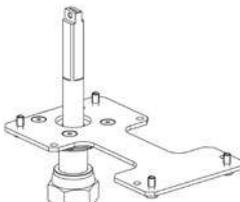
(1) Wiring connections : switching output 2 points (open/close) or continuous output (0 ÷ 10V)  
(2) Wiring connections : switching output 2 points (open/close)  
(3) Wiring connections : continuous output (0 ÷ 10V)

(1) Connexions électriques : sortie à contacts à 2 points (ouvert/fermé) ou sortie progressive (0 ÷ 10V)  
(2) Connexions électriques : sortie à contacts à 2 points (ouvert/fermé)  
(3) Connexions électriques : sortie progressive (0 ÷ 10V)

(1) Anschlussplan : Schaltendem Ausgang 2 Punkt (offen/geschlossen) oder Stetigem Ausgang (0 ÷ 10V)  
(2) Anschlussplan : Schaltendem Ausgang 2 Punkt (offen/geschlossen)  
(3) Anschlussplan : Stetigem Ausgang (0 ÷ 10V)

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Adatto per<br>servomotore<br>Suitable for<br>servomotor<br>Adapté pour<br>servomoteur<br>passend für<br>Stellantrieb | Tipo contatto<br>Contact type<br>Type contact<br>Kontakt Typ | Carico massimo<br>Max loading<br>Charge maximale<br>Belastung | Temperatura ambiente<br>Ambient temperature<br>Température ambiante<br>Umgebungstemperatur |      | Grado di protezione<br>Degree of protection<br>Degrè de protection<br>Schutzgrad | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package<br>Pcs.<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|------|--|---|
|   |  |  |  |   | [A]  | [°C] |  |   |
|   |  |  |  | min.  |  | max. |  |   |
|  | 9750/X01   | 9700/RA2   | Doppio<br>Double<br>Double<br>Dopplet                        | 5   | -20  | +55  | IP 40  | 1   |
|  | 9750/X02   | 9700/RA6<br>9720/RA2<br>9720/RA6   |  |   |  |      |  |   |

**MOTORIZZAZIONE RUBINETTI A SFERA - ADATTATORI**  
**BALL VALVES MOTORIZATION - ADAPTERS**  
**MOTORISATION DE VANNES À BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE - ADAPTATEURS**  
**KUGELHAHNMOTORISIERUNG - ADAPTER**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Confezione n° pz<br>Package Pcs.<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung | Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Confezione n° pz<br>Package Pcs.<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|
|   | 9901/X58   | 1   |  | 9901/X76   | 1   |
|  | 9901/X60   |   |  | 9901/X70   |   |
|   | 9901/X57   |   | 9901/X71   |  |   |
|  | 9901/X75   |   | 9901/X72   |  |   |
|  |  |   | 9901/X45   |  |   |
|  | 9901/X75   |   | 9901/X46   |  |   |
|  |  |   | 9901/X68   |  |   |
|  |  |   | 9901/X69   |  |   |

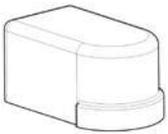
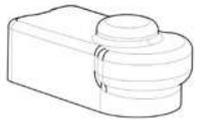
vedere gli accoppiamenti indicati nella tabella  
 SCHEMA ACCOPPIAMENTI

see the couplings indicated in the COUPLING  
 SCHEME table

voir les raccords indiqués dans le tableau  
 SCHÉMA D'ACCOUPLLEMENT

siehe die in der tabelle KUPPLUNGSSCHEMA

**MOTORIZZAZIONE RUBINETTI A SFERA - COPERTURE**  
**BALL VALVES MOTORIZATION - COVERS**  
**MOTORISATION DE VANNES À BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE - COUVERTURES**  
**KUGELHAHNMOTORISIERUNG**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Per servomotori<br>For actuator<br>Pour servomoteurs<br>Für stellantrieb | Confezione n° pz<br>Package Pcs.<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--|---|
|  | 9901/X96   | 9700/RA2   | 1   |
|  | 9901/X97   | 9700/RA6<br>9720/RA2<br>9720/RA6   |   |
|  | 9901/X98   | 9730/RA2<br>9730/RA6   |   |

**RUBINETTI A SFERA CON ATTACCO DI CARICA - SCHEMA ACCOPPIAMENTI MOTORIZZAZIONI**  
**BALL VALVES WITH ACCESS FITTING - MOTORIZATION COUPLING SCHEME**  
**VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE AVEC RACCORD DE CHARGE - SCHÉMA DE COUPLAGE**  
**KUGELABSPERRVENTILE MIT SCHRADER – KUPPLUNGSSCHEMA**

| N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | CASTEL   |   |  | BELIMO   |   |   |  | WATERGATES   |   |  |  |          |  |  |          |  |          |  |  |          |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|----------|--|--|----------|--|----------|--|--|----------|
|  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |   |  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |   |   |  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |   |  |  |          |  |  |          |  |          |  |  |          |
|  | Servomotore<br>Servomotor<br>Servomoteur<br>Stellantrieb | Contatto<br>Switch<br>Contact<br>Hilfskontakt | Adattatore<br>Adapter<br>Adaptateur<br>Loetadapter | Servomotore<br>Servomotor<br>Servomoteur<br>Stellantrieb | Maniglia<br>sagomata<br>Shaped<br>handle<br>Poignée en<br>forme<br>geformter<br>Griff | Contatto<br>Switch<br>Contact<br>Hilfskontakt | Adattatore<br>CASTEL<br>CASTEL<br>Adapter<br>Adaptateur<br>CASTEL<br>Loetadapter | Servomotore<br>Servomotor<br>Servomoteur<br>Stellantrieb | Contatto<br>Switch<br>Contact<br>Hilfskontakt | Adattatore<br>CASTEL<br>CASTEL<br>Adapter<br>Adaptateur<br>CASTEL<br>Loetadapter |  |          |  |  |          |  |          |  |  |          |
| 6570N/M6A  | 9700/RA2   | 9750/X01                                      | 9901/X58   | SR24A-R<br>SR230A-R                                      | ZSV-11  | S1A<br>S2A                                    | 9901/X45   | NA032100<br>NA034100                                     | (1)   | 9901/X45   |  |          |  |  |          |  |          |  |  |          |
| 6570N/2A   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |          |  |  |          |  |          |  |  |          |
| 6570N/3A   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |          |  |  |          |  |          |  |  |          |
| 6570N/M10A   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |          |  |  |          |  |          |  |  |          |
| 6570N/M12A   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |          |  |  |          |  |          |  |  |          |
| 6570N/4A   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |          |  |  |          |  |          |  |  |          |
| 6570N/M15A   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |          |  |  |          |  |          |  |  |          |
| 6570N/5A   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |          |  |  |          |  |          |  |  |          |
| 6570N/M18A   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |          |  |  |          |  |          |  |  |          |
| 6570N/6A   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |          |  |  |          |  |          |  |  |          |
| 6570N/7A   | 9700/RA2<br>---<br>9700/RA6                              | 9750/X01<br>---<br>9750/X02                   | 9901/X60<br>---<br>9901/X57                        | GR24A-R<br>GR230A-R                                      | ZGV-14  |   | 9901/X46   |  |   | 9901/X46   |  |          |  |  |          |  |          |  |  |          |
| 6570N/M28A   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |          |  |  |          |  |          |  |  |          |
| 6570N/9A   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |          |  |  |          |  |          |  |  |          |
| 6570N/11A  | 9720/RA2<br>9720/RA6                                     | 9750/X02                                      | 9901/X75   |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |  | 9901/X68 |  |  | 9901/X68 |  |          |  |  |          |
| 6570N/13A  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |          |  |  |          |  |          |  |  |          |
| 6570N/M42A   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |          |  |  |          |  |          |  |  |          |
| 6570N/17A  | 9730/RA2<br>9730/RA6                                     | -   | 9901/X76   |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |          |  |  |          |  | 9901/X69 |  |  | 9901/X69 |
| 6570N/M64A   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |          |  |  |          |  |          |  |  |          |
| 6570N/21A  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |          |  |  |          |  |          |  |  |          |
| 6570N/24A  | 9740/RA2<br>9740/RA6                                     | (1)   | 9901/X70   |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |          |  |  |          |  |          |  |  |          |
| 6570N/25A  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |          |  |  |          |  |          |  |  |          |
| 6570N/28A  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |          |  |  |          |  |          |  |  |          |
| 6570N/29A  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |          |  |  |          |  |          |  |  |          |
|  |  |   | 9901/X71   |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |          |  |  |          |  |          |  |  |          |
|  |  |   | 9901/X72   |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |          |  |  |          |  |          |  |  |          |

| (1) interno

| (1) internal

| (1) à l'intérieur

| (1) Innerhalb

**RUBINETTI A SFERA SENZA ATTACCO DI CARICA - SCHEMA ACCOPPIAMENTI MOTORIZZAZIONI**  
**BALL VALVES W/O ACCESS FITTING - MOTORIZATION COUPLING SCHEME**  
**VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE SANS RACCORD DE CHARGE - SCHÉMA DE COUPLAGE**  
**KUGELABSPERRVENTILE OHNE SCHRADER – KUPPLUNGSSCHEMA**

| N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | CASTEL   |   |  | BELIMO   |   |   |  | WATERGATES   |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|
|  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |   |  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |   |   |  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |   |  |
|  | Servomotore<br>Servomotor<br>Servomoteur<br>Stellantrieb | Contatto<br>Switch<br>Contact<br>Hilfskontakt | Adattatore<br>Adapter<br>Adaptateur<br>Loetadapter | Servomotore<br>Servomotor<br>Servomoteur<br>Stellantrieb | Maniglia<br>sagomata<br>Shaped<br>handle<br>Poignée en<br>forme<br>geformter<br>Griff | Contatto<br>Switch<br>Contact<br>Hilfskontakt | Adattatore<br>CASTEL<br>CASTEL<br>Adapter<br>Adaptateur<br>CASTEL<br>Loetadapter | Servomotore<br>Servomotor<br>Servomoteur<br>Stellantrieb | Contatto<br>Switch<br>Contact<br>Hilfskontakt | Adattatore<br>CASTEL<br>CASTEL<br>Adapter<br>Adaptateur<br>CASTEL<br>Loetadapter |
| 6570N/M6   | 9700/RA2   | 9750/X01                                      | 9901/X58   | SR24A-R<br>SR230A-R                                      | ZSV-11  | S1A<br>S2A                                    | NA032100<br>NA034100   | (1)  | 9901/X45                                      |  |
| 6570N/2  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570N/3  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570N/M10  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570N/M12  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570N/4  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6571N/5  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570N/M15  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570N/5  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570N/M18  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570N/6  | 9700/RA2<br>---  | 9750/X01<br>---                               | 9901/X60<br>---                                    | SR24A-R<br>SR230A-R                                      | ZSV-11  | S1A<br>S2A                                    | NA032100<br>NA034100   | (1)  | 9901/X46                                      |  |
| 6571N/7  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570N/7  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6571N/M28  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6571N/9  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570N/M28  | 9700/RA6   | 9750/X02                                      | 9901/X57   | SR24A-R<br>SR230A-R                                      | ZSV-11  | S1A<br>S2A                                    | NA032100<br>NA034100   | (1)  | 9901/X46                                      |  |
| 6570N/9  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6571N/11   | 9720/RA2<br>9720/RA6                                     | 9750/X02                                      | 9901/X75   | SR24A-R<br>SR230A-R                                      | ZSV-11  | S1A<br>S2A                                    | NA032100<br>NA034100   | (1)  | 9901/X68                                      |  |
| 6570N/11   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570N/13   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570N/M42  | 9730/RA2<br>9730/RA6                                     | -   | 9901/X76   | GR24A-R<br>GR230A-R                                      | ZGV-14  | -   | NA0052100<br>NA0054100   | (1)  | 9901/X69                                      |  |
| 6570N/17   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570N/M64  | 9740/RA2<br>9740/RA6                                     | (1)   | 9901/X70   | -  | -   | -   | -  | -  | -   |  |

| (1) interno

| (1) internal

| (1) à l'intérieur

| (1) Innerhalb

**ANTIVIBRANTI, ATTACCHI ACCIAIO INOX**  
**VIBRATION ABSORBERS, STAINLESS STEEL CONNECTIONS**  
**ÉLIMINATEURS DE VIBRATIONS, CONNEXIONS EN ACIER INOXYDABLE**  
**SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER, EDELSTAHLVERBINDUNGEN**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | PS [bar]          |             |             | Confezione<br>n° pezzi<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|--|--|---|--------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
|  |  | ODS   |        | TS [°C]-80 / +100 | TS [°C]+120 | TS [°C]+150 |  |
|  |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] |                   |             |             |  |
|  | 7690N/3  | 3/8"  | -      | 50                | 49          | 48          | 100  |
|  | 7690N/M10  | -   | 10     |                   |             |             |  |
|  | 7690N/M12  |   | 12     |                   |             |             |  |
|  | 7690N/4  | 1/2"  | -      |                   |             |             |  |
|  | 7690N/M15  | -   | 15     |                   |             |             |  |
|  | 7690N/5  | 5/8"  | 16     |                   |             |             |  |
|  | 7690N/M18  | -   | 18     |                   |             |             |  |
|  | 7690N/6  | 3/4"  | -      |                   |             |             |  |
|  | 7690N/7  | 7/8"  | 22     |                   |             |             |  |
|  | 7690N/M28  | -   | 28     |                   |             |             |  |
|  | 7690N/9  | 1.1/8"  | -      |                   |             |             |  |
|  | 7690N/11   | 1.3/8"  | 35     |                   |             |             |  |
|  | 7690N/13   | 1.5/8"  | -      |                   |             |             |  |
|  | 7690N/M42  | -   | 42     |                   |             |             |  |
|  | 7690N/17   | 2.1/8"  | 54     |                   |             |             |  |
|  |  |   |        |                   |             |             | 5  |

(#)

Per applicazioni specifiche con fluidi refrigeranti non elencati sopra, prego contattare l'Ufficio Tecnico della Castel

For specific applications with refrigerant fluids not listed above, please contact Castel Technical Department

Pour des applications spécifiques avec des fluides frigorigènes non énumérés ci-dessus, s'il vous plaît contacter le service technique de la Castel

Für spezielle Anwendungen mit Kältemitteln nicht oben aufgeführt sind, kontaktieren Sie bitte Castel Technische Abteilung

CLASSIC

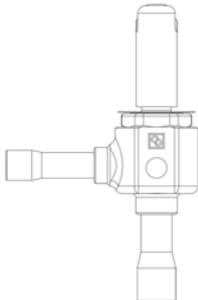
REFRIGERANTI A1, ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2019<sup>(#)</sup>  
A1 REFRIGERANTS, ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2019<sup>(#)</sup>  
RÉFRIGÉRANTS A1, ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2019<sup>(#)</sup>  
A1 KALTEMITTEL, ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2019<sup>(#)</sup>

HCFC (R22)  
HFC (R134a, R404A, R407C, R410A, R507)  
HFO (R1234ze)  
HFO + HFC (R448A, R449A, R450A, R452A, R513A,  
R515A, R515B)

 **Castel**<sup>®</sup>  
Italian technology

**VALVOLE D'ESPANSIONE A SOLENOIDE CON ORIFIZIO INTERCAMBIABILE**  
**SOLENOID EXPANSION VALVES WITH INTERCHANGEABLE ORIFICE**  
**DÉTENDEURS À COMMANDE ÉLECTRIQUES AVEC ENSEMBLE ORICE INTERCHANGEABLE**  
**ELEKTRISCHE EXPANSIONSVENTILE MIT AUSTAUSCHBAREM DUESENEINSATZ**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Tipo orificio<br>Orifice type<br>Type d'orifice<br>Düseneinsatz<br>Typ | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        |         |        | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package<br>pcs.<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|--|--|--|---|--------|---------|--------|-----------|----------|---------|------|---|
|  |  |  | In  |        | Out     |        |           |          | min.    | max. |   |
|  |  |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] |           |          |         |      |   |
|  | 2028/3S00  | 00   | 3/8"  | -      | 1/2"    | -      | 0,0027    | 45       | -40     | +100 | 17  |
|  | 2028/M10S00  |  | -   | 10     | -       | 12     |           |          |         |      |   |
|  | 2028/3S01  | 01   | 3/8"  | -      | 1/2"    | -      | 0,01      |          |         |      |   |
|  | 2028/M10S01  |  | -   | 10     | -       | 12     |           |          |         |      |   |
|  | 2028/3S02  | 02   | 3/8"  | -      | 1/2"    | -      | 0,017     |          |         |      |   |
|  | 2028/M10S02  |  | -   | 10     | -       | 12     |           |          |         |      |   |
|  | 2028/3S03  | 03   | 3/8"  | -      | 1/2"    | -      | 0,023     |          |         |      |   |
|  | 2028/M10S03  |  | -   | 10     | -       | 12     |           |          |         |      |   |
|  | 2028/3S04  | 04   | 3/8"  | -      | 1/2"    | -      | 0,043     |          |         |      |   |
|  | 2028/M10S04  |  | -   | 10     | -       | 12     |           |          |         |      |   |
|  | 2028/3S05  | 05   | 3/8"  | -      | 1/2"    | -      | 0,065     |          |         |      |   |
|  | 2028/M10S05  |  | -   | 10     | -       | 12     |           |          |         |      |   |
|  | 2028/3S06  | 06   | 3/8"  | -      | 1/2"    | -      | 0,113     |          |         |      |   |
|  | 2028/M10S06  |  | -   | 10     | -       | 12     |           |          |         |      |   |
|  | 2028/4S07  | 07   | 1/2"  | -      | 5/8"    | -      | 0,2       |          |         |      |   |
|  | 2028/M12S07  |  | -   | 12     | -       | 16     |           |          |         |      |   |
|  | 2028/4S08  | 08   | 1/2"  | -      | 5/8"    | -      | 0,23      |          |         |      |   |
|  | 2028/M12S08  |  | -   | 12     | -       | 16     |           |          |         |      |   |
| 2028/4S09  | 09   | 1/2"   | -   | 5/8"   | -       | 0,25   |           |          |         |      |   |
| 2028/M12S09  |  | -  | 12  | -      | 16      |        |           |          |         |      |   |

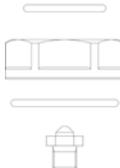
per le potenzialità nominali vedere tabella dei gruppi orificio

for rated capacities see table of the orifice assemblies

pour les capacités nominales voir tableau des ensembles d'orifices

für Nennleistungen siehe Tabelle der Austrittsanordnungen

**GRUPPI ORIFICI**  
**ORIFICE ASSEMBLIES**  
**ENSEMBLES ORIFICE**  
**DÜSENEINSATZ**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Tipo orificio<br>Orifice type<br>Type d'orifice<br>Düseneinsatz<br>Typ | Potenzialità nominali<br>Rated capacity<br>Capacités nominales<br>Nennleistungen |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package<br>pcs.<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|--|--|--|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
|  |  |  | (1)  |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |
|  |  |  | [kW]   |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |
|  |  |  | R134a  | R22   | R404A | R507  | R407C | R410A | R1234ze | R448A | R449A | R450A | R452A | R513A | R515A | R515B |   |
|  | 9151/R61   | 00   | 0,22   | 0,29  | 0,21  | 0,21  | 0,29  | 0,34  | 0,17    | 0,27  | 0,27  | 0,19  | 0,21  | 0,19  | 0,17  | 0,17  | 180   |
|  | 9150/R63   | 01   | 0,79   | 1,01  | 0,74  | 0,74  | 1,03  | 1,21  | 0,62    | 0,98  | 0,97  | 0,69  | 0,76  | 0,67  | 0,60  | 0,59  |   |
|  | 9150/R64   | 02   | 1,57   | 2,00  | 1,46  | 1,46  | 2,04  | 2,40  | 1,23    | 1,96  | 1,92  | 1,38  | 1,52  | 1,33  | 1,19  | 1,18  |   |
|  | 9150/R65   | 03   | 1,86   | 2,37  | 1,74  | 1,74  | 2,42  | 2,84  | 1,46    | 2,32  | 2,27  | 1,63  | 1,80  | 1,58  | 1,41  | 1,40  |   |
|  | 9150/R66   | 04   | 3,01   | 3,83  | 2,81  | 2,81  | 3,92  | 4,60  | 2,36    | 3,75  | 3,68  | 2,64  | 2,91  | 2,55  | 2,27  | 2,26  |   |
|  | 9150/R67   | 05   | 5,15   | 6,56  | 4,80  | 4,80  | 6,71  | 7,88  | 4,05    | 6,42  | 6,30  | 4,52  | 4,98  | 4,37  | 3,89  | 3,88  |   |
|  | 9150/R68   | 06   | 7,14   | 9,10  | 6,66  | 6,66  | 9,30  | 10,92 | 5,61    | 8,90  | 8,73  | 6,27  | 6,90  | 6,06  | 5,39  | 5,37  |   |
|  | 9150/R69   | 07   | 11,26  | 14,35 | 10,51 | 10,51 | 14,66 | 17,22 | 8,84    | 14,03 | 13,77 | 9,88  | 10,88 | 9,55  | 8,51  | 8,47  |   |
|  | 9150/R78   | 08   | 13,57  | 17,29 | 12,66 | 12,66 | 17,67 | 20,75 | 10,66   | 16,91 | 16,60 | 11,91 | 13,11 | 11,51 | 10,25 | 10,21 |   |
|  | 9150/R79   | 09   | 15,05  | 19,17 | 14,04 | 14,04 | 19,60 | 23,02 | 11,82   | 18,76 | 18,40 | 13,21 | 14,54 | 12,76 | 11,37 | 11,32 |   |

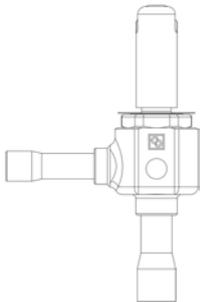
(1) Le potenzialità nominali sono riferite a:  
 - Temperatura d'evaporazione T<sub>evap</sub> = + 5 °C  
 - Temperatura di condensazione T<sub>cond</sub> = + 32 °C  
 - Temperatura del liquido all'ingresso della valvola T<sub>liq</sub> = + 28 °C

(1) Rated capacities are based on:  
 - Evaporating temperature T<sub>evap</sub> = + 5 °C  
 - Condensing temperature T<sub>cond</sub> = + 32 °C  
 - Refrigerant liquid temperature ahead of valve T<sub>liq</sub> = + 28 °C

(1) Les capacités nominales se basent sur :  
 - Température d'évaporation T<sub>evap</sub> = +5 °C  
 - Température de condensation T<sub>cond</sub> = +32 °C  
 - Température du liquide frigorigène en amont du détendeur T<sub>liq</sub> = +28 °C

(1) Nennleistungen basieren auf:  
 - Verdampfungstemperatur T<sub>verd</sub> = +5 °C  
 - Kondensationstemperatur T<sub>kond</sub> = +32 °C  
 - Temperatur des flüssigen Kältemittels vor dem Ventil T<sub>flü</sub> = +28 °C

**VALVOLE D'ESPANSIONE A SOLENOIDE CON ORIFIZIO INTERCAMBIABILE PER BASSISSIMA TEMPERATURA**  
**SOLENOID EXPANSION VALVES WITH INTERCHANGEABLE ORIFICE FOR VERY LOW TEMPERATURE**  
**DÉTENDEURS À COMMANDE ÉLECTRIQUES AVEC ENSEMBLE ORICE INTERCHANGEABLE POUR LES TRÈS BASSES TEMPÉRATURES**  
**ELEKTRISCHE EXPANSIONSVENTILE MIT AUSTAUSCHBAREM DUESENEINSATZ BEI SEHR NIEDRIGEN TEMPERATUREN**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Tipo orificio<br>Orifice type<br>Type d'orifice<br>Düsenersatz<br>Typ | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        |         |        | Kv<br>[m <sup>3</sup> /h] | Potenzialità<br>nominali<br>Rated capacity<br>Capacités<br>nominales<br>Nennleistungen | PS<br>[bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package<br>pcs.<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|---|--------|---------|--------|---------------------------|--|-------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  |   | In  |        | Out     |        |                           | R23  |             | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  |   | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] |                           | (1)  |             |         |      |   |
|   |  |   |   |        |         |        |                           | [kW]   |             |         |      |   |
|  | 2028R/3S01   | 01  | 3/8"  | -      | 1/2"    | -      | 0,01                      | 1,5  | 45          | -80     | +60  | 17  |
|   | 2028R/M10S01   |   | -   | 10     | -       | 12     |                           |  |             |         |      |   |
|   | 2028R/3S02   | 02  | 3/8"  | -      | 1/2"    | -      | 0,017                     | 3  |             |         |      |   |
|   | 2028R/M10S02   |   | -   | 10     | -       | 12     |                           |  |             |         |      |   |
|   | 2028R/3S03   | 03  | 3/8"  | -      | 1/2"    | -      | 0,023                     | 3,5  |             |         |      |   |
|   | 2028R/M10S03   |   | -   | 10     | -       | 12     |                           |  |             |         |      |   |
|   | 2028R/3S04   | 04  | 3/8"  | -      | 1/2"    | -      | 0,043                     | 5,7  |             |         |      |   |
|   | 2028R/M10S04   |   | -   | 10     | -       | 12     |                           |  |             |         |      |   |
|   | 2028R/3S05   | 05  | 3/8"  | -      | 1/2"    | -      | 0,065                     | 9,8  |             |         |      |   |
|   | 2028R/M10S05   |   | -   | 10     | -       | 12     |                           |  |             |         |      |   |
|   | 2028R/3S06   | 06  | 3/8"  | -      | 1/2"    | -      | 0,113                     | 13,5   |             |         |      |   |
|   | 2028R/M10S06   |   | -   | 10     | -       | 12     |                           |  |             |         |      |   |
|   | 2028R/4S07   | 07  | 1/2"  | -      | 5/8"    | -      | 0,2                       | 21,4   |             |         |      |   |
|   | 2028R/M12S07   |   | -   | 12     | -       | 16     |                           |  |             |         |      |   |
|   | 2028R/4S08   | 08  | 1/2"  | -      | 5/8"    | -      | 0,23                      | 25,8   |             |         |      |   |
|   | 2028R/M12S08   |   | -   | 12     | -       | 16     |                           |  |             |         |      |   |
|   | 2028R/4S09   | 09  | 1/2"  | -      | 5/8"    | -      | 0,25                      | 28,6   |             |         |      |   |
|   | 2028R/M12S09   |   | -   | 12     | -       | 16     |                           |  |             |         |      |   |

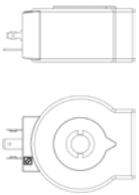
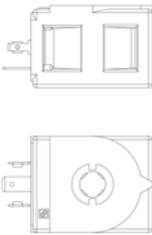
(1) Le potenzialità nominali sono riferite a:  
 - Temperatura d'evaporazione T<sub>evap</sub> = - 30 °C  
 - Temperatura di condensazione T<sub>cond</sub> = - 4 °C  
 - Temperatura del liquido all'ingresso della valvola T<sub>liq</sub> = - 8 °C

(1) Rated capacities are based on:  
 - Evaporating temperature T<sub>evap</sub> = - 30 °C  
 - Condensing temperature T<sub>cond</sub> = - 4 °C  
 - Refrigerant liquid temperature ahead of valve T<sub>liq</sub> = - 8 °C

(1) Les capacités nominales se basent sur :  
 - Température d'évaporation T<sub>evap</sub> = - 30 °C  
 - Température de condensation T<sub>cond</sub> = - 4 °C  
 - Température du liquide frigorigène en amont du détendeur T<sub>liq</sub> = - 8 °C

(1) Nennleistungen basieren auf:  
 - Verdampfungstemperatur T<sub>verd</sub> = - 30 °C  
 - Kondensationstemperatur T<sub>kond</sub> = - 4 °C  
 - Temperatur des flüssigen Kältemittels vor dem Ventil T<sub>flü</sub> = - 8 °C

**BOBINE  
COILS  
BOBINES  
SPULEN**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung  | Tipo Bobina<br>Coil Type<br>Type bobine<br>Spulentyp | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Tensione<br>Voltage<br>Tension<br>Spannung | Frequenza<br>Frequency<br>Fréquence<br>Frequenz | Potenza<br>Power<br>Puissance<br>Leistung | Connettori<br>Connectors<br>Connecteurs<br>Stecker                                    |                      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package<br>Pcs.<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|----------------------|---|
|  |  |  | [V]  | [Hz]  | [W]                                       | Grado di protezione<br>Degree of protection<br>Degré de protection<br>Schutz - Klasse |                      |   |
|  |  |  |  |   |   | IP 65   | IP 68                |   |
|   | HM3 (1)  | 9120/RA6   | 220/230                                    | 50/60   | 12  |   |                      | 24  |
|  |  | 9120/RD1   | 12 D.C.                                    | -   | 20  |   |                      |   |
|  |  | 9120/RD2   | 24 D.C.                                    |   |   |   |                      |   |
|  | HM4 (1)  | 9160/RA2   | 24   | 50/60   | 8   | -   | 9155/R01<br>9155/R02 | 90  |
|  |  | 9160/RA4   | 110/120                                    |   |   |   |                      |   |
|  |  | 9160/RA6   | 220/230                                    |   |   |   |                      |   |
|  |  | 9160/RA7   | 240  |   |   |   |                      |   |
|  |  | 9160/RD1   | 12 D.C.                                    | 17  |   |   |                      |   |
|  |  | 9160/RD2   | 24 D.C.                                    | 15,5  |   |   |                      |   |

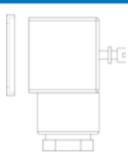
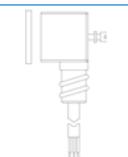
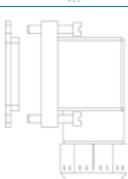
(1): bobina dotata di ricambio G9150/R97  
(ghiera gialla + vite nera + OR)

(1): coil with spare part G9150/R97  
(yellow nut + black screw + OR)

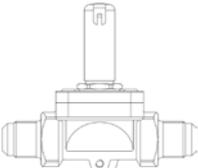
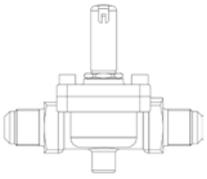
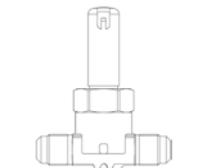
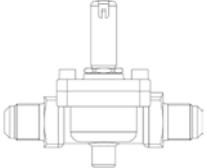
(1): Bobine avec remplacement G9150/R97  
(écrou jaune + vis noire + OR)

(1): Spule mit Ersatz G9150/R97 ausgestattet  
(gelbe Mutter + schwarze Schraube + OR)

**CONNETTORI  
CONNECTORS  
CONNECTEURS  
STECKER**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Grado di protezione<br>Degree of protection<br>Degré de protection<br>Schutz - Klasse | Lunghezza cavo<br>Cable length<br>Longueur du câble<br>Kabellänge | Note<br>Notes<br>Note<br>Hinweise | Confezione n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|
|   |  |   | [m]   |                                   |  |
|  | 9150/R02   | IP 65   | -   |                                   | 240  |
|  | 9900/X66   |   | 1   |                                   | 50   |
|  | 9155/R01   | IP 65 / IP 68   | -   |                                   | 120  |
|   | 9155/R02   |   | 1   |                                   | 1  |

**VALVOLE SOLENOIDE N.C. ATTACCHI SAE FLARE SENZA BOBINA**  
**N.C. SOLENOID VALVES SAE FLARE CONNECTIONS WITHOUT COILS**  
**VANNES ELECTROMAGNETIQUES N.F. SAE FLARE RACCORDS SANS BOBINE**  
**N.G. MAGNETVENTILE MIT BOERDELANSCHLUSS OHNE SPULE**

| Principio di funzionamento<br>Operating principle<br>Principe de fonctionnement<br>Funtionsprinzip | Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr                            | Tipo Bobina<br>Coil Type<br>Type bobine<br>Spulentyp | Attacchi SAE Flare<br>Connections SAE Flare<br>Raccords SAE Flare<br>Anschlüsse SAE Flare | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione n° pz<br>Package Pcs.<br>Emballage Verpackung |     |      |      |    |    |
|--|---|---|--|---|-----------|----------|---------|------|--|-----|------|------|----|----|
|  |   |   | (1)  |   |           |          | min.    | max. |  |     |      |      |    |    |
| Azione diretta<br>Direct acting<br>Action directe<br>Direkte Aktion                                |    | 1020/2S   |  | 1/4"  | 0,175     | 45       | -35     | +110 | 18   |     |      |      |    |    |
|  |   | 1020/3S   |  | 3/8"  | 0,23      |          |         |      |  |     |      |      |    |    |
| Servocomando a membrana<br>Diaphragm pilot operated<br>Servocommande à membrane<br>Membranantrieb  |   | 1064/3S   |  |   | 1/2"      |          |         | 0,8  |  | 45  | -35  | +105 | 24 |    |
|  |   | 1064/4S   |  |   |           |          |         |      |  |     |      |      |    |    |
|  |   | 1070/4S   |  | 5/8"  | 2,2       |          |         |      |  |     |      |      |    |    |
|  |   | 1070/5S   |  |   |           |          |         |      |  |     |      |      |    |    |
|  |   |  |  | 1090/5S   | 3/4"      |          |         | 4,8  |  |     |      |      |    | 14 |
|  |   |   |  | 1090/6S   |           |          |         |      |  |     |      |      |    |    |
| Servocomando a pistone<br>Piston pilot operated<br>Servocommande à piston<br>Kolbenantrieb         |  | 1034/3S   |  | 3/8"  | 1         |          |         | 45   |  | -35 | +110 | 24   |    |    |
|  |   | 1034/4S   |  |   |           |          |         |      |  |     |      |      |    |    |
|  |   | 1040/4S   | 1/2"   | 2,4   |           |          |         |      |  |     |      |      |    |    |
|  |   |   |  |   | 1040/5S   |          |         |      |  |     |      |      |    |    |
|  |   |  | 1050/5S  | 5/8"  | 3,8       | 14       |         |      |  |     |      |      |    |    |
|  |   |   | 1050/6S  |   |           |          | 3/4"    |      | 4,8  |     |      |      |    |    |

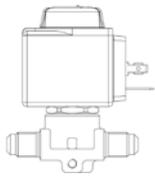
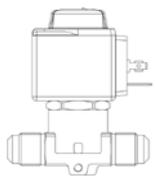
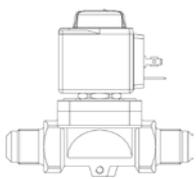
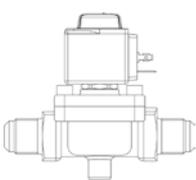
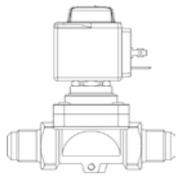
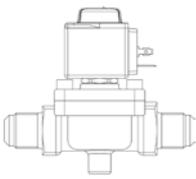
(1) : bobine che possono essere montate sulle valvole

(1) : coils that can be mounted on the valves

(1) : bobines qui peuvent être montés sur les vannes

(1) : Spulen, die an den Ventilen montiert werden können

**VALVOLE SOLENOIDI N.C. ATTACCHI SAE FLARE CON BOBINE 220/230 VAC (A6)**  
**N.C. SOLENOID VALVES SAE FLARE CONNECTIONS WITH COILS 220/230 VAC (A6)**  
**ELECTROVANNES N.F. SAE FLARE RACCORDE AVEC BOBINE 220/230 VAC (A6)**  
**N.G. MAGNETVENTILE BOERDELANSCHLUSS MIT SPULE 220/230 VAC (A6)**

| Principio di funzionamento<br>Operating principle<br>Principe de fonctionnement<br>Funktionsprinzip | Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr                            | Tipo Bobina<br>Coil Type<br>Type bobine<br>Spulentyp | Attacchi SAE Flare<br>Connections SAE Flare<br>Raccords SAE Flare<br>Anschlüsse SAE Flare | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione n° pz<br>Package Pcs.<br>Emballage Verpackung |    |      |    |     |    |      |    |
|---|--|---|--|---|-----------|----------|---------|------|--|----|------|----|-----|----|------|----|
|   |  |   | (1)  |   |           |          | min.    | max. |  |    |      |    |     |    |      |    |
| Azione diretta<br>Direct acting<br>Action directe<br>Direkte Aktion                                 |           | 1020/2A6  | HF2  | 1/4"  | 0,175     | 45       | -35     | +110 | 18   |    |      |    |     |    |      |    |
|   |  | 1020/3A6  |  | 3/8"  | 0,23      |          |         |      |  |    |      |    |     |    |      |    |
| Servocomando a membrana<br>Diaphragm pilot operated<br>Servocommande à membrane<br>Membranantrieb   |           | 1064/3A6  |  | 3/8"  | 0,8       |          |         |      |  | 24 | +105 | 14 |     |    |      |    |
|   |  | 1064/4A6  |  | 1/2"  |           |          |         |      |  |    |      |    | 2,2 |    |      |    |
|   |          | 1070/4A6  |  | 5/8"  | 2,61      |          |         |      |  |    |      |    |     |    |      |    |
|   |  | 1070/5A6  |  | 3/4"  | 3,8       |          |         |      |  |    |      |    |     |    |      |    |
|   | Servocomando a pistone<br>Piston pilot operated<br>Servocommande à piston<br>Kolbenantrieb |  |  | 1090/5A6  | 3/8"      |          |         |      |  |    |      |    | 1   | 24 | +110 | 14 |
|   |  |   |  | 1090/6A6  | 1/2"      |          |         |      |  |    |      |    | 2,4 |    |      |    |
|                  |  | 1040/4A6  |  | 5/8"  | 3         |          |         |      |  |    |      |    |     |    |      |    |
|   |  | 1040/5A6  |  | 3/4"  | 4,8       |          |         |      |  |    |      |    |     |    |      |    |
| Servocomando a pistone<br>Piston pilot operated<br>Servocommande à piston<br>Kolbenantrieb          |         | 1050/5A6  | 3/8"   | 1   | 24        | +110     | 14      |      |  |    |      |    |     |    |      |    |
|   |  | 1050/6A6  | 1/2"   | 2,4   |           |          |         |      |  |    |      |    |     |    |      |    |

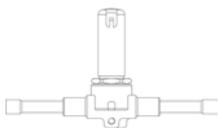
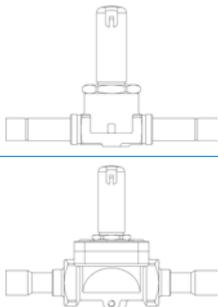
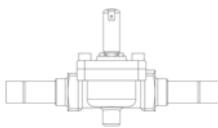
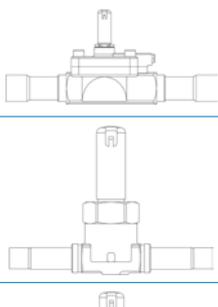
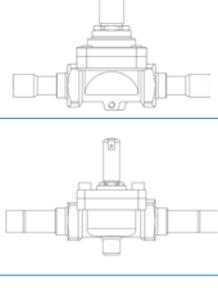
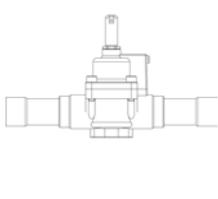
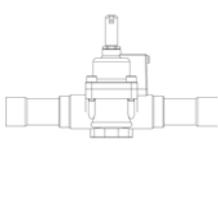
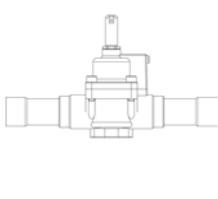
(1) : bobine montate sulle valvole

(1) : coils mounted on the valves

(1) : bobines montés sur des vannes

(1) : An den Ventilen montierte Spulen

**VALVOLE SOLENOIDE N.C. ATTACCHI ODS SENZA BOBINA**  
**N.C. SOLENOID VALVES ODS CONNECTIONS WITHOUT COILS**  
**VANNES ELECTROMAGNETIQUES N.F. ODS RACCORDS SANS BOBINE**  
**N.G. MAGNETVENTILE ODS ANSCHLÜSSE OHNE SPULE**

| Principio di funzionamento<br>Operating principle<br>Principe de fonctionnement<br>Funtionsprinzip | Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr                                   | Tipo Bobina<br>Coil Type<br>Type bobine<br>Spulentyp                                | Attacchi ODS Ø<br>Connections ODS Ø<br>Raccords ODS Ø<br>Anschlüsse ODS Ø                  |   | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione n° pz<br>Package Pcs.<br>Emballage Verpackung |      |     |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|-----------|----------|---------|------|--|------|-----|
|  |   |  | (1)   | [in.]  | [mm]  |           |          | min.    | max. |  |      |     |
|  |   |  |   |  |   |           |          |         |      |  |      |     |
| Azione diretta<br>Direct acting<br>Action directe<br>Direkte Aktion                                |    | 1028/2S  | HF2<br>HF3<br>HF4<br>HM2<br>HM3<br>HM4<br>CM2                                       | 1/4"   | -   | 0,15      | 45       | -35     | +110 | 24   |      |     |
|  |   | 1028/2S.E  |   | 3/8"   | -   | 0,23      |          |         |      |  |      |     |
|  |   | 1028/3S  |   |  |   | -         |          |         |      |  | 10   | 0,8 |
|  |   | 1028/M10S  |   | 3/8"   | -   | 2,2       |          |         |      |  |      |     |
| Servocomando a membrana<br>Diaphragm pilot operated  |    | 1068/3S  |   | -  | 10  |           |          |         |      |  | 2,61 |     |
|  |   | 1068/M10S  |   | 3/8"   | -   | 3,8       |          |         |      |  |      |     |
|  |   | 1068/M12S  |   | -  | 12  |           |          |         |      |  | 4,8  |     |
|  |   | 1068/4S  |   | 1/2"   | -   | 5,7       |          |         |      |  |      |     |
|  |   | Servocommande à membrane<br>Membranantrieb   |   |          | 1078/M12S   |           |          |         |      |  | -    | 12  |
|  |   |  |   |  | 1078/4S   | 1/2"      |          |         |      |  | -    | 24  |
| 1078/5S  | 5/8"  |  |   |  | 16  | 2,4       |          |         |      |  |      |     |
| 1079/7S  | 7/8"  |  |   |  | 22  |           |          |         |      |  | 3    |     |
| Servocomando a pistone<br>Piston pilot operated<br>Servocommande à piston<br>Kolbenantrieb         |  | 1098/5S  | 5/8"  | 16   | 3,8   |           |          |         |      |  |      |     |
|  |   | 1098/6S  | 3/4"  | -  |   | 4,8       |          |         |      |  |      |     |
|  |   | 1098/7S  | 7/8"  | 22   | 5,7   |           |          |         |      |  |      |     |
|  |   | 1099/9S  | 1.1/8"  | -  |   | 10        |          |         |      |  |      |     |
|  |   | Servocomando a pistone<br>Piston pilot operated<br>Servocommande à piston<br>Kolbenantrieb |  | 1078/9S  | 1.1/8"  |           | -        | 16      |      |  |      |     |
|  |   |  |   | 1079/11S   | 1.3/8"  | 35        | 25       |         |      |  |      |     |
|  |   |  |   | 1038/3S  | 3/8"  | -         |          | 1       |      |  |      |     |
|  |   |  |   | 1038/M10S  | -   | 10        | 2,4      |         |      |  |      |     |
|  |   |  |   | 1038/M12S  | -   | 12        |          | 3       |      |  |      |     |
|  |   |  |   | 1038/4S  | 1/2"  | -         | 3,8      |         |      |  |      |     |
| Servocomando a pistone<br>Piston pilot operated<br>Servocommande à piston<br>Kolbenantrieb         |  |  |   | 1048/M12S  | -   | 12        |          | 4,8     |      |  |      |     |
|  |   |  |   | 1048/4S  | 1/2"  | -         | 5,7      |         |      |  |      |     |
|  |   |  |   | 1048/5S  | 5/8"  | 16        |          | 10      |      |  |      |     |
|  |   |  |   | 1049/7S  | 7/8"  | 22        | 16       |         |      |  |      |     |
|  |   | Servocomando a pistone<br>Piston pilot operated<br>Servocommande à piston<br>Kolbenantrieb |  | 1058/5S  | 5/8"  | 16        |          | 25      |      |  |      |     |
|  |   |  |   | 1058/6S  | 3/4"  | -         | 1        |         |      |  |      |     |
|  |   |  |   | 1058/7S  | 7/8"  | 22        |          | 14      |      |  |      |     |
|  |   |  |   | 1059/9S  | 1.1/8"  | -         | 1        |         |      |  |      |     |
|  |   |  |   | Servocomando a pistone<br>Piston pilot operated<br>Servocommande à piston<br>Kolbenantrieb |  | 1098/9S   |          | 1.1/8"  | -    | 1  |      |     |
|  |   |  |   |  |   | 1099/11S  | 1.3/8"   | 35      | 1    |  |      |     |
| 1078/11S   | 1.5/8"  |  |   |  |   | -         | 1        |         |      |  |      |     |
| 1079/13S   | -   |  |   |  |   | 42        |          | 1       |      |  |      |     |
| 1079/M42S  | 1.5/8"  |  |   |  |   | -         | 1        |         |      |  |      |     |
| 1078/13S   | -   |  |   |  |   | 42        |          | 1       |      |  |      |     |
| 1078/M42S  | 2.1/8"  | 54   | 1   |  |   |           |          |         |      |  |      |     |
| 1079/17S   | -   | 54   |   |  |   | 1         |          |         |      |  |      |     |

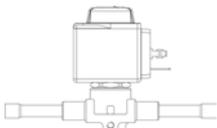
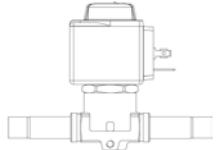
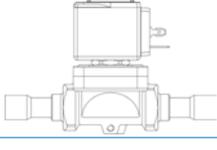
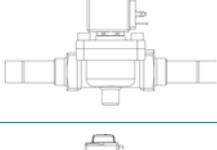
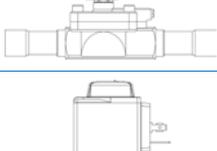
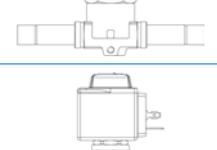
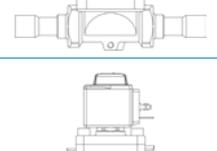
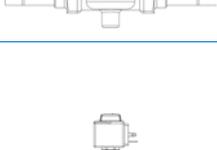
(1) : bobine che possono essere montate sulle valvole

(1) : coils that can be mounted on the valves

(1) : bobines qui peuvent être montés sur les vannes

(1) : Spulen, die an den Ventilen montiert werden können

**VALVOLE SOLENOIDE N.C. ATTACCHI ODS CON BOBINA 220/230 VAC (A6)**  
**N.C. SOLENOID VALVES ODS CONNECTIONS WITH COIL 220/230 VAC (A6)**  
**VANNES ELECTROMAGNETIQUES N.F. ODS RACCORDS AVEC BOBINE 220/230 VAC (A6)**  
**N.G. MAGNETVENTILE ODS ANSCHLÜSSE MIT SPULE 220/230 VAC (A6)**

| Principio di funzionamento<br>Operating principle<br>Principe de fonctionnement<br>Funktionsprinzip | Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr                                   | Tipo Bobina<br>Coil Type<br>Type bobine<br>Spulentyp                                | Attacchi ODS Ø<br>Connections ODS Ø<br>Raccords ODS Ø<br>Anschlüsse ODS Ø           |          | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione n° pz<br>Package Pcs.<br>Emballage Verpackung |
|---|---|--|---|---|----------|-----------|----------|---------|------|--|
|   |   |  | (1)   | [in.]   | [mm]     |           |          | min.    | max. |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |          |           |          |         |      |  |
| Azione diretta<br>Direct acting<br>Action directe<br>Direkte Aktion                                 |    | 1028/2A6   | HF2   | 1/4"  | -        | 0,15      | 45       | -35     | +110 | 24   |
|   |   | 1028/2A6.E   |   | 3/8"  | -        | 0,23      |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1028/3A6   |   |   |          |           |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1028/M10A6   |   | -   | 10       | 0,8       |          |         |      |  |
| Servocomando a membrana<br>Diaphragm pilot operated   |    | 1068/3A6   |   | 3/8"  | -        |           |          |         | 0,8  |  |
|   |   | 1068/M10A6   |   | -   | 10       |           |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1068/M12A6   |   | 1/2"  | -        | 2,2       |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1068/4A6   |   | -   | 12       |           |          |         |      |  |
| Servocommando à membrane<br>Membranantrieb  |    | 1078/M12A6   |   | 1/2"  | -        | 2,61      |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1078/4A6   |   | 5/8"  | 16       |           |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1079/7A6   |   | 7/8"  | 22       | 3,8       |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | Servocomando a pistone<br>Piston pilot operated  |   |  | 1098/5A6 |           |          |         | 3/4" |  |
| 1098/6A6  | 7/8"  |  | 22  |   |          |           |          |         |      |  |
| 1098/7A6  | 1.1/8"  |  | -   |   | 10       |           |          |         |      |  |
| 1099/9A6  | 1.3/8"  |  | 35  |   |          |           |          |         |      |  |
| Servocomando a pistone<br>Piston pilot operated<br>Servocommando à piston<br>Kolbenantrieb          |  | 1078/9A6   | 3/8"  | -   | 1        |           |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1079/11A6  | -   | 10  |          |           |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | Servocomando a pistone<br>Piston pilot operated  |  | 1038/3A6  | 1/2"     | -         | 2,4      |         |      |  |
|   |   |  |   | 1038/M10A6  | -        | 12        |          |         |      |  |
|   |   |  |   | 1038/M12A6  | 5/8"     | 16        | 3        |         |      |  |
|   |   |  |   | 1038/4A6  | 7/8"     | 22        |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | Servocommando à piston<br>Kolbenantrieb  |  | 1048/M12A6  | 5/8"     | 16        | 3,8      |         |      |  |
|   |   |  |   | 1048/4A6  | 3/4"     | -         |          | 4,8     |      |  |
|   |   |  |   | 1048/5A6  | 7/8"     | 22        | 5,7      |         |      |  |
|   |   |  |   | 1049/7A6  | 1.1/8"   | -         |          | 10      |      |  |
|   |   | Servocomando a pistone<br>Piston pilot operated<br>Servocommando à piston<br>Kolbenantrieb |  | 1058/5A6  | 1.3/8"   | 35        | 16       |         |      |  |
|   |   |  |   | 1058/6A6  | 1.5/8"   | -         |          |         |      |  |
| 1058/7A6  | -   |  |   | 42  | 25       |           |          |         |      |  |
| 1059/9A6  | 1.5/8"  |  |   | -   |          |           |          |         |      |  |
| 1098/9A6  | -   |  |   | 42  |          |           |          |         |      |  |
| 1099/11A6   | 2.1/8"  |  |   | 54  |          |           |          |         |      |  |
| 1078/11A6   |   |  |   |   |          |           |          |         |      |  |
| 1079/13A6   |   |  |   |   |          |           |          |         |      |  |
| 1079/M42A6  |   |  |   |   |          |           |          |         |      |  |
| 1078/13A6   |   |  |   |   |          |           |          |         |      |  |
| 1078/M42A6  |   |  |   |   |          |           |          |         |      |  |
| 1079/17A6   |   |  |   |   |          |           |          |         |      |  |

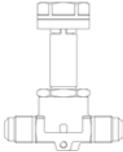
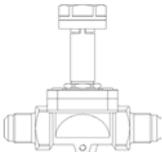
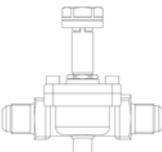
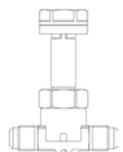
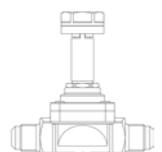
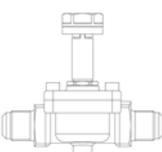
(1) : bobine montate sulle valvole

(1) : coils mounted on the valves

(1) : bobines montés sur des vannes

(1) : An den Ventilen montierte Spulen

**VALVOLE SOLENOIDE N.A. ATTACCHI SAE FLARE SENZA BOBINA**  
**N.O. SOLENOID VALVES SAE FLARE CONNECTIONS WITHOUT COILS**  
**VANNES ELECTROMAGNETIQUES N.O. SAE FLARE RACCORDS SANS BOBINE**  
**N.O. MAGNETVENTILE MIT BOERDELANSCHLUSS OHNE SPULE**

| Principio di funzionamento<br>Operating principle<br>Principe de fonctionnement<br>Funtionsprinzip | Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Tipo Bobina<br>Coil Type<br>Type bobine<br>Spulentyp | Attacchi SAE Flare<br>Connections SAE Flare<br>Raccords SAE Flare<br>Anschlüsse SAE Flare | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione n° pz<br>Package Pcs.<br>Emballage Verpackung |      |    |
|--|---|--|--|---|-----------|----------|---------|------|--|------|----|
|  |   |  | (1)  |   |           |          | min.    | max. |  |      |    |
| Servocomando a membrana<br>Diaphragm pilot operated<br>Servocommande à membrane<br>Membranantrieb  |    | 1164/3S  | HM3  | 3/8"  | 0,8       | 45       | -35     | +105 | 18   |      |    |
|  |    | 1170/4S  |  | 1/2"  | 2,2       |          |         |      | 5/8"   | 2,61 | 24 |
|  |    | 1170/5S  |  | 5/8"  | 3,8       |          |         |      |  |      |    |
|  |   | 1190/5S  |  | 3/4"  | 4,8       |          |         |      | 24   |      |    |
|  |  | 1190/6S  |  | 3/8"  | 1         |          |         |      |  | +110 | 14 |
| Servocomando a pistone<br>Piston pilot operated<br>Servocommande à piston<br>Kolbenantrieb         |  | 1134/3S  | 1/2"   | 2,4   | 5/8"      | 3        | 14      |      |  |      |    |
|  |  | 1140/4S  | 5/8"   | 3,8   |           |          |         |      |  |      |    |
|  |  | 1140/5S  | 3/4"   | 4,8   |           |          |         |      |  |      |    |
|  |  | 1150/5S  |  |   |           |          |         |      |  |      |    |
|  |  | 1150/6S  |  |   |           |          |         |      |  |      |    |

Le valvole NA sono state progettate per il funzionamento con bobine in corrente continua. Per applicazioni con alimentazione a 220/230 V AC utilizzare la bobina 9120/RD6 con il connettore 9150/R45  
 (1) : bobine che possono essere montate sulle valvole

The N.O. valves have been designed to work only with direct current coil. To use them with an alternate current supply it's necessary to mate the N.O. valve with the 9120/RD6 coil and the connector 9150/R45  
 (1) : coils that can be mounted on the valves

Les vannes N.O. ont été conçus pour le fonctionnement avec des bobines en courant continu uniquement. Pour les applications avec alimentation en courant alternatif, il faut accoupler la vanne N.O. avec la bobine 9120/RD6 et le connecteur 9150/R45.  
 (1) : bobines pouvant être montées sur des vannes

Die N.O. Ventile sind ausschließlich für den betrieb mit gleichstromspulen vorgesehen. Bei verwendung mit wechselstromspeisung ist das N.O. Ventile mit spule 9120/RD6 und verbinder 9150/R45  
 (1) : Spulen, die an den Ventilen montiert werden können

**VALVOLE SOLENOIDE N.A. ATTACCHI ODS SENZA BOBINA**  
**N.O. SOLENOID VALVES ODS CONNECTIONS WITHOUT COILS**  
**VANNES ELECTROMAGNETIQUES N.O. ODS RACCORDS SANS BOBINE**  
**N.O. MAGNETVENTILE ODS ANSCHLÜSSE OHNE SPULE**

| Principio di funzionamento<br>Operating principle<br>Principe de fonctionnement<br>Funktionsprinzip | Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Tipo Bobina<br>Coil Type<br>Type bobine<br>Spulentyp | Attacchi ODS Ø<br>Connections ODS Ø<br>Raccords ODS Ø<br>Anschlüsse ODS Ø |      | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione n° pz<br>Package Pcs.<br>Emballage Verpackung |
|---|---|--|--|---|------|-----------|----------|---------|------|--|
|   |   |  | (1)  | [in.]   | [mm] |           |          | min.    | max. |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |      |           |          |         |      |  |
| Servocomando a membrana<br>Diaphragm pilot operated<br>Servocommande à membrane<br>Membranantrieb   |   | 1168/3S  | HM3  | 3/8"  | -    | 0,8       | 45       | -35     | +105 | 24   |
|   |   | 1168/M10S  |  | -   | 10   |           |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1178/M12S  |  | -   | 12   | 2,2       |          |         |      | 14   |
|   |   | 1178/4S  |  | 1/2"  | -    |           |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1178/5S  |  | 5/8"  | 16   | 2,61      |          |         |      | 17   |
|   |   | 1198/5S  |  | 3/4"  | -    | 3,8       |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1198/6S  |  | 7/8"  | 22   | 4,8       |          |         |      | 14   |
|   |   | 1198/7S  |  | 1.1/8"  | -    | 5,7       |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1178/9S  |  | 1.1/8"  | -    | 10        |          |         |      | 1  |
| Servocomando a pistone<br>Piston pilot operated<br>Servocommande à piston<br>Kolbenantrieb          |   | 1138/3S  | HM3  | 3/8"  | -    | 1         | 45       | -35     | +110 | 24   |
|   |   | 1138/M10S  |  | -   | 10   |           |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1148/M12S  |  | -   | 12   | 2,4       |          |         |      | 14   |
|   |   | 1148/4S  |  | 1/2"  | -    |           |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1148/5S  |  | 5/8"  | 16   | 3         |          |         |      | 14   |
|   |   | 1158/5S  |  | 3/4"  | -    | 3,8       |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1158/6S  |  | 7/8"  | 22   | 4,8       |          |         |      | 1  |
|   |   | 1158/7S  |  | 1.1/8"  | -    | 5,7       |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1198/9S  |  | 1.1/8"  | -    | 10        |          |         |      | 1  |
|   |   | 1178/11S   |  | 1.3/8"  | 35   | 16        |          |         |      |  |
|   |   | 1178/13S   |  | 1.5/8"  | -    | 25        |          |         |      |  |
| 1178/M42S   |   | -  | 42   |   |      |           |          |         |      |  |

Le valvole NA sono state progettate per il funzionamento con bobine in corrente continua. Per applicazioni con alimentazione a 220/230 V AC utilizzare la bobina 9120/RD6 con il connettore 9150/R45  
 (1) : bobine che possono essere montate sulle valvole

The N.O. valves have been designed to work only with direct current coil. To use them with an alternate current supply it's necessary to mate the N.O. valve with the 9120/RD6 coil and the connector 9150/R45  
 (1) : coils that can be mounted on the valves

Les vannes N.O. ont été conçus pour le fonctionnement avec des bobines en courant continu uniquement. Pour les applications avec alimentation en courant alternatif, il faut accoupler la vanne N.O. avec la bobine 9120/RD6 et le connecteur 9150/R45.  
 (1) : bobines pouvant être montées sur des vannes

Die N.O. Ventile sind ausschließlich für den betrieb mit gleichstromspulen vorgesehen. Bei verwendung mit wechselstromspeisung ist das N.O. Ventile mit spule 9120/RD6 und verbinder 9150/R45  
 (1) : Spulen, die an den Ventilen montiert werden können

**BOBINE  
COILS  
BOBINES  
SPULEN**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | Tipo Bobina<br>Coil Type<br>Type bobine<br>Spulentyp | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Tensione<br>Voltage<br>Tension<br>Spannung | Frequenza<br>Frequency<br>Fréquence<br>Frequenz | Potenza<br>Power<br>Puissance<br>Leistung | Lunghezza cavo<br>Cable length<br>Longueur du câble<br>Kabellänge | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package<br>Pcs.<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|
|   |  |  | [V]  | [Hz]  | [W]                                       | [m]   |   |
|   | CM2 (1)  | 9110/RA2   | 24   | 50/60   | 8   | 1   | 8   |
|   |  | 9110/RA4   | 110  |   |   |   |   |
|   |  | 9110/RA6   | 220/230                                    |   |   |   |   |
|   |  | 9110/RA7   | 240  |   |   |   |   |
|   | HM3 (1)  | 9120/RD1   | 12 D.C.                                    | -   | 20  |   | 24  |
|   |  | 9120/RD2   | 24 D.C.                                    |   |   |   |   |
|   |  | 9120/RD3   | 27 D.C.                                    |   | 22  |   | 45  |
|   |  | 9120/RD4   | 48 D.C.                                    |   |   |   |   |
|   |  | 9120/RD6   | (2) 220 RAC                                |   | 18  |   | -   |
|   | HM4 (1)  | 9160/RA2   | 24   | 50/60   | 8   |   | 90  |
|   |  | 9160/RA4   | 110/120                                    |   |   |   |   |
|   |  | 9160/RA6   | 220/230                                    |   |   |   |   |
|   |  | 9160/RA7   | 240  | -   | 17  |   |   |
|   |  | 9160/RD1   | 12 D.C.                                    |   |   |   |   |
|   |  | 9160/RD2   | 24 D.C.                                    | 15,5  |   |   |   |
|   | HF2  | 9300/RA2   | 24   | 50/60   | 8   |   | 30  |
|   |  | 9300/RA4   | 110/120                                    |   |   |   |   |
|   |  | 9300/RA6   | 220/230                                    |   |   |   |   |
|   |  | 9300/RA7   | 240  |   |   |   |   |
|   |  | 9300/RA8   | 380  |   |   |   |   |
|   | HF3  | 9320/RA6   | 220/230                                    | -   | 12  |   | 18  |
|   |  | 9320/RD1   | 12 D.C.                                    |   |   |   |   |
|   |  | 9320/RD2   | 24 D.C.                                    |   | 20  |   |   |
|   |  | 9320/RD3   | 27 D.C.                                    |   |   |   |   |
|   |  | 9320/RD4   | 48 D.C.                                    |   | 22  |   |   |
|   | HF4  | 9360/RA2   | 24   | 50/60   | 8   |   | 18  |
|   |  | 9360/RA4   | 110/120                                    |   |   |   |   |
|   |  | 9360/RA6   | 220/230                                    |   |   |   |   |
|   |  | 9360/RA7   | 240  |   |   |   |   |
|   |  | 9360/RD1   | 12 D.C.                                    | 15,5  |   |   |   |
|   |  | 9360/RD2   | 24 D.C.                                    |   |   |   |   |

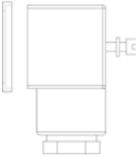
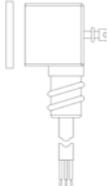
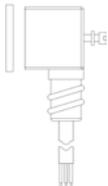
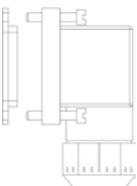
(1): bobina dotata di ricambio G9150/R97 (ghiera gialla + vite nera + OR)  
(2) Utilizzare esclusivamente con connettore raddrizzatore 9150/R45

(1): coil with spare part G9150/R97 (yellow nut + black screw + OR)  
(2) Use only with 9150/R45 connector / rectifier

(1): Bobine avec remplacement G9150/R97 (écrou jaune + vis noire + OR)  
(2) Utiliser exclusivement en association avec le connecteur/redresseur 9150/R45

(1): Spule mit Ersatz G9150/R97 ausgestattet (gelbe Mutter + schwarze Schraube + OR)  
(2) Bitte nur mit verbinder/gleichrichter 9150/R45 benutzen

**CONNETTORI  
CONNECTORS  
CONNECTEURS  
STECKER**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |     | Grado di protezione<br>Degree of protection<br>Degrè de protection<br>Schutz - klasse | Lunghezza cavo<br>Cable length<br>Longueur du câble<br>Kabellänge | Confezione n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|-----|---|---|--|
|   |  |     |   | [m]   |  |
|    | 9150/R02   | -   | IP 65   | -   | 240  |
|   | 9150/R45   | -   |   |   |  |
|    | 9150/R90   | (1) |   | 2   | 30   |
|   | 9900/X66   | -   |   | 1   | 50   |
|   | 9900/X84   | -   |   | 1,5   | 30   |
|   | 9900/X73   | -   |   | 2   | 25   |
|   | 9900/X55   | -   |   | 3   | 15   |
|   | 9900/X54   | -   |   | 5   |  |
|   | 9900/X93   | -   | 10  |   |  |
|   | 9901/X41   | -   | 15  |   |  |
|  | 9155/R01   | -   | IP 65 / IP 68   | -   | 120  |
|   | 9155/R02   | -   |   | 1   | 1  |

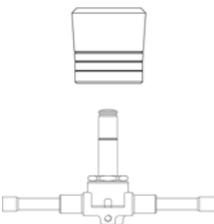
(1) Connettore/Raddrizzatore: tensione d'alimentazione 220/230V AC

(1) Connector/Rectifier: supply voltage 220/230V AC

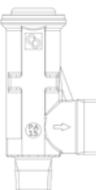
(1) Connecteur/Redresseur: tension d'alimentation 220/230V AC

(1) Verbinder/Gleichrichter: Speisespannung 220/230V AC

**MAGNETE PERMANENTE  
PERMANENT MAGNET  
OUTIL MAGNETIQUE  
DAUERMAGNET**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Confezione n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--|
|  | 9900/X91   | 1  |

**VALVOLE DI SICUREZZA**  
**SAFETY VALVES**  
**SOUPAPES DE SURETE**  
**SICHERHEITSENTVENTILE**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |          | Sezione orificio<br>Orifice section<br>Section orifice<br>Öffnungs-querschnitt<br>[mm <sup>2</sup> ] | Coefficiente di scarico Kd<br>Discharge coefficient Kd<br>Coefficient d'écoulement Kd<br>Ausströmungs-faktor Kd | Campo taratura<br>Set pressure range<br>Champ de tarage<br>Einstellbereich<br>[bar] | PS<br>[bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|----------|--|---|---|-------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | IN  | OUT      |  |   |   |             | min     | max  |   |
|    | 3030/88C   | 1" NPT  | 1.1/4" G | 298  | 0,83  | 8 - 50  | 55          |         | +150 | 8   |
|   | 3030/66C   |   | 3/4" NPT |  |   |   |             |         |      | 113   |
|   | 3030/44C   |   | 1/2" NPT |  |   |   |             |         |      |   |
|   | 3030/44G   | (1) 1/2" G  | 3/4" G   |  |   |   |             |         |      |   |
|   | 3060/46C   | 1/2" NPT  | 3/8" NPT | 78,5   | 0,93  | 9 - 50  | 55          |         | +120 | 45  |
|   | 3060/36C   |   |          |  |   |   |             |         |      |   |
|   | 3060/45C   |   | 1/2" NPT | 5/8" SAE   | 70,9  |   |             |         |      |   |
|   | 3060/34C   | 3/8" NPT  | 3/8" SAE | 38,5   | 0,69  |   |             |         |      |   |
|   | 3060/33C   |   |          |  |   |   |             |         |      |   |
|   | 3060/24C   | 1/4" NPT  | 3/8" SAE | 38,5   | 0,69  |   |             |         |      |   |
|   | 3060/23C   |   |          |  |   |   |             |         |      |   |
|  | 3061/2C  | 3/8" NPT  | 3/8" G   | 44,2   | 0,89  | 11 - 60   | 70          |         | +150 | 18  |
|   | 3061/3C  |   | 1/2" G   |  |   |   |             |         |      |   |
|   | 3061/4C  |   |          |  |   |   |             |         |      |   |
|  | 3065/4C  | 1/2" NPT  | 1" G     | 132,7  | 0,87  | 70  |             |         |      | 24  |
|   | 3065/6C  |   |          |  |   |   |             |         |      |   |

| (1) Prodotto a richiesta.

| (1) Product on request.

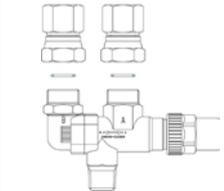
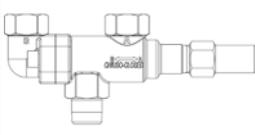
| (1) Produit sur demande.

| (1) Produkt auf Anfrage.

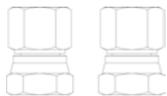
**DISPOSITIVI DI SICUREZZA CON DISCO DI ROTTURA**  
**BURSTING DISC SAFETY DEVICES**  
**DISPOSITIF DE SÉCURITÉ AVEC DISQUE DE RUPTURE**  
**SICHERHEITSVORRICHTUNG MIT BERSTPLATTE**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse                                 |  |  | Sezione orificio<br>Orifice section<br>Section orifice<br>Öffnungs-quer-<br>schnitt<br>[mm²] | Pressione di<br>rottura Pb<br>Bursting pressure<br>Pb<br>Pression de<br>rupture Pb<br>Breachdruck Pb<br>[bar] | Max<br>pressione<br>d'esercizio<br>Max<br>operating<br>pressure<br>Pression<br>d'exercice<br>max.<br>Max.<br>Betriebs-<br>druck | PS [bar] | TS [°C]  |              | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|----------|----------|--------------|---|
|   |  | IN maschio<br>male IN<br>IN mâle<br>EINGANG<br>mit Außeng-<br>ewinde              | OUT femmina<br>female OUT<br>OUT femelle<br>AUSGANG<br>mit Innen-<br>gewinde   | servizio<br>service<br>Hilfsan-<br>schluss |  |   |   |          | min.     | max.         |   |
|   |  |  | 3070/44C140<br>3070/44C150<br>3070/44C160<br>3070/44C190<br>3070/44C210<br>3070/44C230<br>3070/44C240<br>3070/44C248<br>3070/44C250<br>3070/44C270<br>3070/44C275<br>3070/44C280<br>3070/44C370<br>3070/44C440<br>3070/44C470<br>3070/44C520 | 1/2" NPT                                   |  |   |   |          | 1/2" NPT | 2 x 1/8" NPT |   |

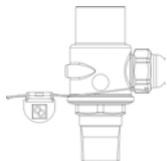
**RUBINETTI DI SCAMBIO**  
**CHANGEVER VALVES**  
**VANNE D'ECHANGE**  
**WECHSELHAHN**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Raccordi forniti<br>Supplied con-<br>nections<br>raccords fournis<br>mitgelieferte<br>Anschlüsse | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse                                   |          | Kv<br>[m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |          | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--|---|----------|--------------|----------|---------|----------|---|
|   |  |  | IN  | OUT      |              |          | min.    | max.     |   |
|   |  |  |  | 3032/33  |              |          | 3039/3  | 3/8" NPT |   |
|   | 3032/44  | 3039/4   | 1/2" NPT  | 1/2" NPT | 3,3          |          |         |          |   |
|  | 3032/64  |  | 3/4" NPT  | 3/4" NPT | 9            | 80       | -40     | +150     | 6   |
|   | 3032/66  |  | 1" NPT  | 1" NPT   | 14,5         |          |         |          |   |
|   | 3032/88  |  | 1.1/4" NPT  | 1" NPT   | 20           |          |         |          |   |
|   | 3032/108   |  |   |          |              |          |         |          |   |

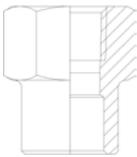
**COPPIE DI ATTACCHI PER RUBINETTI DI SCAMBIO**  
**COUPLE OF CONNECTIONS FOR CHANGEOVER VALVES**  
**COUPLE DE CONNECTIONS POUR VANNE D'ECHANGE**  
**LÖTFITTING-PAR FÜR WECHSELHAHN**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacco<br>Connection<br>Raccord<br>Anschl.üs | Materiali<br>Materials<br>Matériaux<br>Werkstoffe | Confezione n° pz<br>Package pcs.<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|---|---|
|  | 3039/3   | 3/8" NPT-F                                    | Ferro zincato<br>Zinc plated steel                | 20  |
|   | 3039/4   | 1/2" NPT-F                                    | Acier galvanisé<br>Stahl verzinkt                 |   |
|   | 3039/30T   | 3/8" NPT-F                                    | Acciaio inox/ottone<br>Stainless steel/brass      |   |
|   | 3039/40T   | 1/2" NPT-F                                    | Inox / laiton<br>Edelstahl / Messing              |   |

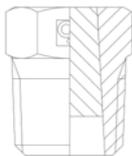
**RUBINETTI DI INTERCETTAZIONE A SFERA**  
**BALL SHUT OFF VALVES**  
**VANNE D'INTERCEPTION A BOISSEAU SPHERIQUE**  
**KUGELABSPERRHAHN**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|-----------|----------|---------|------|--|
|   |  | NPT   |           |          | min.    | max. |  |
|  | 3064/22  | 1/4"  | 2,5       | 80       | -40     | +150 | 20   |
|   | 3064/33  | 3/8"  | 5         |          |         |      | 24   |
|   | 3064/44  | 1/2"  | 10        |          |         |      | 14   |
|   | 3064/88  | 1"  | 20        |          |         |      |  |

**RACCORDI**  
**UNIONS**  
**RACCORDS**  
**ANSCHLÜSSE**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |            | PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|------------|----------|--|
|   |  | NPT   | ODS Ø [mm] |          |  |
|  | 3035/2   | 1/4"  | 12         | 150      | 100  |
|   | 3035/3   | 3/8"  | 18         |          |  |
|   | 3035/4   | 1/2"  | 22         |          |  |
|   | 3035/6   | 3/4"  | 28         | 120      | 60   |
|   | 3035/8   | 1"  | 35         |          |  |
|   | 3035/10  | 1.1/4"  | 42         |          |  |

**TAPPI FUSIBILI**  
**FUSIBLE PLUGS**  
**BOUCHONS FUSIBLES**  
**SCHMELZVERSCHLÜSSE**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi NPT<br>Connections NPT<br>Raccords NPT<br>Anschlüsse NPT | Sezione orifizio<br>Flow section<br>Section Orifice<br>Querschnitt<br>Öffnung | Kd   | PS<br>[bar] | Temperatura di fusione<br>Melting point<br>Température de fusion<br>Schmelztemperatur | Max temperatura d'esercizio<br>Max operating temperature<br>Température de service max.<br>Maximale Betriebstemperatur | Confezione n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|---|------|-------------|---|--|--|
|   |  |   | [mm²]   |      |             | [°C]  | [°C]   |  |
|  | 3080/1C  | 1/8"  | 18,8  | 0,91 | 42          | 79  | 68   | 100  |
|   | 3080/2C  | 1/4"  | 25,5  |      |             |   |  |  |
|   | 3080/3C  | 3/8"  | 56,7  |      |             |   |  |  |
|   | 3080/4C  | 1/2"  | 67,9  |      |             |   |  |  |
|   | 3082/1C  | 1/8"  | 18,8  |      | 30          | 138   | 127  |  |
|   | 3082/2C  | 1/4"  | 25,5  |      |             |   |  |  |
|   | 3082/3C  | 3/8"  | 56,7  |      |             |   |  |  |
|   | 3082/4C  | 1/2"  | 67,9  |      |             |   |  |  |

**VALVOLE DI RITEGNO ERMETICHE IN LINEA CON ATTACCHI SAE FLARE - OMOLOGATE DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**HERMETIC STRAIGHT CHECK VALVES WITH SAE FLARE CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**CLAPETS ANTI-RETOUR HERMÉTIQUES AVEC CONNEXIONS DROITES SAE FLARE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**HERMETISCHE RÜCKSCHLAGVENTILE MIT DURCHFLUSS VERBINDUNG SAE BÖRDEL - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |         | Kv [m³/h] | Pressione differenziale<br>Differential pressure<br>Pression différentielle<br>Differenzial Druck | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |       |
|---|--|---|---------|-----------|---|----------|---------------------|---------|------|--|-------|
|   |  | SAE Flare   | ODS     |           | (2)   |          |                     | Min     | Max  |  |       |
|   |  |   | Ø [in.] |           | Ø [mm]  |          |                     |         |      |  | [bar] |
|  | 3112W/2  | 1/4"  |         |           | 0,04  | 50       | 600                 | -40     | +150 | 20   |       |
|   | 3112W/3  | 3/8"  |         |           |   |          |                     |         |      |  |       |
|   | 3112W/4  | 1/2"  |         |           |   |          |                     |         |      |  |       |
|   | 3112W/5  | 5/8"  |         |           |   |          |                     |         |      |  |       |
|   | 3112W/6  | 3/4"  |         |           |   |          |                     |         |      |  |       |
|   | 3113W/2  | 1/4"  |         |           | 0,3   | 50       | 600                 | -40     | +150 | 20   |       |
|   | 3113W/3  | 3/8"  |         |           |   |          |                     |         |      |  |       |
|   | 3113W/4  | 1/2"  |         |           |   |          |                     |         |      |  |       |
|   | 3113W/5  | 5/8"  |         |           |   |          |                     |         |      |  |       |
|   | 3113W/6  | 3/4"  |         |           |   |          |                     |         |      |  |       |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL  
(2): minima pressione a cui la valvola è completamente aperta

(1): according to UL approval  
(2): minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open.

(1): conformément à homologation UL  
(2): pression minimum à laquelle le clapet est complètement ouvert

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung  
(2): minimaler Druck, bei dem das Ventil vollständig geöffnet ist

VALVOLE DI RITEGNO ERMETICHE IN LINEA CON ATTACCHI ODS DI RAME - OMOLOGATE DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 HERMETIC STRAIGHT CHECK VALVES WITH COPPER ODS CONNECTIONS- APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 CLAPETS ANTI-RETOUR HERMÉTIQUES CONNEXIONS DROITES ODS CUIVRE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 HERMETISCHE RÜCKSCHLAGVENTILE DURCHFLUSS VERBINDUNG ODS KUPFER - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |         | Kv [m³/h] | Pressione differenziale<br>Differential pressure<br>Pression différentielle<br>Differenzial Druck | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |     | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |     |     |     |      |    |
|--|--|---|---------|-----------|---|----------|---------------------|---------|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|------|----|
|  |  | SAE<br>Flare                                      | ODS     |           |   |          |                     | (2)     | Min |   | Max |     |     |      |    |
|  |  |   | Ø [in.] |           | Ø [mm]  |          |                     | [bar]   |     |   |     |     |     |      |    |
|  | 3132W/2  | -   | 1/4"    | -         | 0,5   | 0,04     | 50                  | 600     | -40 | +150  | 25  |     |     |      |    |
|  | 3132W/3  |   | 3/8"    | -         | 1,5   |          |                     |         |     |   |     |     |     |      |    |
|  | 3132W/M10  |   | -       | 10        | 1,8   |          |                     |         |     |   |     |     |     |      |    |
|  | 3132W/M12  |   | -       | 12        | 3,3   |          |                     |         |     |   |     |     |     |      |    |
|  | 3132W/4  |   | 1/2"    | -         | 5   |          |                     |         |     |   |     |     |     |      |    |
|  | 3132W/5  |   | 5/8"    | 16        | 5   |          |                     |         |     |   |     |     |     |      |    |
|  | 3132W/M18  |   | -       | 18        | 5   |          |                     |         |     |   |     |     |     |      |    |
|  | 3132W/6  |   | 3/4"    | -         | 5   |          |                     |         |     |   |     |     |     |      |    |
|  | 3132W/7  |   | 7/8"    | 22        | 5   |          |                     |         |     |   |     |     |     |      |    |
|  | 3133W/2  |   | 1/4"    | -         | 0,5   | 0,3      |                     |         |     |   | 50  | 600 | -40 | +150 | 25 |
|  | 3133W/3  |   | 3/8"    | -         | 1,5   |          |                     |         |     |   |     |     |     |      |    |
|  | 3133W/M10  |   | -       | 10        | 1,8   |          |                     |         |     |   |     |     |     |      |    |
|  | 3133W/M12  |   | -       | 12        | 3,3   |          |                     |         |     |   |     |     |     |      |    |
|  | 3133W/4  |   | 1/2"    | -         | 5   |          |                     |         |     |   |     |     |     |      |    |
|  | 3133W/5  |   | 5/8"    | 16        | 5   |          |                     |         |     |   |     |     |     |      |    |
|  | 3133W/M18  |   | -       | 18        | 5   |          |                     |         |     |   |     |     |     |      |    |
| 3133W/6  | 3/4"   | -   | 5       |           |   |          |                     |         |     |   |     |     |     |      |    |
| 3133W/7  | 7/8"   | 22  | 5       |           |   |          |                     |         |     |   |     |     |     |      |    |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL  
 (2): minima pressione a cui la valvola è completamente aperta

(1): according to UL approval  
 (2): minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open.

(1): conformément à homologation UL  
 (2): pression minimum à laquelle le clapet est complètement ouvert

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung  
 (2): minimaler Druck, bei dem das Ventil vollständig geöffnet ist



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |         | Kv [m <sup>3</sup> /h] | Pressione differenziale<br>Differential pressure<br>Pression différentielle<br>Differenzial Druck | PS [bar] | MWP [psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |      |
|--|--|---|---------|------------------------|---|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|------|
|  |  | SAE<br>Flare                                      | ODS     |                        |   |          |                  | (2)     | Min  |   | Max  |
|  |  |   | Ø [in.] |                        | Ø [mm]  |          |                  | [bar]   |      |   |      |
|  | 3144W/7  | -   | 7/8"    | 22                     | 0,04  | 50       | 650              | -40     | +150 | 15  |      |
|  | 3144W/M28  | -   | -       | 28                     |   |          |                  |         |      | 10,4  | 8    |
|  | 3144W/9  | -   | 1.1/8"  | -                      |   |          |                  |         |      |   |      |
|  | 3144W/11   | -   | 1.3/8"  | 35                     |   |          |                  |         |      | 27  | 1    |
|  | 3144W/13   | -   | 1.5/8"  | -                      |   | 39       |                  |         |      |   |      |
|  | 3144W/M42  | -   | -       | 42                     |   |          |                  |         |      | 39  | 1    |
|  | 3144W/17   | -   | 2.1/8"  | 54                     |   | 39       |                  |         |      |   |      |
|  | 3144W/21   | -   | 2.5/8"  | -                      |   |          |                  |         |      | 39  | 1    |
|  | 3144W/25   | -   | 3.1/8"  | -                      | 39  | 1        |                  |         |      |   |      |
|  | 3145W/7  | -   | 7/8"    | 22                     |   |          | 0,3              | 50      | 650  | -40   | +150 |
|  | 3145W/M28  | -   | 28      | 0,3                    | 10,4  | 8        |                  |         |      |   |      |
|  | 3145W/9  | -   | 1.1/8"  | -                      |   |          |                  |         |      |   |      |
|  | 3145W/11   | -   | 1.3/8"  | 35                     | 27  | 1        |                  |         |      |   |      |
|  | 3145W/13   | -   | 1.5/8"  | -                      |   |          |                  | 39      |      |   |      |
|  | 3145W/M42  | -   | -       | 42                     | 39  | 1        |                  |         |      |   |      |
|  | 3145W/17   | -   | 2.1/8"  | 54                     |   |          |                  | 39      |      |   |      |
|  | 3145W/21   | -   | 2.5/8"  | -                      | 39  | 1        |                  |         |      |   |      |
|  | 3145W/25   | -   | 3.1/8"  | -                      |   |          | 39               | 1       |      |   |      |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL  
 (2): non omologato UL  
 (3): minima pressione a cui la valvola è completamente aperta

(1): according to UL approval  
 (2): not UL approved  
 (3): minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open.

(1): conformément à homologation UL  
 (2): Pas approuvé UL  
 (3): pression minimum à laquelle le clapet est complètement ouvert

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung  
 (2): Ohne UL-Zertifizierung  
 (3): minimaler Druck, bei dem das Ventil vollständig geöffnet ist

**VALVOLE DI RITEGNO ERMETICHE A SQUADRA CON ATTACCHI ODS DI RAME - OMOLOGATE DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**HERMETIC RIGHT ANGLE CHECK VALVES WITH COPPER ODS CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**CLAPETS ANTI-RETOUR HERMÉTIQUES ANGLE DROIT AVEC CONNEXION CUIVRE ODS - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**HERMETISCHE RÜCKSCHLAGVENTILE WINKELANSCHLUSS MIT LÖTANSCHLUSS IN KUPFERAUSFÜHRUNG**  
**ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |         |        | Kv [m³/h] | Pressione differenziale<br>Differential pressure<br>Pression différentielle<br>Differenzial Druck | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |     |      |    |
|---|--|---|---------|--------|-----------|---|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|-----|------|----|
|   |  | SAE<br>Flare                                      | ODS     |        |           |   |          |                  | (2)     | Min  |   | Max |      |    |
|   |  |   | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] |           | [bar]   |          |                  |         |      |   |     |      |    |
|  | 3184W/7  | -   | 7/8"    | 22     | 9         | 0,04  | 50       | 600              | -40     | +150 | 14  |     |      |    |
|   | 3184W/M28  |   | -       | 28     | 19        |   |          |                  |         |      | 1   |     |      |    |
|   | 3184W/9  |   | 1.1/8"  | -      | 29        |   |          |                  |         |      |   |     |      |    |
|   | 3184W/11   |   | 1.3/8"  | 35     | 29        |   |          |                  |         |      |   |     |      |    |
|   | 3185W/7  |   | 7/8"    | 22     | 9         | 0,3   | 50       |                  |         |      | 600   | -40 | +150 | 14 |
|   | 3185W/M28  |   | -       | 28     | 19        |   |          |                  |         |      |   |     |      | 1  |
|   | 3185W/9  |   | 1.1/8"  | -      | 29        |   |          |                  |         |      |   |     |      |    |
|   | 3185W/11   |   | 1.3/8"  | 35     | 29        |   |          |                  |         |      |   |     |      |    |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL  
 (2): minima pressione a cui la valvola è completamente aperta

(1): according to UL approval  
 (2): minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open.

(1): conformément à homologation UL  
 (2): pression minimum à laquelle le clapet est complètement ouvert

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung  
 (2): minimaler Druck, bei dem das Ventil vollständig geöffnet ist

**REGOLATORI DI CAPACITA' - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**HOT GAS BYPASS CAPACITY REGULATORS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**RÉGULATEURS DE CAPACITÉ - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**LEISTUNGSREGLER - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr. | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |                |               | Campo di regolazione<br>Regulation range<br>Plage de régulation<br>Regelbereich | Kv<br>[m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|---|---|----------------|---------------|---|--------------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |   | SAE<br>Flare                                      | Ø ODS<br>[in.] | Ø ODS<br>[mm] |   |              |          |                  | [bar]   | min. |   |
|  | 3310/4  | 1/2"  | -              | -             | 0,2 - 6   | 28           | 405      | -40              | +110    | 15   |   |
|   | 3310/5  | 5/8"  |                |               |   |              |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | 3310/M12S   | -   | 12             | -             | 0,2 - 6   | 28           | 405      | -40              | +110    | 15   |   |
|   | 3310/4S   |   | 1/2"           |               |   |              |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3310/5S   |   | 5/8"           |               |   |              |          |                  |         |      | 16  |
|   | 3310/7S   |   | 7/8"           |               |   |              |          |                  |         |      | 22  |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL

(1): according to UL approval

(1): conformément à homologation UL

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

**REGOLATORI D'AVVIAMENTO - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**CRANKCASE PRESSURE REGULATORS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**RÉGULATEURS DE PRESSION DE DÉMARRAGE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**STARTREGLER - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr. | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |                |               | Campo di regolazione<br>Regulation range<br>Plage de régulation<br>Regelbereich<br>[bar] | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (1) | TS [°C] |       | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|---|---|----------------|---------------|--|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|-------|---|
|   |   | SAE<br>Flare                                      | Ø ODS<br>[in.] | Ø ODS<br>[mm] |  |           |          |                  | min.    | max.  |   |
|   |   |   |                |               |  |           |          |                  |         |       |   |
|   | 3320/4  | 1/2"  | -              | -             | 0,2 - 6  | 3,3       | 28       | 405              | - 40    | + 110 | 15  |
|   | 3320/5  | 5/8"  | -              | -             |  |           |          |                  |         |       |   |
|   | 3320/M12S   | -   | 1/2"           | 12            | 0,2 - 6  | 8         | 28       | 405              | - 40    | + 110 | 8   |
|   | 3320/4S   | -   | 1/2"           | -             |  |           |          |                  |         |       |   |
|   | 3320/5S   | -   | 5/8"           | 16            |  |           |          |                  |         |       |   |
|   | 3320/7S   | -   | 7/8"           | 22            |  |           |          |                  |         |       |   |
|   | 3320/9S   | -   | 1.1/8"         | -             |  |           |          |                  |         |       |   |
|   | 3320/M28S   | -   | -              | 28            |  |           |          |                  |         |       |   |
|   | 3320/11S  | -   | 1.3/8"         | 35            |  |           |          |                  |         |       |   |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL

(1): according to UL approval

(1): conformément à homologation UL

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

**REGOLATORI DELLA PRESSIONE D'EVAPORAZIONE - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**EVAPORATING PRESSURE REGULATORS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**RÉGULATEURS DE PRESSION D'ÉVAPORATION - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**VERDAMPFUNGSDRUCKREGLER - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr. | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |                |               | Campo di regolazione<br>Regulation range<br>Plage de régulation<br>Regelbereich<br>[bar] | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (1) | TS [°C] |       | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|---|---|----------------|---------------|--|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|-------|---|
|   |   | SAE<br>Flare                                      | Ø ODS<br>[in.] | Ø ODS<br>[mm] |  |           |          |                  | min.    | max.  |   |
|   |   |   |                |               |  |           |          |                  |         |       |   |
|   | 3330/4  | 1/2"  | -              | -             | 0,2 - 5,5  | 2,7       | 28       | 405              | - 40    | + 110 | 15  |
|   | 3330/5  | 5/8"  | -              | -             |  |           |          |                  |         |       |   |
|   | 3330/M12S   | -   | 1/2"           | 12            | 0,2 - 5,5  | 8,4       | 28       | 405              | - 40    | + 110 | 8   |
|   | 3330/4S   | -   | 1/2"           | -             |  |           |          |                  |         |       |   |
|   | 3330/5S   | -   | 5/8"           | 16            |  |           |          |                  |         |       |   |
|   | 3330/7S   | -   | 7/8"           | 22            |  |           |          |                  |         |       |   |
|   | 3330/9S   | -   | 1.1/8"         | -             |  |           |          |                  |         |       |   |
|   | 3330/M28S   | -   | -              | 28            |  |           |          |                  |         |       |   |
|   | 3330/11S  | -   | 1.3/8"         | 35            |  |           |          |                  |         |       |   |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL

(1): according to UL approval

(1): conformément à homologation UL

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

**REGOLATORI DELLA PRESSIONE DI CONDENSAZIONE - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**CONDENSING PRESSURE REGULATORS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**RÉGULATEURS DE PRESSION DE CONDENSATION - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**VERFLÜSSIGUNGSDRUCKREGLER - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr. | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |                |               | Campo di regolazione<br>Regulation range<br>Plage de régulation<br>Regelbereich<br>[bar] | Kv [m <sup>3</sup> /h] | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (1) | TS [°C] |       | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|---|---|----------------|---------------|--|------------------------|----------|------------------|---------|-------|---|
|   |   | SAE<br>Flare                                      | Ø ODS<br>[in.] | Ø ODS<br>[mm] |  |                        |          |                  | min.    | max.  |   |
|  | 3340/4  | 1/2"  | -              | -             | 3 - 20   | 2,7                    | 28       | 405              | - 40    | + 110 | 15  |
|   | 3340/5  | 5/8"  | -              | -             |  |                        |          |                  |         |       |   |
|  | 3340/M12S   | -   | -              | 12            | 3 - 20   | 8,4                    | 28       | 405              | - 40    | + 110 | 8   |
|   | 3340/4S   | 1/2"  | -              | -             |  |                        |          |                  |         |       |   |
|   | 3340/5S   | 5/8"  | 16             | -             |  |                        |          |                  |         |       |   |
|   | 3340/7S   | 7/8"  | 22             | -             |  |                        |          |                  |         |       |   |
|   | 3340/9S   | 1.1/8"  | -              | -             |  |                        |          |                  |         |       |   |
|   | 3340/M28S   | -   | 28             | -             |  |                        |          |                  |         |       |   |
|   | 3340/11S  | 1.3/8"  | 35             | -             |  |                        |          |                  |         |       |   |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

**VALVOLE DIFFERENZIALE- OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**DIFFERENTIAL VALVES- APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**VANNES À PRESSION DIFFÉRENTIELLE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**DIFFERENZDRUCKVENTILE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr. | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |                |               | Campo di regolazione<br>Regulation range<br>Plage de régulation<br>Regelbereich<br>[bar] | Kv [m <sup>3</sup> /h] | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (1) | TS [°C] |       | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|---|---|----------------|---------------|--|------------------------|----------|------------------|---------|-------|---|
|   |   | SAE<br>Flare                                      | Ø ODS<br>[in.] | Ø ODS<br>[mm] |  |                        |          |                  | min.    | max.  |   |
|  | 3136W/M12   | -   | -              | 12            | 1,4 - 3  | 1,5                    | 45       | 600              | - 40    | + 130 | 16  |
|   | 3136W/4   | 1/2"  | -              | -             |  |                        |          |                  |         |       |   |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

**REGOLATORI DI PRESSIONE DEL RICEVITORE - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**RECEIVER PRESSURE REGULATORS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**RÉGULATEURS DE PRESSION DE BOUTEILLE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**SAMMLERDRUCKREGLER - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr. | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |             |            | Campo di regolazione<br>Regulation range<br>Plage de régulation<br>Regelbereich<br>[bar] | Kv [m <sup>3</sup> /h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] |       | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|---|---|-------------|------------|--|------------------------|----------|---------------|---------|-------|---|
|   |   | SAE Flare   | Ø ODS [in.] | Ø ODS [mm] |  |                        |          |               | min.    | max.  |   |
|  | 3350/4  | 1/2"  | -           | -          | 3 - 20   | 1,8                    | 28       | 405           | - 40    | + 110 | 15  |
|   | 3350/5  | 5/8"  | -           | -          |  |                        |          |               |         |       |   |
|  | 3350/M12S   | -   | -           | 12         |  |                        |          |               |         |       |   |
|   | 3350/4S   | -   | 1/2"        | -          |  |                        |          |               |         |       |   |
|   | 3350/5S   | -   | 5/8"        | 16         |  |                        |          |               |         |       |   |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

**INDICATORI DI LIQUIDO CON ATTACCHI SAE FLARE MASCHIO - MASCHIO - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**LIQUID INDICATORS WITH SAE FLARE MALE - MALE CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**VOYANTS DE LIQUIDE AVEC RACCORDS SAE FLARE MÂLE - MÂLE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**FLUSSIGKEITSSCHAUGLAS MIT BÖRDELANSCHLÜSSE AUSSEN - AUSSEN - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr. | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |             |            | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] |       | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|---|---|-------------|------------|----------|---------------|---------|-------|---|
|   |   | SAE Flare   | Ø ODS [in.] | Ø ODS [mm] |          |               | min.    | max.  |   |
|  | 3810/22   | 1/4"  | -           | -          | 50       | 500           | - 40    | + 120 | 20  |
|   | 3810/33   | 3/8"  | -           | -          |          |               |         |       |   |
|   | 3810/44   | 1/2"  | -           | -          |          |               |         |       |   |
|   | 3810/55   | 5/8"  | -           | -          |          |               |         |       |   |
|   | 3810/66   | 3/4"  | -           | -          |          |               |         |       |   |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

INDICATORI DI LIQUIDO CON ATTACCHI SAE FLARE MASCHIO - FEMMINA - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 LIQUID INDICATORS WITH SAE FLARE MALE - FEMALE CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 VOYANTS DE LIQUIDE AVEC RACCORDS SAE FLARE MÂLE - FEMELLE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 FLUSSIGKEITSSCHAUGLAS MIT BÖRDELANSCHLÜSSE INNEN - AUSSEN- ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |             |            | PS [bar] | MWP [psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|-------------|------------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | SAE Flare   | Ø ODS [in.] | Ø ODS [mm] |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|  | 3850/22  | 1/4"  | -           | -          | 50       | 500              | -40     | +120 | 20  |
|   | 3850/33  | 3/8"  |             |            |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3850/44  | 1/2"  |             |            |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3850/55  | 5/8"  |             |            |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3850/66  | 3/4"  |             |            |          |                  |         |      | 16  |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

INDICATORI DI LIQUIDO CON ATTACCHI DI RAME A SILDARE - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 LIQUID INDICATORS WITH COPPER BRAZE CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 VOYANTS DE LIQUIDE AVEC RACCORDS A SOUDER EN CUIVRE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 FLUSSIGKEITSSCHAUGLAS MIT KUPFER LÖTANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |             |            | PS [bar] | MWP [psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|-------------|------------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | SAE Flare   | Ø ODS [in.] | Ø ODS [mm] |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|  | 3840/2   | -   | 1/4"        | -          | 50       | 500              | -40     | +120 | 25  |
|   | 3840/3   |   | 3/8"        |            |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3840/M10   |   | -           | 10         |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3840/M12   |   | -           | 12         |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3840/4   |   | 1/2"        | -          |          |                  |         |      | 16  |
|   | 3840/5   |   | 5/8"        | 16         |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3840/M18   |   | -           | 18         |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3840/6   |   | 3/4"        | -          |          |                  |         |      | 21  |
|   | 3840/7   |   | 7/8"        | 22         |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3840/9   |   | 1.1/8"      | -          |          |                  |         |      |   |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

**INDICATORI DI UMIDITA' CON ATTACCHI SAE FLARE MASCHIO - MASCHIO - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**MOISTURE INDICATORS WITH SAE FLARE MALE - MALE CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**VOYANT LIQUIDE AVEC INDICATEURS D' HUMIDITE AVEC RACCORDS SAE FLARE MÂLE - MÂLE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**FLÜSSIGKEITSINDIKATOREN MIT BÖRDELANSCHLÜSSE AUSSEN - AUSSEN - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |             |            | PS [bar] | MWP [psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|-------------|------------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | SAE Flare   | Ø ODS [in.] | Ø ODS [mm] |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|  | 3910/22  | 1/4"  | -           | -          | 50       | 500              | -40     | +120 | 20  |
|   | 3910/33  | 3/8"  |             |            |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3910/44  | 1/2"  |             |            |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3910/55  | 5/8"  |             |            |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3910/66  | 3/4"  |             |            |          |                  |         |      |   |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

**INDICATORI DI UMIDITA' CON ATTACCHI SAE FLARE MASCHIO - FEMMINA- OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**MOISTURE INDICATORS WITH SAE FLARE MALE - FEMALE CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**VOYANT LIQUIDE AVEC INDICATEURS D' HUMIDITE AVEC RACCORDS SAE FLARE MÂLE - FEMELLE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**  
**FLÜSSIGKEITSINDIKATOREN MIT BÖRDELANSCHLÜSSE INNEN - AUSSEN - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |             |            | PS [bar] | MWP [psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|-------------|------------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | SAE Flare   | Ø ODS [in.] | Ø ODS [mm] |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|  | 3950/22  | 1/4"  | -           | -          | 50       | 500              | -40     | +120 | 20  |
|   | 3950/33  | 3/8"  |             |            |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3950/44  | 1/2"  |             |            |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3950/55  | 5/8"  |             |            |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3950/66  | 3/4"  |             |            |          |                  |         |      | 16  |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

INDICATORI DI UMIDITA' CON ATTACCHI DI RAME A SALDARE - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 MOISTURE INDICATORS WITH COPPER BRAZE CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 VOYANT LIQUIDE AVEC INDICATEURS D' HUMIDITE AVEC RACCORDS A SOUDER EN CUIVRE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 FLÜSSIGKEITSINDIKATOREN MIT KUPFER LÖTANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |             |            | PS [bar] | MWP [psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|-------------|------------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | SAE Flare   | Ø ODS [in.] | Ø ODS [mm] |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|  | 3940/2   | -   | 1/4"        | -          | 50       | 500              | -40     | +120 | 25  |
|   | 3940/3   |   | 3/8"        | -          |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3940/M10   |   | -           | 10         |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3940/M12   |   | -           | 12         |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3940/4   |   | 1/2"        | -          |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3940/5   |   | 5/8"        | 16         |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3940/M18   |   | -           | 18         |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3940/6   |   | 3/4"        | -          |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3940/7   |   | 7/8"        | 22         |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 3940/9   |   | 1.1/8"      | -          |          |                  |         |      | 16  |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL

(1): according to UL approval

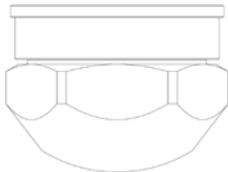
(1): conformément à homologation UL

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

INDICATORI D'UMIDITA' CON ATTACCHI DI RAME A SALDARE  
 MOISTURE INDICATORS WITH COPPER BRAZE CONNECTIONS  
 INDICATEURS D' HUMIDITE AVEC RACCORDS A SOUDER EN CUIVRE  
 FLÜSSIGKEITSINDIKATOREN MIT KUPFER LÖTANSCHLÜSSE

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        |         |        |  |        |   | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--------|---------|--------|--|--------|---|----------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | ODS   |        | ODM     |        | Per tubo<br>For pipe<br>Pour tuyau<br>Für rohr |        |   |          | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [in.]  | Ø [mm] | Foro<br>Hole<br>Orifice<br>Loch<br>Ø [mm] |          |         |      |   |
|  | 3770/M28   | -   | -      | -       | 28     | -  | -      | -   | 45       | -30     | +110 | 21  |
|   | 3770/11  |   |        | 1.3/8"  | 35     |  |        |   |          |         |      |   |
|   | 3770/13  |   |        | 1.5/8"  | -      |  |        |   |          |         |      |   |
|   | 3770/M42   |   |        | 42      | -      |  |        |   |          |         |      |   |
|  | 3771/11  | 1.3/8"  | 35     | -       | -      | -  | -      | -   | 45       | -30     | +110 | 15  |
|   | 3771/M42   | -   | 42     | -       | -      |  |        |   |          |         |      |   |
|   | 3771/17  | 2.1/8"  | -      | -       | -      |  |        |   |          |         |      |   |

INDICATORI D'UMIDITA' A SELLA  
 MOISTURE INDICATORS SADDLE TYPE  
 INDICATEURS D' HUMIDITE EMBASE À BRASER  
 FLÜSSIGKEITSINDIKATOREN SATTEL TYP

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        |         |        |  |        |   | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--------|---------|--------|--|--------|---|----------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | ODS   |        | ODM     |        | Per tubo<br>For pipe<br>Pour tuyau<br>Für rohr |        | Foro<br>Hole<br>Orifice<br>Loch<br>Ø [mm] |          | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [in.]  | Ø [mm] |   |          |         |      |   |
|   |  |   |        |         |        |  |        |   |          |         |      |   |
|  | 3780/5   |   |        |         |        | 5/8"   | 16     | -   | 45       | -30     | +110 | 120   |
|   | 3780/M18   |   |        |         |        | -  | 18     |   |          |         |      |   |
|   | 3780/7   | -   | -      | -       | -      | 7/8"   | 22     |   |          |         |      |   |
|   | 3780/9   |   |        |         |        | 1.1/8"   | 28     |   |          |         |      |   |
|   | 3780/11  |   |        |         |        | 1.3/8"   | 35     |   |          |         |      |   |

FILTRI DISIDRATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA 100% SETACCIO MOLECOLARE - ATTACCHI SAE FLARE  
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



SOLID CORE FILTER DRIERS 100% MOLECULAR SIEVES - SAE FLARE CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES DÉSHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE 100% TAMIS MOLECULAIRE - RACCORDS SAE FLARE  
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTERTROCKNER MIT 100% MOLEKULARSIEB - BÖRDELANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Codice interna-<br>zionale<br>International code<br>Code international<br>Internationaler code | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse | Cubatura nominale<br>Nominal volume<br>Cubature nominale<br>Nominaler rau-<br>minhalt | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |   |
|---|--|--|---|---|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|---|
|   |  |  | SAE Flare   | [cm³]   |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |   |
|   | DF303/2  | 032  | 1/4"  | 50  | 50       | 680              | -40     | +80  | 25  |   |
|   | DF303/3  | 033  | 3/8"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
|   | DF305/2  | 052  | 1/4"  | 80  |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
|   | DF305/3  | 053  | 3/8"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
|   | DF308/2  | 082  | 1/4"  | 130   |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
|   | DF308/3  | 083  | 3/8"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
|   | DF308/4  | 084  | 1/2"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
|   | DF316/2  | 162  | 1/4"  | 250   |          |                  |         |      | 10  |   |
|   | DF316/3  | 163  | 3/8"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
|   | DF316/4  | 164  | 1/2"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
|   | DF316/5  | 165  | 5/8"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
|   | DF330/3  | 303  | 3/8"  | 500   |          |                  |         |      |   | 6 |
|   | DF330/4  | 304  | 1/2"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
|   | DF330/5  | 305  | 5/8"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
|   | DF330/6  | 306  | 3/4"  | 670   |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
|   | DF341/4  | 414  | 1/2"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
|   | DF341/5  | 415  | 5/8"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
|   | DF341/6  | 416  | 3/4"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
|   | DF303/2F   |  | 1/4"  | 50  | 25       |                  |         |      |   |   |
|   | DF305/2F   |  |   | 80  |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
|   | DF308/2F   | -  |   | 130   |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
|   | DF308/3F   |  |   |   |          |                  |         |      |   |   |
|   | DF316/3F   |  | 3/8"  | 250   |          | 15               |         |      |   |   |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

FILTRI DISIDRATATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA 100% SETACCIO MOLECOLARE - ATTACCHI A SALDARE  
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



SOLID CORE FILTER DRIERS 100% MOLECULAR SIEVES - SOLDER CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES DÉSHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE 100% TAMIS MOLECULAIRE - RACCORDS A SOUDER  
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTERTROCKNER MIT 100% MOLEKULARSIEB - LÖTANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Codice interna-<br>zionale<br>International code<br>Code international<br>Internationaler code | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | Cubatura nominale<br>Nominal volume<br>Cubature nominale<br>Nominaler rau-<br>minhalt | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--|---|--------|---|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  |  | ODS   |        |   |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | [cm³]   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | DF303/2S   | 032S   | 1/4"  | -      | 50  | 50       | 680              | -40     | +80  | 25  |
|   | DF303/3S   | 033S   | 3/8"  | -      |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF305/2S   | 052S   | 1/4"  | -      | 80  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF305/3S   | 053S   | 3/8"  | -      |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF305/M10S   | -  | -   | 10     |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF308/2S   | 082S   | 1/4"  | -      | 130   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF308/3S   | 083S   | 3/8"  | -      |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF308/M10S   | -  | -   | 10     |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF308/M12S   | -  | -   | 12     |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF308/4S   | 084S   | 1/2"  | -      |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF316/3S   | 163S   | 3/8"  | -      | 250   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF316/M10S   | -  | -   | 10     |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF316/M12S   | -  | -   | 12     |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF316/4S   | 164S   | 1/2"  | -      |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF316/5S   | 165S   | 5/8"  | 16     |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF316/7S   | 167S   | 7/8"  | -      |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF330/3S   | 303S   | 3/8"  | -      | 500   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF330/4S   | 304S   | 1/2"  | -      |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF330/5S   | 305S   | 5/8"  | 16     |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF330/6S   | 306S   | 3/4"  | -      |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF330/7S   | 307S   | 7/8"  | -      |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF341/4S   | 414S   | 1/2"  | -      | 670   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF341/5S   | 415S   | 5/8"  | 16     |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF341/6S   | 416S   | 3/4"  | -      |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF341/7S   | 417S   | 7/8"  | -      |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF375/4S   | 754S   | 1/2"  | -      | 1340  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF375/5S   | 755S   | 5/8"  | 16     |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF375/6S   | 756S   | 3/4"  | -      |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
| DF375/7S  | 757S   | 7/8"   | -   |        |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
| DF375/9S  | 759S   | 1.1/8"   | -   |        |   |          |                  |         |      |   |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL

(1): according to UL approval

(1): conformément à homologation UL

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

FILTRI DISIDRATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA 80% SETACCIO MOLECOLARE, 20% ALLUMINA - ATTACCHI SAE FLARE  
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



DEHYDRATOR FILTERS WITH SOLID CORE 80% MOLECULAR SIEVE, 20% ALUMINA - SAE FLARE CONNECTIONS  
APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES DÉSHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE 80% TAMIS MOLECULAIRE, 20% ALUMINE - RACCORDS SAE FLARE  
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTERTROCKNER MIT 80% MOLEKULARSIEB, 20% ALUMINIUMOXID - BÖRDELANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Codice interna-<br>zionale<br>International code<br>Code international<br>Internationaler code | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse | Cubatura nominale<br>Nominal volume<br>Cubature nominale<br>Nominaler rau-<br>minhalt | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--|---|---|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  |  | SAE Flare   | [cm³]   |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|   | DF203/2  | 032  | 1/4"  | 50  | 50       | 680              | -40     | +80  | 25  |
|   | DF203/3  | 033  | 3/8"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF205/2  | 052  | 1/4"  | 80  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF205/3  | 053  | 3/8"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF208/2  | 082  | 1/4"  | 130   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF208/3  | 083  | 3/8"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF208/4  | 084  | 1/2"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF216/2  | 162  | 1/4"  | 250   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF216/3  | 163  | 3/8"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF216/4  | 164  | 1/2"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF216/5  | 165  | 5/8"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF230/3  | 303  | 3/8"  | 500   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF230/4  | 304  | 1/2"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF230/5  | 305  | 5/8"  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF241/5  | 415  |   | 670   |          |                  |         |      | 10  |
| DF241/6                                   | 416  | 3/4"   | 6   |   |          |                  |         |      |   |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

FILTRI DISIDRATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA 80% SETACCIO MOLECOLARE, 20% ALLUMINA - ATTACCHI A SALDARE  
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



DEHYDRATOR FILTERS WITH SOLID CORE 80% MOLECULAR SIEVE, 20% ALUMINA - SOLDER CONNECTIONS  
APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES DÉSHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE 80% TAMIS MOLECULAIRE, 20% ALUMINE - RACCORDS A SOUDER  
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTERTROCKNER MIT 80% MOLEKULARSIEB, 20% ALUMINIUMOXID - LÖTANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Codice interna-<br>zionale<br>International code<br>Code international<br>Internationaler code | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | Cubatura nominale<br>Nominal volume<br>Cubature nominale<br>Nominaler raum-<br>inhalt | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--|---|--------|---|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  |  | ODS   |        |   |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | [cm³]   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | DF203/2S   | 032S   | 1/4"  | -      | 50  | 50       | 680              | -40     | +80  | 25  |
|   | DF203/3S   | 033S   | 3/8"  | -      | 50  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF205/2S   | 052S   | 1/4"  | -      | 80  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF205/3S   | 053S   | 3/8"  | -      | 80  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF205/M10S   | -  | -   | 10     | 80  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF208/2S   | 082S   | 1/4"  | -      | 130   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF208/3S   | 083S   | 3/8"  | -      | 130   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF208/M10S   | -  | -   | 10     | 130   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF208/M12S   | -  | -   | 12     | 130   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF208/4S   | 084S   | 1/2"  | -      | 130   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF216/3S   | 163S   | 3/8"  | -      | 250   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF216/M10S   | -  | -   | 10     | 250   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF216/M12S   | -  | -   | 12     | 250   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF216/4S   | 164S   | 1/2"  | -      | 250   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF216/5S   | 165S   | 5/8"  | 16     | 250   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF216/7S   | 167S   | 7/8"  | -      | 250   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF230/3S   | 303S   | 3/8"  | -      | 500   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF230/4S   | 304S   | 1/2"  | -      | 500   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF230/5S   | 305S   | 5/8"  | 16     | 500   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF230/7S   | 307S   | 7/8"  | -      | 500   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF241/5S   | 415S   | 5/8"  | 16     | 670   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF241/6S   | 416S   | 3/4"  | -      | 670   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF241/7S   | 417S   | 7/8"  | -      | 670   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DF275/4S   | 754S   | 1/2"  | -      | 1340  |          |                  |         |      |   |
| DF275/5S  | 755S   | 5/8"   | 16  | 1340   |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
| DF275/6S  | 756S   | 3/4"   | -   | 1340   |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
| DF275/7S  | 757S   | 7/8"   | -   | 1340   |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
| DF275/9S  | 759S   | 1.1/8"   | -   | 1340   |   |          |                  |         |      |   |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

**FILTRI DISIDRATATORI BIFLUSSO A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA 100% SETACCIO MOLECOLARE - ATTACCHI SAE FLARE**  
**OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



**SOLID CORE BI-FLOW FILTER DRIERS 100% MOLECULAR SIEVES - SAE FLARE CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**

**FILTRES DÉSHYDRATEURS BIDIRECTIONNELS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE 100% TAMIS MOLECULAIRE - RACCORDS SAE FLARE**  
**HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**

**BI-FLOW FILTERTROCKNER 100% MOLEKULARSIEB - BÖRDELANSCHLUSS - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Codice interna-<br>zionale<br>International code<br>Code international<br>Internationaler code | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |  | Cubatura nominale<br>Nominal volume<br>Cubature nominale<br>Nominaler rau-<br>minhalt | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  |  | SAE Flare   |  |   |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  |  |   |  | [cm³]   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DB305/2  | 052  | 1/4"  |  | 80  | 50       | 680              | -40     | +80  | 25  |
|   | DB308/3  | 083  | 3/8"  |  | 130   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DB308/4  | 084  | 1/2"  |  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DB316/3  | 163  | 3/8"  |  | 250   |          |                  |         |      | 10  |
|   | DB316/4  | 164  | 1/2"  |  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DB316/5  | 165  | 5/8"  |  |   |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | DB330/5  | 305  | 5/8"  |  | 500   |          |                  |         |      |   |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

**FILTRI DISIDRATATORI BIFLUSSO A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA 100% SETACCIO MOLECOLARE - ATTACCHI A SALDARE**  
**OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



**SOLID CORE BI-FLOW FILTER DRIERS 100% MOLECULAR SIEVES - SOLDER CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**

**FILTRES DÉSHYDRATEURS BIDIRECTIONNELS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE 100% TAMIS MOLECULAIRE - RACCORDS A SOUDER**  
**HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**

**BI-FLOW FILTERTROCKNER 100% MOLEKULARSIEB - LÖTANSCHLUSS - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Codice interna-<br>zionale<br>International code<br>Code international<br>Internationaler code | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | Cubatura nominale<br>Nominal volume<br>Cubature nominale<br>Nominaler rau-<br>minhalt | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |    |
|---|--|--|---|--------|---|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|----|
|   |  |  | ODS   |        |   |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |    |
|   |  |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | [cm³]   |          |                  |         |      |   |    |
|   |  |  |   |        |   |          |                  |         |      |   |    |
|   | DB305/2S   | 052S   | 1/4"  |        | 80  | 50       | 680              | -40     | +80  | 25  |    |
|   | DB308/3S   | 083S   | 3/8"  |        | 130   |          |                  |         |      |   |    |
|   | DB308/4S   | 084S   | 1/2"  |        |   |          |                  |         |      |   |    |
|   | DB316/3S   | 163S   | 3/8"  |        | 250   |          |                  |         |      | 15  |    |
|   | DB316/4S   | 164S   | 1/2"  |        |   |          |                  |         |      |   |    |
|   | DB316/5S   | 165S   | 5/8"  | 16     |   |          |                  |         |      |   |    |
|   | DB316/7S   | 167S   | 7/8"  | -      | 500   |          |                  |         |      |   | 10 |
|   | DB330/5S   | 305S   | 5/8"  | 16     |   |          |                  |         |      |   |    |
|   | DB330/7S   | 307S   | 7/8"  | -      |   |          |                  |         |      |   |    |
|   | DB330/9S   | 309S   | 1.1/8"  | -      |   |          |                  |         |      |   |    |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

FILTRI DISIDRATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA RICAMBIABILE CON COPERCHIO FILETTATO - ATTACCHI DI RAME  
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



FILTER DRIERS WITH REPLACEABLE SOLID CORE WITH THREADED COVER - COPPER CONNECTIONS  
APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES DÉSHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE REMPLAÇABLE AVEC COUVERCLE FILETÉ - RACCORDS EN CUIVRE  
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTERTROCKNER FÜR UNIVERSAL BLOCKEINSATZ MIT SCHRAUBKAPPE - KUPFER-ANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | Tipo cartucce<br>Cores type<br>Type cartou-<br>ches<br>Patrontyp | N° cartucce<br>N° of cores<br>N° cartou-<br>ches<br>Patronenan-<br>zahl | Cubatura nominale<br>Nominal volume<br>Cubature nominale<br>Nominaler rau-<br>minhalt | PS<br>[bar] | MWP<br>[psij]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |        |
|---|--|---|--------|--|---|---|-------------|----------------------|---------|------|---|--------|
|   |  | ODS   |        |  |   |   |             |                      | min.    | max. |   |        |
|   |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] |  |   | [cm³]   |             |                      |         |      |   |        |
|  | SF411/5A   | 5/8"  | 16     | 4490/A   | 1   | 800   | 47          | 600                  |         |      | 1   |        |
|   | SF411/7A   | 7/8"  | 22     |  |   |   |             |                      |         |      |   |        |
|   | SF411/M28A   | -   | 28     |  |   |   |             |                      |         |      |   |        |
|   | SF411/9A   | 1.1/8"  | -      |  |   |   |             |                      |         |      |   |        |
|   | SF411/11A  | 1.3/8"  | 35     |  |   |   |             |                      |         |      |   |        |
|   | SF411/13A  | 1.5/8"  | -      |  |   |   |             |                      |         |      |   |        |
|   | SF411/M42A   | -   | 42     |  |   |   |             |                      |         |      |   |        |
|   | SF411/17A  | 2.1/8"  | 54     |  |   |   |             |                      |         |      |   |        |
|   | SF411/21A  | 2.5/8"  | -      |  |   |   |             |                      |         |      |   |        |
|   | SF412/5A   | 5/8"  | 16     |  |   |   |             |                      |         |      |   | 4490/B |
|   | SF412/7A   | 7/8"  | 22     |  |   |   |             |                      |         |      |   |        |
|   | SF412/M28A   | -   | 28     |  |   |   |             |                      |         |      |   |        |
|   | SF412/9A   | 1.1/8"  | -      |  |   |   |             |                      |         |      |   |        |
|   | SF412/11A  | 1.3/8"  | 35     |  |   |   |             |                      |         |      |   |        |
|   | SF412/13A  | 1.5/8"  | -      |  |   |   |             |                      |         |      |   |        |
|   | SF412/M42A   | -   | 42     | 4490/AA  | 3   | 2400  | 41          |                      |         |      |   |        |
|   | SF412/17A  | 2.1/8"  | 54     |  |   |   |             |                      |         |      |   |        |
|   | SF412/21A  | 2.5/8"  | -      | 4490/AB  | 4   | 3200  | 31          | 450                  |         |      |   |        |
|   | SF413/7A   | 7/8"  | 22     |  |   |   |             |                      |         |      |   |        |
|   | SF413/M28A   | -   | 28     | 4490/BA  |   |   |             |                      |         |      |   |        |
|   | SF413/9A   | 1.1/8"  | -      |  |   |   |             |                      |         |      |   |        |
|   | SF413/11A  | 1.3/8"  | 35     | 4490/BB  |   |   |             |                      |         |      |   |        |
|   | SF413/13A  | 1.5/8"  | -      |  |   |   |             |                      |         |      |   |        |
|   | SF413/M42A   | -   | 42     |  |   |   |             |                      |         |      |   |        |
| SF413/17A   | 2.1/8"   | 54  |        |  |   |   |             |                      |         |      |   |        |
| SF414/11A   | 1.3/8"   | 35  |        |  |   |   |             |                      |         |      |   |        |
| SF414/13A   | 1.5/8"   | -   |        |  |   |   |             |                      |         |      |   |        |
| SF414/M42A  | -  | 42  |        |  |   |   |             |                      |         |      |   |        |
| SF414/17A   | 2.1/8"   | 54  |        |  |   |   |             |                      |         |      |   |        |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL

(1): according to UL approval

(1): conformément à homologation UL

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

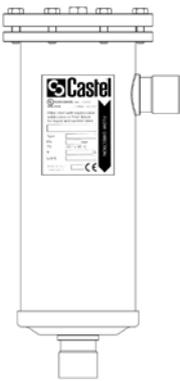
FILTRI DISIDRATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA RICAMBIABILE CON COPERCHIO CIECO - ATTACCHI DI RAME  
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



FILTER DRIERS WITH REPLACEABLE SOLID CORE WITH BLIND COVER - COPPER CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES DÉSHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE REMPLAÇABLE AVEC COUVERCLE BORGNE - RACCORDS EN CUIVRE  
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTERTROCKNER FÜR UNIVERSAL BLOCKEINSATZ MIT BLINDKAPPE - KUPFER-ANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | Tipo cartucce<br>Cores type<br>Type cartou-<br>ches<br>Patronentyp | N° cartucce<br>N° of cores<br>N° cartou-<br>ches<br>Patronenan-<br>zahl | Cubatura nominale<br>Nominal volume<br>Cubature nominale<br>Nominaler rau-<br>minhalt | PS<br>[bar] | MWP<br>[psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |  |
|---|--|---|--------|--|---|---|-------------|---------------------|---------|------|---|--|
|   |  | ODS   |        |  |   |   |             |                     | min.    | max. |   |  |
|   |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] |  |   | [cm³]   |             |                     |         |      |   |  |
|  | SF411/5B   | 5/8"  | 16     |  | 1   | 800   |             |                     |         |      |   |  |
|   | SF411/7B   | 7/8"  | 22     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |  |
|   | SF411/M28B   | -   | 28     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |  |
|   | SF411/9B   | 1.1/8"  | -      |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |  |
|   | SF411/11B  | 1.3/8"  | 35     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |  |
|   | SF411/13B  | 1.5/8"  | -      |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |  |
|   | SF411/M42B   | -   | 42     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |  |
|   | SF411/17B  | 2.1/8"  | 54     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |  |
|   | SF411/21B  | 2.5/8"  | -      |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |  |
|   | SF412/5B   | 5/8"  | 16     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |  |
|   | SF412/7B   | 7/8"  | 22     | 4490/A<br>4490/B<br>4490/AA<br>4490/AB<br>4490/BA<br>4490/BB       | 2   | 1600  | 47          | 600                 |         |      |   |  |
|   | SF412/M28B   | -   | 28     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |  |
|   | SF412/9B   | 1.1/8"  | -      |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |  |
|   | SF412/11B  | 1.3/8"  | 35     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |  |
|   | SF412/13B  | 1.5/8"  | -      |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |  |
|   | SF412/M42B   | -   | 42     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |  |
|   | SF412/17B  | 2.1/8"  | 54     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |  |
|   | SF412/21B  | 2.5/8"  | -      |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |  |
|   | SF413/7B   | 7/8"  | 22     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |  |
|   | SF413/M28B   | -   | 28     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |  |
|   | SF413/9B   | 1.1/8"  | -      |  | 3   | 2400  |             |                     |         |      |   |  |
|   | SF413/11B  | 1.3/8"  | 35     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |  |
|   | SF413/13B  | 1.5/8"  | -      |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |  |
|   | SF413/M42B   | -   | 42     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |  |
|   | SF413/17B  | 2.1/8"  | 54     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |  |
|   | SF414/11B  | 1.3/8"  | 35     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |  |
|   | SF414/13B  | 1.5/8"  | -      |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |  |
|   | SF414/M42B   | -   | 42     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |  |
| SF414/17B   | 2.1/8"   | 54  |        |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |  |
| SF414/11B   | 1.3/8"   | 35  |        |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |  |
| SF414/13B   | 1.5/8"   | -   |        |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |  |
| SF414/M42B  | -  | 42  |        |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |  |
| SF414/17B   | 2.1/8"   | 54  |        |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |  |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

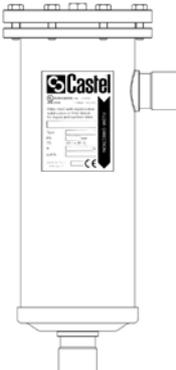
FILTRI DISIDRATATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA RICAMBIABILE CON COPERCHIO FILETTATO - ATTACCHI DI RAME  
 OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC



FILTER DRIERS WITH REPLACEABLE SOLID CORE WITH THREADED COVER - COPPER CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES DÉSHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE REMPLAÇABLE AVEC COUVERCLE FILETÉ - RACCORDS EN CUIVRE  
 HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTERTROCKNER FÜR UNIVERSAL BLOCKEINSATZ MIT SCHRAUBKAPPE - KUPFER-ANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | Tipo cartucce<br>Cores type<br>Type cartou-<br>ches<br>Patronentyp | N° cartucce<br>N° of cores<br>N° cartou-<br>ches<br>Patronenan-<br>zahl | Cubatura nominale<br>Nominal volume<br>Cubature nominale<br>Nominaler rau-<br>minhalt | PS<br>[bar] | MWP<br>[psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|--|--|---|--------|--|---|---|-------------|---------------------|---------|------|---|
|  |  | ODS   |        |  |   |   |             |                     | min.    | max. |   |
|  |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] |  |   | [cm³]   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4411/5A  | 5/8"  | 16     | 4490/A<br>4490/B<br>4490/AA<br>4490/AB<br>4490/BA<br>4490/BB       | 1   | 800   | 45          | 470                 | -40     | +80  | 1   |
|  | 4411/7A  | 7/8"  | 22     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4411/M28A  | -   | 28     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4411/9A  | 1.1/8"  | -      |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4411/11A   | 1.3/8"  | 35     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4411/13A   | 1.5/8"  | -      |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4411/M42A  | -   | 42     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4411/17A   | 2.1/8"  | 54     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4411/21A   | 2.5/8"  | -      |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4412/7A  | 7/8"  | 22     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4412/M28A  | -   | 28     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4412/9A  | 1.1/8"  | -      |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4412/11A   | 1.3/8"  | 35     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4412/13A   | 1.5/8"  | -      |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4412/M42A  | -   | 42     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4412/17A   | 2.1/8"  | 54     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4413/7A  | 7/8"  | 22     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4413/9A  | 1.1/8"  | -      |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4413/11A   | 1.3/8"  | 35     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4413/13A   | 1.5/8"  | -      |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4413/M42A  | -   | 42     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4414/11A   | 1.3/8"  | 35     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4414/13A   | 1.5/8"  | -      |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4414/M42A  | -   | 42     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
| 4414/17A   | 2.1/8"   | 54  |        |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  |  |   |        |  | 3   | 2400  |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  |  |   |        |  | 4   | 3200  | 35          |                     |         |      |   |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

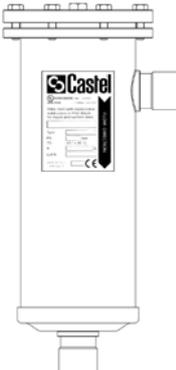
FILTRI DISIDRATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA RICAMBIABILE CON COPERCHIO CIECO - ATTACCHI DI RAME  
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



FILTER DRIERS WITH REPLACEABLE SOLID CORE WITH BLIND COVER - COPPER CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES DÉSHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE REMPLAÇABLE AVEC COUVERCLE BORGNE - RACCORDS EN CUIVRE  
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTERTROCKNER FÜR UNIVERSAL BLOCKEINSATZ MIT BLINDKAPPE - KUPFER-ANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | Tipo cartucce<br>Cores type<br>Type cartou-<br>ches<br>Patronentyp | N° cartucce<br>N° of cores<br>N° cartou-<br>ches<br>Patronenan-<br>zahl | Cubatura nominale<br>Nominal volume<br>Cubature nominale<br>Nominaler rau-<br>minhalt | PS<br>[bar] | MWP<br>[psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|--|--|---|--------|--|---|---|-------------|---------------------|---------|------|---|
|  |  | ODS   |        |  |   |   |             |                     | min.    | max. |   |
|  |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] |  |   | [cm³]   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4411/5B  | 5/8"  | 16     | 4490/A<br>4490/B<br>4490/AA<br>4490/AB<br>4490/BA<br>4490/BB       | 1   | 800   | 45          | 470                 | -40     | +80  | 1   |
|  | 4411/7B  | 7/8"  | 22     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4411/M28B  | -   | 28     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4411/9B  | 1.1/8"  | -      |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4411/11B   | 1.3/8"  | 35     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4411/13B   | 1.5/8"  | -      |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4411/M42B  | -   | 42     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4411/17B   | 2.1/8"  | 54     |  | 2   | 1600  | 470         | -40                 | +80     | 1    |   |
|  | 4411/21B   | 2.5/8"  | -      |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4412/7B  | 7/8"  | 22     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4412/M28B  | -   | 28     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4412/9B  | 1.1/8"  | -      |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4412/11B   | 1.3/8"  | 35     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4412/13B   | 1.5/8"  | -      |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4412/M42B  | -   | 42     |  | 3   | 2400  | 470         | -40                 | +80     | 1    |   |
|  | 4412/17B   | 2.1/8"  | 54     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4413/7B  | 7/8"  | 22     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4413/9B  | 1.1/8"  | -      |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4413/11B   | 1.3/8"  | 35     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4413/13B   | 1.5/8"  | -      |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4413/M42B  | -   | 42     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      | 4   |
|  | 4414/11B   | 1.3/8"  | 35     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4414/13B   | 1.5/8"  | -      |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4414/M42B  | -   | 42     |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
| 4414/17B   | 2.1/8"   | 54  |        |  |   |   |             |                     |         |      |   |

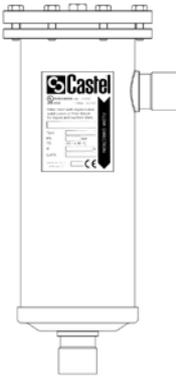
| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse  |         |        | Tipo cartucce<br>Cores type<br>Type cartou-<br>ches<br>Patronentyp | N° cartucce<br>N° of cores<br>N° cartou-<br>ches<br>Patronenan-<br>zahl | Cubatura<br>nominale<br>Nominal<br>volume<br>Cubature<br>nominale<br>Nominaler<br>rauminhalt | PS<br>[bar] | MWP<br>[psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--|---------|--------|--|---|--|-------------|---------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | ODS  |         | W      |  |   |  |             |                     | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  | Coperchio<br>filettato<br>Threaded cover<br>Couvercle fileté<br>Schraubkappe | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] |  |   | Ø [mm]   | [cm³]       |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4411/5AF   | 5/8"   | 16      | 21,3   | 4490/A<br>4490/B<br>4490/AA<br>4490/AB<br>4490/BA<br>4490/BB       | 1   | 800  | 50          | 470                 | -40     | +80  | 1   |
|   | 4411/7AF   | 7/8"   | 22      | 26,9   |  |   |  |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4411/9AF   | 1.1/8"   | -       | 33,7   |  |   |  |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4411/11AF  | 1.3/8"   | 35      | 42,4   |  |   |  |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4411/13AF  | 1.5/8"   | -       | 48,3   |  |   |  |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4411/M42AF   | -  | 42      |        |  |   |  |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4411/17AF  | 2.1/8"   | 54      | 60,3   |  |   |  |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4412/7AF   | 7/8"   | 22      | 26,9   |  |   |  |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4412/9AF   | 1.1/8"   | -       | 33,7   |  |   |  |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4412/11AF  | 1.3/8"   | 35      | 42,4   |  |   |  |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4412/13AF  | 1.5/8"   | -       | 48,3   |  |   |  |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4412/M42AF   | -  | 42      |        |  |   |  |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4412/17AF  | 2.1/8"   | 54      | 60,3   |  |   |  |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4413/7AF   | 7/8"   | 22      | 26,9   |  |   |  |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4413/9AF   | 1.1/8"   | -       | 33,7   |  |   |  |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4413/11AF  | 1.3/8"   | 35      | 42,4   |  |   |  |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4413/13AF  | 1.5/8"   | -       | 48,3   |  |   |  |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4413/M42AF   | -  | 42      |        |  |   |  |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4414/11AF  | 1.3/8"   | 35      | 42,4   |  |   |  |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4414/13AF  | 1.5/8"   | -       | 48,3   |  |   |  |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4414/M42AF   | -  | 42      |        |  |   |  |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4414/17AF  | 2.1/8"   | 54      | 60,3   |  |   |  |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4423/17A   |  |         |        | 4491/A<br>4491/AA  | 3   | 4800   | 32          |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4423/21A   | 2.5/8"   | 67      | 76,1   |  |   |  |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4423/25A   | 3.1/8"   | 80      | 88,9   |  |   |  |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4424/25A   |  |         |        |  |   |  |             |                     |         |      |   |
|   | 4424/34A   | 4.1/4"   | 108     | 114,3  |  |   |  |             |                     |         |      |   |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL

(1): according to UL approval

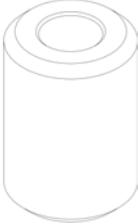
(1): conformément à homologation UL

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

**ACCESSORI PER FILTRI 44 E SF4**  
**ACCESSORIES FOR 44 AND SF4 FILTER DRIES**  
**ACCESSOIRES POUR FILTRES 44 ET SF4**  
**ZUBEHÖR FÜR FILTERTROCKNER 44 UND SF4**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Componenti<br>Parts<br>Composant<br>Komponenten  | Confezione n° pz<br>Package pcs.<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--|---|
|  | 7521/2   | Tappi NPT<br>NPT plugs<br>Bouchons NPT<br>NPT Verschlüsse  | 25  |
|  | G9150/R05  | Attacco di carica + meccanismo + cappuccio<br>Access fitting + valve core + cap<br>Raccords de charge + mécanismes+ capuchons<br>Schraderventil + Ventileinsatz + Kappen | 1   |

**CARTUCCE PER FILTRI DISIDRATATORI**  
**CARTRIDGES**  
**CARTOUCHE SOLIDE**  
**BLOCKEINSÄTZE**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung  | N° catalogo<br>Part number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |  | Carica disidratante<br>Dehydrating charge<br>Charge déshydratant<br>Bindemittel  | Utilizzo<br>Use<br>Utilisation<br>Verwenden  | Cubatura<br>nominale<br>Nominal<br>volume<br>Cubature<br>nominale<br>Nominaler<br>rauminhalt | Adatta per<br>filtri<br>Suitable for<br>filter<br>Adapté pour<br>filtre<br>Passend für<br>filter | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
|  | [cm³]  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
|  | 4490/A   | (1)  | 100 % Setaccio molecolare<br>100% Molecular sieve<br>100% Tamis moleculaire<br>100% Molekularsieb  | Cartuccia ad alta capacità<br>High capacity core<br>Cartouche de haute capacité<br>Blockeinsätze mit hoher Kapazität |  |  |   |
|  | 4490/B   | (2)  |  |  |  |  |   |
|  | 4490/D   | (#) <b>NEW</b>   |  |  |  |  |   |
|  | 4490/AA  | (1)  | 80% Setaccio molecolare + 20% allumina attivata<br>80% Molecular sieve + 20% activated alumina<br>80% Tamis moleculaire + 20% alumine activee<br>80% molekularsieb + 20% aktivem aluminium | Cartuccia anti-acida<br>Anti- acid core<br>Cartouche anti-acide<br>Anti-Säure-Blockeinsätze                          | 800  | (3)  | 15  |
|  | 4490/AB  | (2)  |  |  |  |  |   |
|  | 4490/BA  | (1) <b>NEW</b>   | 25% Setaccio molecolare + 75% allumina attivata<br>25% Molecular sieve + 75% activated alumina<br>25% Tamis moleculaire + 75% alumine activee<br>25% molekularsieb + 75% aktivem aluminium | Cartuccia motore bruciato<br>Motor burnout core<br>Cartouche pour moteur brûlé<br>Motor ausgebrannter Blockeinsätze  |  |  |   |
|  | 4490/BB  | (2) <b>NEW</b>   |  |  |  |  |   |
|  | 4491/A   | (4)  | 100 % Setaccio molecolare<br>100% Molecular sieve<br>100% Tamis moleculaire<br>100% Molekularsieb  | Cartuccia ad alta capacità<br>High capacity core<br>Cartouche de haute capacité<br>Blockeinsätze mit hoher Kapazität | 1600   | (5)  | 8   |
| 4491/AA  | (4)  | 80% Setaccio molecolare + 20% allumina attivata<br>80% Molecular sieve + 20% activated alumina<br>80% Tamis moleculaire + 20% alumine activee<br>80% molekularsieb + 20% aktivem aluminium |  |  |  |  |   |

(1) Fornita con guarnizioni di ricambio del coperchio, sia per filtri Castel sia per filtri della concorrenza

(2) Fornita senza guarnizione di ricambio della controflangia del filtro

(3) 4411, 4412, 4413, 4414, SF411, SF412, SF413, SF414

(4) Fornita con guarnizioni di ricambio del coperchio per filtri Castel

(5) 4423, 4424

(#) Fornita con guarnizioni di ricambio del coperchio ad alte prestazioni, sia per filtri Castel sia per filtri della concorrenza

(1) Supplied with cover gasket as spare part, either for Castel filters or for competitors ones

(2) Supplied without cover gasket as spare part

(3) 4411, 4412, 4413, 4414, SF411, SF412, SF413, SF414

(4) Supplied with cover gasket as spare part for Castel filters

(5) 4423, 4424

(#) Supplied with high performance cover gasket as spare part, either for Castel filters or for competitors ones

(1) Fournie avec joints de rechange du couvercle aussi bien pour les filtres Castel que pour les filtres de la concurrence

(2) Fournie sans joint de rechange du couvercle du filtre

(3) 4411, 4412, 4413, 4414, SF411, SF412, SF413, SF414

(4) Fournie avec joints de rechange du couvercle pour les filtres Castel

(5) 4423, 4424

(#) Fournie avec joints de rechange du couvercle haute performance, aussi bien pour les filtres Castel que pour les filtres de la concurrence

(1) Geliefert mit Ersatzdichtungen für den Deckel sowohl für Filter von Castel als auch Filter der Konkurrenz

(2) Ohne Ersatzdichtung für Filtergegenflansch geliefert

(3) 4411, 4412, 4413, 4414, SF411, SF412, SF413, SF414

(4) Geliefert mit Ersatzdichtungen für den Deckel für Filter von Castel

(5) 4423, 4424

(#) Geliefert mit leistungsstarken Ersatzdichtungen für den Deckel sowohl für Filter von Castel als auch Filter der Konkurrenz

**FILTRI A CARTUCCIA MECCANICA RICAMBIABILE - ATTACCHI DI RAME E COPERCHIO FILETTATO  
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



**MECHANICAL FILTERS WITH REPLACEABLE FILTERING BLOCK - COPPER CONNECTIONS AND THREADED COVER  
APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**

**FILTRES A CARTOUCHE MÉCANIQUE REMPLAÇABLES - RACCORDS EN CUIVRE ET COUVERCLE FILETÉ  
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**

**MECHANISCHE SAUGLEITUNGSFILTER - KUPFERANSCHLÜSSE UND SCHRAUBKAPPE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | Tipo cartuccia<br>Cartridge type<br>Type cartou-<br>ches<br>Patrontyp | Superficie<br>filtrante<br>Filtering<br>surface<br>Surface<br>filtrante<br>Filterflaeche | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--------|---|--|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | ODS   |        |   |  |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] |   |  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | SF411/5C   | 5/8"  | 16     | 4495/C  | 820  | 47       | 600              | -40     | +80  | 1   |
|   | SF411/7C   | 7/8"  | 22     |   |  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | SF411/M28C   | -   | 28     |   |  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | SF411/9C   | 1.1/8"  | -      |   |  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | SF411/11C  | 1.3/8"  | 35     |   |  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | SF411/13C  | 1.5/8"  | -      |   |  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | SF411/M42C   | -   | 42     |   |  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | SF411/17C  | 2.1/8"  | 54     |   |  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | SF411/21C  | 2.5/8"  | -      |   |  |          |                  |         |      |   |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

**FILTRI A CARTUCCIA MECCANICA RICAMBIABILE - ATTACCHI DI RAME E COPERCHIO FILETTATO  
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



**MECHANICAL FILTERS WITH REPLACEABLE FILTERING BLOCK - COPPER CONNECTIONS AND THREADED COVER  
APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**

**FILTRES A CARTOUCHE MÉCANIQUE REMPLAÇABLES - RACCORDS EN CUIVRE ET COUVERCLE FILETÉ  
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**

**MECHANISCHE SAUGLEITUNGSFILTER - KUPFERANSCHLÜSSE UND SCHRAUBKAPPE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | Tipo cartuccia<br>Cartridge type<br>Type cartou-<br>ches<br>Patrontyp | Superficie<br>filtrante<br>Filtering<br>surface<br>Surface<br>filtrante<br>Filterflaeche | PS [bar] | MWP<br>[psi] (1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--------|---|--|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | ODS   |        |   |  |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] |   |  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | 4411/5C  | 5/8"  | 16     | 4495/C  | 820  | 45       | 470              | -40     | +80  | 1   |
|   | 4411/7C  | 7/8"  | 22     |   |  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 4411/M28C  | -   | 28     |   |  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 4411/9C  | 1.1/8"  | -      |   |  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 4411/11C   | 1.3/8"  | 35     |   |  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 4411/13C   | 1.5/8"  | -      |   |  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 4411/M42C  | -   | 42     |   |  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 4411/17C   | 2.1/8"  | 54     |   |  |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 4411/21C   | 2.5/8"  | -      |   |  |          |                  |         |      |   |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

FILTRI A CARTUCCIA MECCANICA RICAMBIABILE - ATTACCHI D'ACCIAIO E COPERCHIO FILETTATO  
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



MECHANICAL FILTERS WITH REPLACEABLE FILTERING BLOCK - STEEL CONNECTIONS AND THREADED COVER  
APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES A CARTOUCHE MÉCANIQUE REMPLAÇABLES - RACCORDS EN ACIER ET COUVERCLE FILETÉ  
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

MECHANISCHE SAUGLEITUNGSFILTER - STAHLANSCHLÜSSE UND SCHRAUBKAPPE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        |        | Tipo cartuccia<br>Cartridge type<br>Type cartouches<br>Patrontyp | Superficie filtrante<br>Filtering surface<br>Surface filtrante<br>Filterierfläche | PS<br>[bar] | MWP<br>[psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|--|--|---|--------|--------|--|---|-------------|---------------------|---------|------|---|
|  |  | ODS   |        | W      |  |   |             |                     | min.    | max. |   |
|  |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] |  | [cm²]   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4411/5CF   | 5/8"  | 16     | 21,3   | 4495/C   | 820   | 50          | 470                 | -40     | +80  | 1   |
|  | 4411/7CF   | 7/8"  | 22     | 26,9   |  |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4411/9CF   | 1.1/8"  | -      | 33,7   |  |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4411/11CF  | 1.3/8"  | 35     | 42,4   |  |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4411/13CF  | 1.5/8"  | -      | 48,3   |  |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4411/M42CF   | -   | 42     |        |  |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4411/17CF  | 2.1/8"  | 54     | 60,3   |  |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4411/21CF  | 2.5/8"  | -      | 76,1   |  |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4411/25CF  | 3.1/8"  | 80     | 88,9   |  |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4421/21C   | 2.5/8"  | 67     | 76,1   | 4496/C   | 1850  | 32          |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4421/25C   | 3.1/8"  | 80     | 88,9   |  |   |             |                     |         |      |   |
|  | 4421/34C   | 4.1/4"  | 108    | 114,3  |  |   |             |                     |         |      |   |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

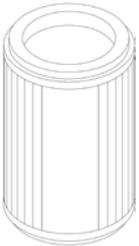
| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

### CARTUCCE PER FILTRI MECCANICI

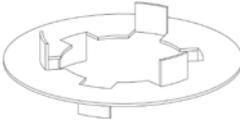
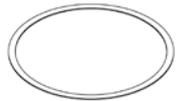
#### BLOCKS

#### CARTOUCHE POUR FILTRES MÉCANIQUE

#### FILTREINSATZ FUER MECHANISCHE FILTER

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Superficie filtrante<br>Filtering surface<br>Surface filtrante<br>Filterflaeche | Per filtri<br>Suitable for filter<br>Pour filtre<br>Für filter | Confezione n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--|--|
|   |  | [cm²]   |  |  |
|  | 4495/C   | 820   | 4411 /C  | 15   |
|   | 4496/C   | 1850  | 4421 /C  | 8  |

**ACCESSORI  
ACCESSORIES  
ACCESSOIRES  
ZUBEHÖR**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Componenti<br>Parts<br>Composant<br>Komponenten   | Per filtri<br>Suitable for filter<br>Pour filtre<br>Für filter | Confezione n° pz<br>Package pcs.<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--|---|
|  | 9900/X74   | Disco centratore per due cartucce meccaniche<br>Centering disc for two blocks<br>Disque de centrage pour deux cartouches<br>Zentrierscheibe für zwei Filtereinsätze | 4412 (1)   | 8   |
|  | 110968   | Guarnizione coperchio<br>Cover gasket<br>Joint de couvercle<br>Deckeldichtung   | 4411<br>4412<br>4413<br>4414                                   | 20 (2)  |
|   | 111018   |   | 4421<br>4423<br>4424   |   |
|   | 114872   |   | SF411<br>SF412<br>SF413<br>SF414                               |   |

(1) sostituire componenti interni con ricambio 9151/R02 (coperchio + fondello per cartuccia meccanica)

(2) Quantità minima ordinabile

(1) replace internal components with spare part 9151/R02 (top + bottom for mechanical block)

(2) Minimum order quantity

(1) remplacer les composants internes par la pièce de rechange 9151/R02 (couvercle + fond pour cartouche mécanique)

(2) Quantité minimale de commande

(1) Ersetzen Sie die internen Komponenten durch das Ersatzteil 9151/R02 (Deckel + Boden für Filtereinsatz)

(2) Mindestbestellmenge

**SEPARATORI D'OLIO - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
OIL SEPARATORS - HOMOLOGATED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
SÉPARATEURS D'HUILE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
ÖLABSCHIEDER - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi saldare<br>Solder connections<br>Raccords à souder<br>Schweiss-anschlüsse |        |         |        | N° catalogo coppia attacchi saldare (1)<br>Part number couple of solder connections (1)<br>N° Catalogue couple de raccords à souder (1)<br>Katalog Nr. Schweissanschluss-Paar (1) | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (2) | TS[°C] |     | Confezione n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--|--------|---------|--------|---|----------|---------------|--------|-----|--|
|   |  | ODS  |        | ODM     |        |   |          |               | Min    | Max |  |
|   |  | Ø [in.]  | Ø [mm] | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] |   |          |               |        |     |  |
|  | OS540/4R   | 1/2"   | -      | 5/8"    | 16     | -   | 45       | 600           | -      | -   | 1  |
|   | OS540/4  |  |        |         |        |   |          |               |        |     |  |
|   | OS540/5  | 5/8"   | 16     | 3/4"    | -      |   |          |               |        |     |  |
|   | OS540/7  | 7/8"   | -      | 1"      | -      |   |          |               |        |     |  |
|   | OS540/9  | 1.1/8"   | -      | 1.3/8"  | 35     |   |          |               |        |     |  |
|   | OS540/11   | 1.3/8"   | 35     | 1.5/8"  | -      |   |          |               |        |     |  |
|   | 5540/13  | 1.5/8"   | -      | -       | -      |   |          |               |        |     |  |
|   | 5540/M42   | -  | 42     | -       | -      |   |          |               |        |     |  |
|   | 5540/17  | 2.1/8"   | 54     | -       | -      |   |          |               |        |     |  |
|  | 5520/C   | -  | -      | -       | -      | 45  | (3)      | -             | -      | -   | -  |
|   | 5520/D   | -  | -      | -       | -      |   |          |               |        |     |  |
|   | 5520/E   | -  | -      | -       | -      |   |          |               |        |     |  |

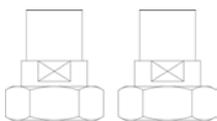
(1) Da ordinare separatamente  
(2) In conformità a omologazione UL  
(3) Non omologati UL

(1) To be ordered separately  
(2) According to UL approval  
(3) Not UL approved

(1) Doit être commandé séparément  
(2) Conformément à homologation UL  
(3) Pas approuvé UL

(1) Sind separat zu bestellen  
(2) Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung  
(3) Ohne UL-Zertifizierung

**COPPIE DI ATTACCHI PER SEPARATORI D'OLIO 5520**  
**COUPLE OF CONNECTIONS FOR OIL SEPARATORS 5520**  
**COUPLE DE CONNECTIONS POUR SÉPARATEURS D'HUILE 5520**  
**LOEFITTING-PAAR FUER OELABSCHIEDER 5520**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi saldare<br>Solder connections<br>Raccords à souder<br>Schweiss-anschlüsse |        | Guarnizione<br>Gasket<br>Dichtung<br>Joint | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--|--------|--|----------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | ODS  |        |  |          | (1)     | min. |   |
|   |  | Ø [in.]  | Ø [mm] |  |          |         |      |   |
|  | 5590/5   | 5/8"   | 16     | 003879                                     | 45       | -10     | +130 | 20  |
|   | 5590/7   | 7/8"   | -      |  |          |         |      |   |
|   | 5590/9   | 1.1/8"   | -      | 003870                                     |          |         |      |   |
|   | 5590/11  | 1.3/8"   | 35     |  |          |         |      |   |
|   | 5590/13  | 1.5/8"   | -      | 003322                                     |          |         |      |   |
|   | 5590/M42   | -  | 42     |  |          |         |      |   |

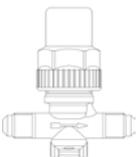
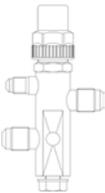
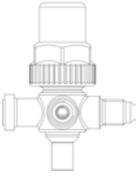
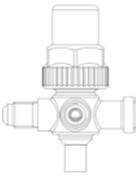
| (1) Da ordinare separatamente

| (1) To be ordered separately

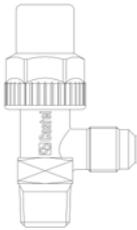
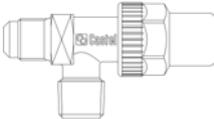
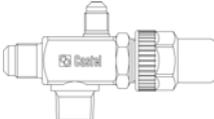
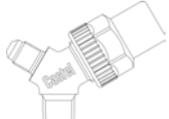
| (1) Doit être commandé séparément

| (1) Sind separat zu bestellen

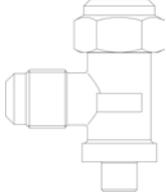
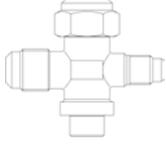
**RUBINETTI PER SISTEMI FRIGORIFERI ERMETICI**  
**VALVES FOR HERMETIC SYSTEMS**  
**VANNES POUR INSTALLATIONS DE GROUPES HERMÉTIQUES**  
**KLEINVENTILE FUER HERMETISCHE KÄELTEANLAGEN**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Att. Carica<br>Acces fitting<br>Raccord chargement<br>Fullanschlüss | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |           |         |        | Kv<br>[m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|---|-----------|---------|--------|--------------|----------|---------|------|---|
|   |  |   | SAE Flare   | SAE Flare | ODS     |        |              |          | Min     | Max  |   |
|   |  |   |   |           | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] |              |          |         |      |   |
|  | 6010/2   | -   | 1/4"  | 1/4"      | -       | 0,27   | 45           | -40      | +130    | 45   |   |
|   | 6012/22  |   |   | -         | 1/4"    |        |              |          |         |      | 72  |
|  | 6020/222   | 1/4"  | 3/8"  | 1/4"      | -       | 0,39   | 40           | -40      | +110    | 48   |   |
|   | 6020/233   |   |   | 3/8"      | 3/8"    | 1,2    |              |          |         |      |   |
|   | 6020/244   |   |   | 1/2"      | 1/2"    | 2,2    |              |          |         |      |   |
|   | 6020/255   |   |   | 5/8"      | 5/8"    | 2,8    |              |          |         |      |   |
|  | 6062/22M6  | 1/4"  | 3/8"  | -         | -       | 6      | 0,46         | 45       | -40     | +110 |   |
|   | 6062/23M10   |   |   |           |         | 10     | 1,38         |          |         |      |   |
|  | 6072/22M6  | 1/4"  | 3/8"  | -         | -       | 6      | 0,46         | 45       | -40     | +110 |   |
|   | 6072/23M8  |   |   |           |         | 8      | 1,29         |          |         |      |   |
|   | 6072/23M10   |   |   |           |         | 10     | 1,38         |          |         |      |   |
|   | 6072/24M12   |   |   |           |         | 12     | 2,55         |          |         |      |   |
|   | 6072/25M16   |   |   |           |         | 16     | 3,4          |          |         |      |   |

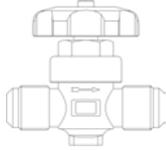
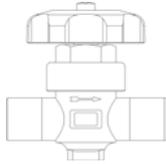
**RUBINETTI PER SERBATOIO**  
**RECEIVER VALVES**  
**VANNES DEPART LIQUIDE**  
**SAMMLER VENTILE**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Att. Carica<br>Access fitting<br>Raccord chargement<br>Fullanschluss | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |           | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |      |      |    |    |     |      |    |     |
|---|--|--|---|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|------|---|------|------|----|----|-----|------|----|-----|
|   |  |  | SAE Flare   | SAE Flare |           |          | NPT     | min. |   | max. |      |    |    |     |      |    |     |
|    | 6110/21  | -  | 1/4"  | 1/8"      | 0,44      | 45       | -40     | +130 | 90  |      |      |    |    |     |      |    |     |
|   | 6110/22  |  |   | 1/4"      |           |          |         |      | 90  |      |      |    |    |     |      |    |     |
|   | 6110/X11   |  | -   | 1/4" M/F  |           |          |         |      | 48  |      |      |    |    |     |      |    |     |
|   | 6110/X15   | 1/4" f   | 1/4"  | -         | 0,45      |          |         |      | 45  | -40  | +130 | 90 |    |     |      |    |     |
|   | 6110/23  | -  |   | 3/8"      |           |          |         |      |   |      |      |    | 90 |     |      |    |     |
|   | 6110/32  |  | 3/8"  | 1/4"      | 90        |          |         |      |   |      |      |    |    |     |      |    |     |
|   | 6110/33  |  |   | 3/8"      | 1,35      |          |         |      |   |      |      |    |    |     |      |    |     |
|   | 6110/X13   | 3/8" f   | 3/8"  | -         | 2,4       |          |         |      |   |      |      |    | 45 | -40 | +130 | 90 |     |
|   | 6110/43  | 1/2"   |   | 3/8"      |           |          |         |      |   |      |      |    |    |     |      |    | 2,4 |
|   | 6110/44  |  | 1/2"  | 3,4       |           |          |         |      |   |      |      |    |    |     |      |    |     |
|   | 6110/54  | 5/8"   | 1/2"  | 3,4       |           |          |         |      |   |      |      |    |    |     |      |    |     |
|   | 6110/66  | 3/4"   | 3/4"  | 6         |           |          |         |      |   |      |      |    |    |     |      |    |     |
|  | 6120/22  | -  | 1/4"  | 1/4"      | 0,44      | 45       | -40     | +130 |   |      |      |    |    |     |      |    | 90  |
|   | 6120/23  |  |   | 3/8"      | 0,45      |          |         |      |   |      |      |    |    |     |      |    |     |
|   | 6120/32  |  | 3/8"  | 1/4"      | 1,35      |          |         |      |   |      |      |    |    |     |      |    |     |
|   | 6120/33  |  |   | 3/8"      |           |          |         |      | 2,4   |      |      |    |    |     |      |    |     |
|   | 6120/43  |  | 1/2"  | 1/2"      | 3,4       |          |         |      | 20  |      |      |    |    |     |      |    |     |
|   | 6120/44  |  |   |           |           |          |         |      |   | 1/2" | 3,4  |    |    |     |      |    |     |
|   | 6120/54  |  | 5/8"  | 1/2"      | 3,4       |          |         |      | 90  |      |      |    |    |     |      |    |     |
|   | 6120/66  |  | 3/4"  | 3/4"      | 6         |          |         |      | 24  |      |      |    |    |     |      |    |     |
|  | 6132/22  | 1/4"   | 1/4"  | 1/4"      | 0,45      |          |         |      | 45  | -40  | +110 | 90 |    |     |      |    |     |
|   | 6132/33  |  | 3/8"  | 3/8"      | 1,2       |          |         |      |   |      |      |    |    |     |      |    |     |
|   | 6132/44  |  | 1/2"  | 1/2"      | 2,2       |          |         |      |   |      |      |    | 40 |     |      |    |     |
|   | 6132/54  |  |   | 5/8"      | 3,85      |          |         |      |   |      |      |    |    |     |      |    |     |
|  | 6140/22  | -  | 1/4"  | 1/4"      | 0,36      | 45       | -40     | +130 |   |      |      | 90 |    |     |      |    |     |
|   | 6140/23  |  |   | 3/8"      |           |          |         |      |   |      |      |    | 90 |     |      |    |     |

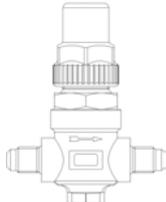
**RUBINETTI PER CONDIZIONATORI SPLIT**  
**STOP VALVES FOR SPLIT CONDITIONING SYSTEMS**  
**VANNES POUR CLIMATISEURS SPLIT**  
**KLEINVENTILE FÜR SPLIT - KLIMAAANLAGEN**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Att. Carica<br>Acces fitting<br>Raccord chargement<br>Fullanschlüss | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |           |         | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |        |
|--|--|---|---|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|------|---|--------|
|  |  |   | SAE Flare   | SAE Flare | ODS     |           |          | min.    | max. |   |        |
|  |  |   |   |           | Ø [in.] |           |          |         |      |   | Ø [mm] |
|   | 6165/22  | -   | 1/4"  | 1/4"      | -       | 0,68      | 45       | -20     | +110 | 96  |        |
|  | 6165/33  |   | 3/8"  | 3/8"      | -       | 1,7       |          |         |      |   |        |
|  | 6175/33  | 1/4"  | 1/2"  | 1/2"      | 16      | 3,4       | 45       | -20     | +110 | 72  |        |
|  | 6175/44  |   |   |           |         | 4,6       |          |         |      |   |        |
|  | 6175/55  |   |   |           |         | 9         |          |         |      |   |        |
|  | 6170/66  |   |   |           |         | 10,8      |          |         |      |   |        |
|  | 6170/77  |   |   |           |         | 3,4       |          |         |      |   |        |
|  | 6176/44  | 5/16"   | 1/2"  | 1/2"      | 16      | 3,4       | 45       | -20     | +110 | 72  |        |
|  | 6176/55  |   |   |           |         | 4,6       |          |         |      |   |        |
|  | 6176/66  |   |   |           |         | 7,5       |          |         |      |   |        |

**RUBINETTI A MEMBRANA**  
**DIAPHRAGM VALVES**  
**VANNES A MEMBRANE**  
**MEMBRANVENTILE**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |         |        | Kv [m <sup>3</sup> /h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|---------|--------|------------------------|----------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | SAE Flare   | ODS     |        |                        |          | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  |   | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] |                        |          |         |      |   |
|  | 6210/2   | 1/4"  | -       | -      | 0,28                   | 28       | -35     | +90  | 45  |
|   | 6210/3   | 3/8"  |         |        | 1                      |          |         |      |   |
|   | 6210/4   | 1/2"  |         |        | 1,3                    |          |         |      |   |
|   | 6210/5   | 5/8"  |         |        | 1,8                    |          |         |      |   |
|   | 6210/6   | 3/4"  |         |        | 3,65                   |          |         |      |   |
|  | 6220/M6  | -   | 6       | 0,28   | 45                     |          |         |      |   |
|   | 6220/2   |   | 1/4"    | -      |                        |          |         |      | 1   |
|   | 6220/3   |   | 3/8"    | -      |                        |          |         |      |   |
|   | 6220/M10   |   | -       | 10     |                        |          |         |      | 1,3   |
|   | 6220/4   |   | 1/2"    | -      |                        |          |         |      |   |
|   | 6220/5   |   | 5/8"    | 16     |                        | 1,8      |         |      |   |
|   | 6220/6   |   | 3/4"    | -      |                        | 3,65     |         |      |   |
|   | 6220/7   |   | 7/8"    | -      |                        |          |         |      |   |

**RUBINETTI A CAPPELOTTO**  
**CAPPED VALVES**  
**VANNES A CAPOUCHON**  
**KAPPENVENTILE**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |            |        | Kv [m <sup>3</sup> /h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|------------|--------|------------------------|----------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | SAE Flare   | ODS        |        |                        |          | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  |   | Ø [in.]    | Ø [mm] |                        |          |         |      |   |
|  | 6410/2   | 1/4"  | -          | -      | 0,4                    | 45       | -40     | +110 | 45  |
|   | 6410/3   | 3/8"  |            |        | 1                      |          |         |      |   |
|   | 6410/4   | 1/2"  |            |        | 1,45                   |          |         |      |   |
|   | 6410/5   | 5/8"  |            |        | 1,7                    |          |         |      |   |
|   | 6410/6   | 3/4"  |            |        | 3,5                    |          |         |      |   |
|  | 6420/2   | -   | 1/4"       | 0,4    | 1                      |          |         |      |   |
|   | 6420/3   |   | 3/8"       | 1      |                        |          |         |      |   |
|   | 6420/3S3   |   | 3/8" - OUT |        |                        |          |         |      | 3/8" - IN   |
|   | 6420/M10   | -   | -          | 10     | 1,45                   |          |         |      |   |
|   | 6420/M12   |   | -          | 12     |                        |          |         |      |   |
|   | 6420/4   |   | 1/2"       | -      | 1,7                    |          |         |      |   |
|   | 6420/5   |   | 5/8"       | 16     |                        |          |         |      |   |
|   | 6420/M18   |   | -          | 18     | 3,5                    |          |         |      |   |
|   | 6420/6   |   | 3/4"       | -      |                        |          |         |      |   |
|   | 6420/M22   |   | -          | 22     |                        |          |         |      |   |
| 6420/7  | 7/8"   | -   |            | 14     |                        |          |         |      |   |

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | Foro Sfera<br>Ø<br>Ball port Ø<br>Orifice<br>bille Ø<br>Bohrung Ø | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |    |    |
|--|--|---|--------|---|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|----|----|
|  |  | ODS   |        |   |           |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |    |    |
|  |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | [mm]  |           |          |                  |         |      |   |    |    |
|  | 6570/M6  | -   | 6      | 10  | 0,8       | 45       | 600              | -40     | +150 | 25  |    |    |
|  | 6570/2   | 1/4"  | -      |   | 3         |          |                  |         |      |   |    |    |
|  | 6570/3   | 3/8"  | -      |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |    |    |
|  | 6570/M10   | -   | 10     |   | 5         |          |                  |         |      |   |    |    |
|  | 6570/M12   | -   | 12     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |    |    |
|  | 6570/4   | 1/2"  | -      |   | 15        |          |                  |         |      |   | 17 | 16 |
|  | 6570/M15   | -   | 15     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |    |    |
|  | 6570/5   | 5/8"  | 16     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |    |    |
|  | 6570/M18   | -   | 18     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |    |    |
|  | 6570/6   | 3/4"  | -      | 19  |           |          |                  |         |      | 21  |    |    |
|  | 6570/7   | 7/8"  | 22     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |    |    |
|  | 6570/M28   | -   | 28     | 25  | 16        |          |                  |         |      |   |    |    |
|  | 6570/9   | 1.1/8"  | -      |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |    |    |
|  | 6570/11  | 1.3/8"  | 35     | 32  | 86        |          |                  |         |      |   |    |    |
|  | 6570/13  | 1.5/8"  | -      |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |    |    |
|  | 6570/M42   | -   | 42     | 40  | 117       |          |                  |         |      | 6   |    |    |
|  | 6570/17  | 2.1/8"  | 54     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |    |    |
|  | 6570/M64   | -   | 64     | 50  | 214       |          |                  |         |      | 1   |    |    |
|  |  |   | 60     | 380   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |    |    |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL  
 NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale

(1): according to UL approval  
 NB: proportional flow versions available

(1): conformément à homologation UL  
 NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung  
 NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | Foro Sfera<br>Ø<br>Ball port Ø<br>Orifice<br>bille Ø<br>Bohrung Ø | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--------|---|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | ODS   |        | [mm]  |           |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | 6571/5   | 5/8"  | 16     | 10  | 5         | 45       | 435              | -40     | +150 | 16  |
|   | 6571/7   | 7/8"  | 22     | 15  | 17        |          |                  |         |      | 21  |
|   | 6571/M28   | -   | 28     | 19  | 29        |          |                  |         |      | 16  |
|   | 6571/9   | 1.1/8"  | -      |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6571/11  | 1.3/8"  | 35     | 25  | 51        |          |                  |         |      | 7   |
|   | 6571/13  | 1.5/8"  | -      | 32  | 86        |          |                  |         |      | 6   |
|   | 6571/M42   | -   | 42     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6571/17  | 2.1/8"  | 54     | 40  | 117       |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6571/M64   | -   | 64     | 50  | 214       |          |                  |         |      | 1   |
|   | 6571/21  | 2.5/8"  | -      |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL  
 NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale

(1): according to UL approval  
 NB: proportional flow versions available

(1): conformément à homologation UL  
 NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung  
 NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | Foro Sfera<br>Ø<br>Ball port Ø<br>Orifice<br>bille Ø<br>Bohrung Ø | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |    |     |    |     |     |
|---|--|---|--------|---|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|----|-----|----|-----|-----|
|   |  | ODS   |        |   |           |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |    |     |    |     |     |
|   |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | [mm]  |           |          |                  |         |      |   |    |     |    |     |     |
|  | 6570/M6A   | -   | 6      | 10  | 0,8       | 45       | 600              | -40     | +150 | 25  |    |     |    |     |     |
|   | 6570/2A  | 1/4"  | -      |   | 3         |          |                  |         |      |   |    |     |    |     |     |
|   | 6570/3A  | 3/8"  | -      |   | 5         |          |                  |         |      |   |    |     |    |     |     |
|   | 6570/M10A  | -   | 10     |   | 15        |          |                  |         |      |   | 17 |     |    |     |     |
|   | 6570/M12A  | -   | 12     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   | 21 |     |    |     |     |
|   | 6570/4A  | 1/2"  | -      | 16  |           |          |                  |         |      |   |    |     |    |     |     |
|   | 6570/M15A  | -   | 15     | 19  |           |          |                  |         |      | 16  |    |     |    |     |     |
|   | 6570/5A  | 5/8"  | 16     |   |           |          |                  |         |      | 6   |    |     |    |     |     |
|   | 6570/M18A  | -   | 18     |   | 25        |          |                  |         |      | 51  |    |     |    |     |     |
|   | 6570/6A  | 3/4"  | -      |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   | 32 | 86  |    |     |     |
|   | 6570/7A  | 7/8"  | 22     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |    |     | 40 | 117 |     |
|   | 6570/M28A  | -   | 28     | 50  |           |          |                  |         |      |   |    |     |    |     | 214 |
|   | 6570/9A  | 1.1/8"  | -      |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |    |     |    |     |     |
|   | 6570/11A   | 1.3/8"  | 35     |   | 73        |          |                  |         |      | 550   |    |     |    |     |     |
|   | 6570/13A   | 1.5/8"  | -      |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   | 82 | 710 |    |     |     |
|   | 6570/M42A  | -   | 42     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |    |     | 82 | 710 |     |
|   | 6570/17A   | 2.1/8"  | 54     | 82  |           |          |                  |         |      |   |    |     |    |     | 710 |
|   | 6570/M64A  | -   | 64     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |    |     |    |     |     |
|   | 6570/21A   | 2.5/8"  | -      |   | 82        |          |                  |         |      | 710   |    |     |    |     |     |
|   | 6570/24A   | 3"  | 76     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   | 82 | 710 |    |     |     |
| 6570/25A  | 3.1/8"   | 80  | 82     |   |           | 710      |                  |         |      |   |    |     |    |     |     |
| 6570/28A  | 3.1/2"   | 89  |        | 82  |           |          | 710              |         |      |   |    |     |    |     |     |
| 6570/29A  | 3.5/8"   | 92  |        |   |           |          |                  | 82      | 710  |   |    |     |    |     |     |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL  
 NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale

(1): according to UL approval  
 NB: proportional flow versions available

(1): conformément à homologation UL  
 NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung  
 NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich

RUBINETTI A SFERA A PASSAGGIO RIDOTTO, CON ATTACCO DI CARICA - OMOLOGATE DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 REDUCED BORE BALL VALVES, WITH ACCESS FITTING - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE À PASSAGE RÉDUIT, AVEC RACCORD DE CHARGE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.  
 KUGELABSPERRVENTILE MIT REDUZIERTER BOHRUNG, MIT SCHRADER-ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | Foro Sfera<br>Ø<br>Ball port Ø<br>Orifice<br>bille Ø<br>Bohrung Ø | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--------|---|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  | ODS   |        | [mm]  |           |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | 6571/M64A  | –   | 64     | 50  | 214       | 45       | 435              | -40     | +150 | 1   |
|   | 6571/21A   | 2.5/8"  | –      |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6571/24A   | 3"  | 76     | 60  | 380       |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6571/25A   | 3.1/8"  | 80     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6571/28A   | 3.1/2"  | 89     | 73  | 550       |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6571/29A   | 3.5/8"  | 92     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6571/33A   | 4.1/8"  | 105    | 82  | 660       |          | 500              |         |      |   |
|   | 6571/34A   | 4.1/4"  | 108    |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |

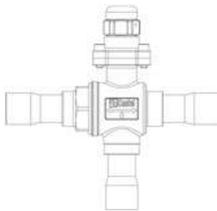
(1): in conformità a omologazione UL  
 NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale

(1): according to UL approval  
 NB: proportional flow versions available

(1): conformément à homologation UL  
 NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung  
 NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |     | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | Foro Sfera<br>Ø<br>Ball port Ø<br>Orifice<br>bille Ø<br>Bohrung Ø | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi]<br>(1) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |      |
|--|--|-----|---|--------|---|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|------|
|  |  |     | ODS   |        |   |           |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |      |
|  |  |     | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | [mm]  |           |          |                  |         |      |   |      |
|  | 6690/3   | NEW | 3/8"  | -      | 13,5  | 4,6       | 650      | -40              | +150    | 1    |   |      |
|  | 6690/M10   | NEW | -   | 10     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |      |
|  | 6690/M12   | NEW | -   | 12     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |      |
|  | 6690/4   | NEW | 1/2"  | -      |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |      |
|  | 6690/5   | NEW | 5/8"  | 16     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |      |
|  | 6690/M18   | NEW | -   | 18     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |      |
|  | 6690/6   | NEW | 3/4"  | -      |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |      |
|  | 6690/7   |     | 7/8"  | 22     |   |           |          |                  |         |      | 19  | 10,7 |
|  | 6690/M28   |     | -   | 28     |   |           |          |                  |         |      | 24  | 15,9 |
|  | 6690/9   |     | 1.1/8"  | -      |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |      |
|  | 6690/11  |     | 1.3/8"  | 35     |   |           |          |                  |         |      | 28  | 20,3 |
|  | 6690/13  |     | 1.5/8"  | -      |   |           |          |                  |         |      | 37  | 38,5 |
|  | 6690/M42   |     | -   | 42     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |      |

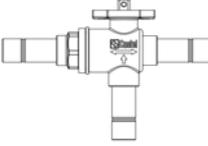
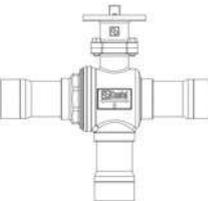
NB: disponibili versioni a flusso  
 proporzionale  
 (1): in conformità a omologazione UL  
 (2): non omologato UL

NB: proportional flow versions available  
 (1): according to UL approval  
 (2): not UL approved

NB: versions à débit proportionnel  
 disponibles  
 (1): conformément à homologation UL  
 (2): Pas approuvé UL

NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss  
 erhältlich  
 (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung  
 (2): Ohne UL-Zertifizierung



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° catalogo (1)<br>Part number (1)<br>N° Catalogue (1)<br>Katalog Nr (1) |     | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | Foro Sfera<br>Ø<br>Ball port Ø<br>Orifice<br>bille Ø<br>Bohrung Ø | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi]<br>(2) | TS [°C] |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|-----|---|--------|---|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
|   |  |     | ODS   |        |   |           |          |                  | min.    | max. |   |
|   |  |     | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] | [mm]  |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|    | 6690B/3  | NEW | 3/8"  | -      | 13,5  | 4,6       | 650      | -40              | +150    | 1    |   |
|   | 6690B/M10  | NEW | -   | 10     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6690B/M12  | NEW | -   | 12     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6690B/4  | NEW | 1/2"  | -      |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6690B/5  | NEW | 5/8"  | 16     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6690B/M18  | NEW | -   | 18     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6690B/6  | NEW | 3/4"  | -      |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|  | 6690B/7  |     | 7/8"  | 22     | 19  | 10,7      | (3)      | -40              | +150    | 1    |   |
|   | 6690B/M28  |     | -   | 28     | 24  | 15,9      |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6690B/9  |     | 1.1/8"  | -      | 28  | 20,3      |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6690B/11   |     | 1.3/8"  | 35     | 37  | 38,5      |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6690B/13   |     | 1.5/8"  | -      |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |
|   | 6690B/M42  |     | -   | 42     |   |           |          |                  |         |      |   |

NB: disponibili versioni a flusso  
 proporzionale  
 (1): completo di adattatore per servomotori  
 con flangia di fissaggio ISO  
 (2): in conformità a omologazione UL  
 (3): non omologato UL

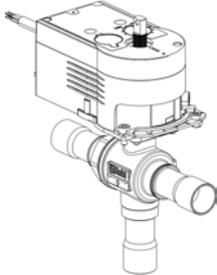
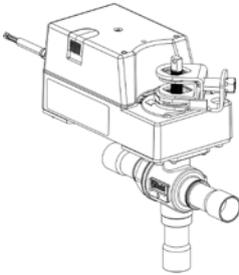
NB: proportional flow versions available  
 (1): with adapter for servomotors with ISO  
 mounting flange  
 (2): according to UL approval  
 (3): not UL approved

NB: versions à débit proportionnel  
 disponibles  
 (1): avec adaptateur pour servomoteurs  
 avec bride de montage ISO  
 (2): conformément à homologation UL  
 (3): Pas approuvé UL

NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss  
 erhältlich  
 (1): mit Adapter für Servomotoren mit ISO-  
 Anbauflansch  
 (2): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung  
 (3): Ohne UL-Zertifizierung

**RUBINETTI A SFERA A 3-VIE MOTORIZZATI**  
**3-WAYS MOTORIZED BALL VALVES**  
**VANNES À BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE MOTORISÉ À 3 VOIES**  
**3-WEGE MOTORKUGELABSPERRVENTILE**



| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |        | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |          |          | P/N      | Coppia<br>Torque<br>Couple<br>Drehmo-<br>ment<br>[Nm] | Foro<br>Sfera Ø<br>Ball<br>port Ø<br>Orifice<br>bille Ø<br>Bohrung Ø<br>[mm] | Kv<br>[m³/h] | PS<br>[bar] | TS [°C]  |      | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package<br>pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |      |
|---|--|--------|---|----------|----------|----------|---|--|--------------|-------------|--|------|--|------|
|   | (1)  | NEW    | ODS   |          | W        |          |   |  |              |             | Servomotore<br>Servomotor<br>Servomoteur<br>Stellantrieb | min. |  | max. |
|   |  |        | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm]   | Ø [mm]   |          |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |
|   | 6690M/3A2  | NEW    | 3/8"  | -        |          | 9700/RA2 | 10  | 13,5   | 4,6          |             |  |      |  |      |
|   | 6690M/3A6  | NEW    |   |          |          | 9700/RA6 |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |
|   | 6690M/M10A2  | NEW    | 10  | 9700/RA2 |          |          |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |
|   | 6690M/M10A6  | NEW    |   | 9700/RA6 |          |          |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |
|   | 6690M/M12A2  | NEW    | 12  | 9700/RA2 |          |          |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |
|   | 6690M/M12A6  | NEW    |   | 9700/RA6 |          |          |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |
|   | 6690M/4A2  | NEW    | 1/2"  | -        | 9700/RA2 |          |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |
|   | 6690M/4A6  | NEW    |   |          | 9700/RA6 |          |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |
|   | 6690M/5A2  | NEW    | 5/8"  | 16       | 9700/RA2 |          |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |
|   | 6690M/5A6  | NEW    |   |          | 9700/RA6 |          |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |
|   | 6690M/M18A2  | NEW    | 18  | 9700/RA2 |          |          |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |
|   | 6690M/M18A6  | NEW    |   | 9700/RA6 |          |          |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |
|   | 6690M/6A2  | NEW    | 3/4"  | -        | 9700/RA2 |          |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |
|   | 6690M/6A6  | NEW    |   |          | 9700/RA6 |          |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |
|   | 6690M/7A2  |        | 7/8"  | 22       | 9700/RA2 |          |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |
|   | 6690M/7A6  |        |   |          | 9700/RA6 |          |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |
|   | 6690M/M28A2  |        | 28  | 9700/RA2 |          |          |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |
|   | 6690M/M28A6  |        |   | 9700/RA6 |          |          |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |
| 6690M/9A2   |  | 1.1/8" | -   | 9700/RA2 |          |          |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |
| 6690M/9A6   |  |        |   | 9700/RA6 |          |          |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |
|  | 6690M/11A2   |        | 1.3/8"  | 35       | 9720/RA2 | 30       | 28  | 20,3   |              |             |  |      |  |      |
|   | 6690M/11A6   |        |   |          | 9720/RA6 |          |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |
|   | 6690M/13A2   |        | 1.5/8"  | -        | 9720/RA2 |          |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |
|   | 6690M/13A6   |        |   |          | 9720/RA6 |          |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |
|   | 6690M/M42A2  |        | 42  | 9720/RA2 |          |          |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |
|   | 6690M/M42A6  |        |   | 9720/RA6 |          |          |   |  |              |             |  |      |  |      |

NB: disponibili versioni a flusso  
proporzionale  
(1): completo di servomotore e piastra di  
montaggio

NB: proportional flow versions available  
(1): with servomotor and mounting plate

NB: versions à débit proportionnel  
disponibles  
(1) : avec servomoteur et la plaque de  
montage

NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss  
erhältlich  
(1): mit Stellmotor und Montageplatte

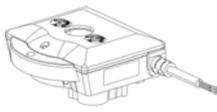
| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |     | Tensione<br>Voltage<br>Tension<br>Spannung | Frequenza<br>Frequency<br>Fréquence<br>Frequenz | Potenza<br>Power<br>Puissance<br>Leistung | Grado di protezione<br>Degree of protection<br>Degrè de protection<br>Schutzgrad | Angolo di manovra<br>Rotation angle<br>Angle de rotation<br>Drehwinkel | Coppia<br>Torque<br>Couple<br>Drehmoment | Tempo di marcia<br>Running time<br>Durée de course<br>Laufzeit | Temperatura ambiente<br>Ambient temperature<br>Température ambiante<br>Umgebungstemperatur |     | Adatto per rubinetto a sfera<br>Suitable for ball valve<br>Adapté pour vanne à boisseau sphérique<br>passend für Kugelhahn   | Confezione n° pz<br>Package Pcs.<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|-----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|---|
|   |  |     | [V]  | [Hz]  | [W]                                       | [Nm]   | [sec]  | min.                                     | max.   |  |     |  |   |
|   |  |     | [°C]                                       |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |     |  |   |
|   | 9700/RA2   | (1) | 24   |   | 4,8                                       | IP 54  |  |  |  |  |     |  |   |
|   | 9700/RA6   | (2) | 230  |   | 2,9                                       | IP 43  |  | 10                                       | 60   |  |     |  |   |
|   | 9720/RA2   | (1) | 24   | 50/60   | 2,4                                       | IP 54  | 90°  | 30                                       | 120  | +50  |     | vedere gli accoppiamenti indicati nella tabella SCHEMA ACCOPIAMENTI<br>see the couplings indicated in the COUPLING SCHEME table<br>voir les raccords indiqués dans le tableau SCHEMA DE COUPLAGE<br>siehe die in der tabelle KUPPLUNGSSCHEMA | 1   |
|   | 9720/RA6   | (2) | 230  |   | 3,7                                       | IP 43  |  |  |  |  |     |  |   |
|   | 9730/RA2   | (3) | 24   |   | 13,5                                      | IP 54  |  | 60                                       | 150  | -30  |     |  |   |
|   | 9730/RA6   | (2) | 230  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |     |  |   |
|   | 9740/RA2   | (3) | 24   |   | 45  | IP 66  |  | 100                                      | 120  | -10  | +55 |  |   |
|   | 9740/RA6   | (2) | 230  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |     |  |   |

(1) Connessioni elettriche : uscita in commutazione a 2 punti (aperto/chiuso) oppure uscita in continua (0 ÷ 10V)  
(2) Connessioni elettriche : uscita in commutazione a 2 punti (aperto/chiuso)  
(3) Connessioni elettriche : uscita in continua (0 ÷ 10V)

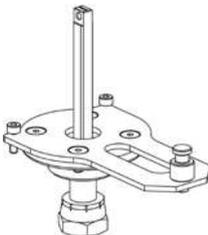
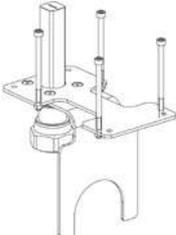
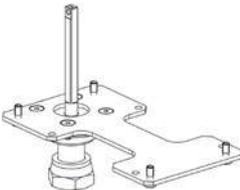
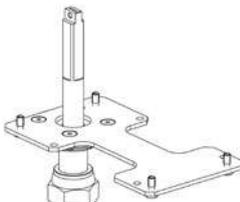
(1) Wiring connections : switching output 2 points (open/close) or continuous output (0 ÷ 10V)  
(2) Wiring connections : switching output 2 points (open/close)  
(3) Wiring connections : continuous output (0 ÷ 10V)

(1) Connexions électriques : sortie à contacts à 2 points (ouvert/fermé) ou sortie progressive (0 ÷ 10V)  
(2) Connexions électriques : sortie à contacts à 2 points (ouvert/fermé)  
(3) Connexions électriques : sortie progressive (0 ÷ 10V)

(1) Anschlussplan : Schaltendem Ausgang 2 Punkt (offen/geschlossen) oder Stetigem Ausgang (0 ÷ 10V)  
(2) Anschlussplan : Schaltendem Ausgang 2 Punkt (offen/geschlossen)  
(3) Anschlussplan : Stetigem Ausgang (0 ÷ 10V)

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Adatto per servo-<br>motore<br>Suitable for servo-<br>motor<br>Adapté pour<br>servomoteur<br>Passend für<br>Stellantrieb | Tipo contatto<br>Contact type<br>Type contact<br>Kontakt Typ | Carico massimo<br>Max loading<br>Charge maximale<br>Belastung | Temperatura<br>ambiente<br>Ambient tempe-<br>rature<br>Température<br>ambiante<br>Umgebungstem-<br>peratur |      | Grado di protezione<br>Degree of protection<br>Degrè de protection<br>Schutzgrad | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package<br>Pcs.<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|------|--|---|
|   |  |  |  |   | [A]  | [°C] |  |   |
|   |  |  |  |   | min.   | max. |  |   |
|  | 9750/X01   | 9700/RA2   | Doppio<br>Double<br>Double<br>Dopplet                        | 5   | -20  | +55  | IP 40  | 1   |
|  | 9750/X02   | 9700/RA6<br>9720/RA2<br>9720/RA6   |  |   |  |      |  |   |

**MOTORIZZAZIONE RUBINETTI A SFERA - ADATTATORI**  
**BALL VALVES MOTORIZATION - ADAPTERS**  
**MOTORISATION DE VANNES À BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE - ADAPTATEURS**  
**KUGELHAHNMOTORISIERUNG - ADAPTER**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Confezione n° pz<br>Package Pcs.<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung | Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Confezione n° pz<br>Package Pcs.<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|
|   | 9901/X58   | 1   |  | 9901/X76   | 1   |
|  | 9901/X60   |   |  | 9901/X70   |   |
|   | 9901/X57   |   | 9901/X71   |  |   |
|  | 9901/X75   |   | 9901/X72   |  |   |
|  |  |   | 9901/X45   |  |   |
|  | 9901/X75   |   | 9901/X46   |  |   |
|  |  |   | 9901/X68   |  |   |
|  |  |   | 9901/X69   |  |   |

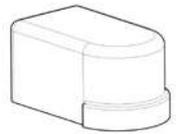
vedere gli accoppiamenti indicati nella tabella  
 SCHEMA ACCOPIAMENTI

see the couplings indicated in the COUPLING  
 SCHEME table

voir les raccords indiqués dans le tableau  
 SCHÉMA D'ACCOUPLLEMENT

siehe die in der tabelle KUPPLUNGSSCHEMA

**MOTORIZZAZIONE RUBINETTI A SFERA - COPERTURE**  
**BALL VALVES MOTORIZATION - COVERS**  
**MOTORISATION DE VANNES À BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE - COUVERTURES**  
**KUGELHAHNMOTORISIERUNG**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Per servomotori<br>For actuator<br>Pour servomoteurs<br>Für stellantrieb | Confezione n° pz<br>Package Pcs.<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--|---|
|  | 9901/X96   | 9700/RA2   | 1   |
|  | 9901/X97   | 9700/RA6<br>9720/RA2<br>9720/RA6   |   |
|  | 9901/X98   | 9730/RA2<br>9730/RA6   |   |

**RUBINETTI A SFERA SENZA ATTACCO DI CARICA - SCHEMA ACCOPPIAMENTI MOTORIZZAZIONI**  
**BALL VALVES W/O ACCESS FITTING - MOTORIZATION COUPLING SCHEME**  
**VANNE À BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE - SANS RACCORD DE CHARGE - SCHÉMA DE COUPLAGE**  
**KUGELABSPERRVENTILE OHNE SCHRADER – KUPPLUNGSSCHEMA**

| N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | CASTEL   |   |  | BELIMO   |   |   |  | WATERGATES   |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|
|  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |   |  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |   |   |  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |   |  |
|  | Servomotore<br>Servomotor<br>Servomoteur<br>Stellantrieb | Contatto<br>Switch<br>Contact<br>Hilfskontakt | Adattatore<br>Adapter<br>Adapteur<br>Loetadapter | Servomotore<br>Servomotor<br>Servomoteur<br>Stellantrieb | Maniglia<br>sagomata<br>Shaped<br>handle<br>Poignée en<br>forme<br>geformter<br>Griff | Contatto<br>Switch<br>Contact<br>Hilfskontakt | Adattatore<br>CASTEL<br>CASTEL<br>Adapter<br>Adapteur<br>CASTEL<br>CASTEL<br>Loetadapter | Servomotore<br>Servomotor<br>Servomoteur<br>Stellantrieb | Contatto<br>Switch<br>Contact<br>Hilfskontakt | Adattatore<br>CASTEL<br>CASTEL<br>Adapter<br>Adapteur<br>CASTEL<br>CASTEL<br>Loetadapter |
| 6570/M6  | 9700/RA2   | 9750/X01                                      | 9901/X58   | SR24A-R<br>SR230A-R                                      | ZSV-11  | S1A<br>S2A                                    | NA032100<br>NA034100   | (1)  | 9901/X45                                      | 9901/X45   |
| 6570/2   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570/3   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570/M10   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570/M12   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570/4   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6571/5   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570/M15   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570/5   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570/M18   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570/6   | 9700/RA2   | 9750/X01                                      | 9901/X60   | SR24A-R<br>SR230A-R                                      | ZSV-11  | S1A<br>S2A                                    | NA032100<br>NA034100   | (1)  | 9901/X46                                      | 9901/X46   |
| 6571/7   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570/7   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6571/M28   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6571/9   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570/M28   | 9720/RA2<br>9720/RA6                                     | 9750/X02                                      | 9901/X75   | SR24A-R<br>SR230A-R                                      | ZGV-14  | S1A<br>S2A                                    | NA0052100<br>NA0054100   | (1)  | 9901/X68                                      | 9901/X68   |
| 6570/9   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6571/11  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570/11  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6571/13  | 9730/RA2<br>9730/RA6                                     | -   | 9901/X76   | GR24A-R<br>GR230A-R                                      | ZGV-14  | S1A<br>S2A                                    | NA0052100<br>NA0054100   | (1)  | 9901/X69                                      | 9901/X69   |
| 6571/M42   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570/13  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570/M42   | 9740/RA2<br>9740/RA6                                     | (1)   | 9901/X70   | -  | -   | -   | -  | (1)  | -   | -  |
| 6571/17  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570/17  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6571/M64   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6571/21  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6570/M64   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |

| (1) interno

| (1) internal

| (1) à l'intérieur

| (1) Innerhalb

**RUBINETTI A SFERA CON ATTACCO DI CARICA - SCHEMA ACCOPPIAMENTI MOTORIZZAZIONI**  
**BALL VALVES WITH ACCESS FITTING - MOTORIZATION COUPLING SCHEME**  
**VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE AVEC RACCORD DE CHARGE - SCHÉMA DE COUPLAGE**  
**KUGELABSPERRVENTILE MIT SCHRADER – KUPPLUNGSSCHEMA**

| N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | CASTEL   |   |  | BELIMO   |   |   |  | WATERGATES   |   |  |   |   |   |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|
|  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |   |  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |   |   |  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |   |  |   |   |   |
|  | Servomotore<br>Servomotor<br>Servomoteur<br>Stellantrieb | Contatto<br>Switch<br>Contact<br>Hilfskontakt | Adattatore<br>Adapter<br>Adapteur<br>Loetadapter | Servomotore<br>Servomotor<br>Servomoteur<br>Stellantrieb | Maniglia<br>sagomata<br>Shaped<br>handle<br>Poignée en<br>forme<br>geformter<br>Griff | Contatto<br>Switch<br>Contact<br>Hilfskontakt | Adattatore<br>CASTEL<br>CASTEL<br>Adapter<br>Adapteur<br>CASTEL<br>Loetadapter | Servomotore<br>Servomotor<br>Servomoteur<br>Stellantrieb | Contatto<br>Switch<br>Contact<br>Hilfskontakt | Adattatore<br>CASTEL<br>CASTEL<br>Adapter<br>Adapteur<br>CASTEL<br>Loetadapter |   |   |   |
| 6570/M6A   | 9700/RA2   | 9570/X01                                      | 9901/X58   | SR24A-R<br>SR230A-R                                      | ZSV-11  | S1A<br>S2A                                    | NA032100<br>NA034100   | (1)  | 9901/X45                                      |  |   |   |   |
| 6570/2A  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| 6570/3A  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| 6570/M10A  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| 6570/M12A  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| 6570/4A  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| 6570/M15A  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| 6570/5A  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| 6570/M18A  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| 6570/6A  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| 6570/7A  | 9700/RA2   | 9570/X01                                      | 9901/X60   | GR24A-R<br>GR230A-R                                      | ZGV-14  | 9901/X69                                      | NA0052100<br>NA0054100   | 9901/X69   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 6570/M28A  | ---  | ---   | ---  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| 6570/9A  | 9700/RA6   | 9570/X02                                      | 9901/X57   |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| 6570/11A   | 9720/RA2<br>9720/RA6                                     | 9570/X02                                      | 9901/X75   |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| 6570/13A   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| 6570/M42A  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| 6570/17A   | 9730/RA2   | -   | 9901/X76   |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| 6571/M64A  | 9730/RA6   | -   | 9901/X76   |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| 6571/21A   | 9740/RA2<br>9740/RA6                                     | (1)   | 9901/X70   |  |   |   |  |  | -   | -  | - | - | - |
| 6570/M64A  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| 6570/21A   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| 6571/24A   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| 6571/25A   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| 6570/24A   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| 6570/25A   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| 6571/28A   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| 6571/29A   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| 6570/28A   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| 6570/29A   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| 6571/33A   | 9901/X71   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| 6571/34A   | 9901/X72   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |

| (1) interno

| (1) internal

| (1) à l'intérieur

| (1) Innerhalb

**ANTIVIBRANTI, ATTACCHI DI RAME**  
**VIBRATION ABSORBERS, COPPER CONNECTIONS**  
**ÉLIMINATEURS DE VIBRATIONS, CONNEXIONS DE CUIVRE**  
**SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER, KUPFERANSCHLÜSSE**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung  | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | PS [bar]          |             |             | Confezione<br>n° pezzi<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |      |      |   |
|--|--|---|--------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|--|------|------|---|
|  |  | ODS   |        | TS [°C]-80 / +100 | TS [°C]+120 | TS [°C]+140 |  |      |      |   |
|  |  | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] |                   |             |             |  |      |      |   |
|  | 7690/3   | 3/8"  | -      | 45                | 44          | 43,5        | 100  |      |      |   |
|  | 7690/M10   | -   | 10     |                   |             |             |  |      |      |   |
|  | 7690/M12   | -   | 12     |                   |             |             |  |      |      |   |
|  | 7690/4   | 1/2"  | -      |                   |             |             |  |      |      |   |
|  | 7690/M15   | -   | 15     |                   |             |             | 40   | 39   | 38,5 | 5 |
|  | 7690/5   | 5/8"  | 16     |                   |             |             |  |      |      |   |
|  | 7690/M18   | -   | 18     |                   |             |             |  |      |      |   |
|  | 7690/6   | 3/4"  | -      |                   |             |             |  |      |      |   |
|  | 7690/7   | 7/8"  | 22     |                   |             |             |  |      |      |   |
|  | 7690/M28   | -   | 28     |                   |             |             | 35   | 34,5 | 34   | 1 |
|  | 7690/9   | 1.1/8"  | -      |                   |             |             |  |      |      |   |
|  | 7690/11  | 1.3/8"  | 35     |                   |             |             |  |      |      |   |
|  | 7690/13  | 1.5/8"  | -      |                   |             |             |  |      |      |   |
|  | 7690/M42   | -   | 42     |                   |             |             | 25   | 24,5 | 24   |   |
|  | 7690/17  | 2.1/8"  | 54     |                   |             |             |  |      |      |   |
|  | 7690/M64   | -   | -      |                   |             |             |  |      |      |   |
|  | 7690/21  | 2.5/8"  | 67     |                   |             |             |  |      |      |   |
|  | 7690/24  | 3"  | 76     |                   |             |             |  |      |      |   |
|  | 7690/25  | 3.1/8"  | 80     |                   |             |             |  |      |      |   |
| 7690/28  | 3.1/2"   | 89  |        |                   |             |             |  |      |      |   |
| 7690/34  | 4.1/4"   | 108   |        |                   |             |             |  |      |      |   |

(#)

Per applicazioni specifiche con fluidi refrigeranti non elencati sopra, prego contattare l'Ufficio Tecnico della Castel

For specific applications with refrigerant fluids not listed above, please contact Castel Technical Department

Pour des applications spécifiques avec des fluides frigorigènes non énumérés ci-dessus, s'il vous plaît contacter le service technique de la Castel

Für spezielle Anwendungen mit Kältemitteln nicht oben aufgeführt sind, kontaktieren Sie bitte Castel Technische Abteilung

# FITTINGS



REFRIGERANTI A1 - A2L - A3, ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2019<sup>(#)</sup>  
A1 - A2L - A3 REFRIGERANTS, ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2019<sup>(#)</sup>  
RÉFRIGÉRANTS A1 - A2L - A3, ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2019<sup>(#)</sup>  
A1 - A2L - A3 KALTEMITTEL, ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2019<sup>(#)</sup>

HCFC (R22)

HFC (R134a, R32, R404A, R407C, R410A, R507)

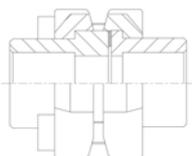
HFO (R1234yf, R1234ze)

HFO + HFC (R448A, R449A, R450A, R452A, R452B, R454A, R454B,  
R454C, R455A, R513A, R515A, R515B)

HC (R290, R600, R600a, R1270)

R744

**GIUNTI A FLANGIA  
FLANGE JOINTS  
JOINTS À BRIDE  
FLANSCHVERBINDUNG**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | Nr. Catalogo<br>Part number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |        | PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|---|---|--------|----------|--|
|   |   | ODS   |        |          |  |
|   |   | Ø [in.]   | Ø [mm] |          |  |
|  | 7630/7  | 7/8"  | -      | 45       | 18   |
|   | 7630/9  | 1.1/8"  |        |          |  |
|   | 7630/11   | 1.3/8"  | 35     |          | 14   |
|   | 7630/13   | 1.5/8"  | -      |          |  |
|   | 7630/M42  | -   | 42     |          |  |
|   | 7630/17   | 2.1/8"  | 54     |          |  |

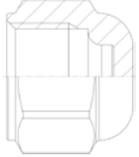
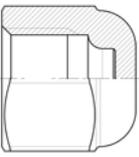
**GUARNIZIONI PER GIUNTI A FLANGIA  
GASKETS FOR FLANGE JOINTS  
JOINTS POUR BRIDES D'ACCOUPEMENT  
DICHTUNG FÜR FLANSCHVERBINDUNG**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | x Giunto a flangia<br>x Flange joint<br>x Bride d'accouplement<br>x Flanschverbindung | Confezione n° pezzi<br>Package pcs.<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--|
|  | 000581   | 7630/7 ; 7630/9   | 10   |
|   | 000618   | 7630/11   |  |
|   | 000624   | 7630/13 ; 7630/M42  |  |
|   | 000630   | 7630/17   |  |

**BOCCHETTONI SAE FLARE PER TUBI IN POLLICI  
SAE FLARE NUTS FOR INCH TUBING  
RACCORDS SAE FLARE POUR TUYAUX EN POUCES  
BOERDELMUTTER FUER ZOLLROHR**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | Nr. Catalogo<br>Part number<br>N° catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Codice interna-<br>zionale<br>International code<br>Code international<br>Internationaler<br>code | SAE Flare | Tubo di rame<br>Copper pipe<br>Tuyau en cuivre<br>Kupferrohr |        | PS [bar] | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|---|---|-----------|--|--------|----------|---|
|   |   |   |           | Ø [in.]  | Ø [mm] |          |   |
|  | 7010/22   | NS4-4   | 1/4"      | 1/4"   | 6      | 50       | 100   |
|   | 7010/33   | NS4-6   | 3/8"      | 3/8"   | -      |          | 50  |
|   | 7010/44   | NS4-8   | 1/2"      | 1/2"   |        |          |   |
|   | 7010/55   | NS4-10  | 5/8"      | 5/8"   | 16     |          | 25  |
|   | 7010/66   | NS4-12  | 3/4"      | 3/4"   | -      |          |   |
|   | 7010/77   | NS4-14  | 7/8"      | 7/8"   | 22     |          |   |
|   | 7010/88   | NS4-16  | 1"        | 1"   | -      |          | 10  |

**BOCCHETTONI SAE FLARE CIECHI**  
**SAE FLARE CAP NUTS**  
**RACCORDS SAE FLARE BORGNE**  
**BLINDHUTMUTTER**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | Nr. Catalogo<br>Part number<br>N° catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale<br>International code<br>Code international<br>Internationaler code | SAE Flare    | Tubo di rame<br>Copper pipe<br>Tuyau en cuivre<br>Kupferrohr |        | PS [bar] | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |     |
|---|---|---|--------------|--|--------|----------|---|-----|
|   |   |   |              | Ø [in.]  | Ø [mm] |          |   |     |
|  | 7020/20   | (1)   | N5-4 CAP NUT | 1/4"   | -      | -        | 140   | 100 |
|   | 7020/X02  |   | N5-5 CAP NUT | 5/16"  |        |          |   |     |
|  | 7020/30   | (1)   | N5-6 CAP NUT | 3/8"   | -      | -        | 50  |     |
|   | 7020/40   |   | N5-8 CAP NUT | 1/2"   |        |          |   |     |

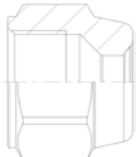
(1) Può essere utilizzato senza guarnizione di rame

(1) Can be used without copper gasket

(1) Peut être utilisé sans joint en cuivre

(1) Ohne kupfer-dichtung verwendbar

**BOCCHETTONI SAE FLARE RIDOTTI PER TUBI IN POLLICI**  
**SAE FLARE REDUCING NUTS FOR INCH TUBING**  
**RACCORDS SAE FLARE RÉDUITS POUR TUYAUX EN POUÇES**  
**REDUZIER-BOERDELMUTTER FUER ZOLLROHR**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | Nr. Catalogo<br>Part number<br>N° catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale<br>International code<br>Code international<br>Internationaler code | SAE Flare | Tubo di rame<br>Copper pipe<br>Tuyau en cuivre<br>Kupferrohr |        | PS [bar] | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|---|---|-----------|--|--------|----------|---|
|   |   |   |           | Ø [in.]  | Ø [mm] |          |   |
|  | 7020/32   | NRS4-64   | 3/8"      | 1/4"   | 6      | 50       | 50  |
|   | 7020/43   | NRS4-86   | 1/2"      | 3/8"   | -      |          |   |
|   | 7020/54   | NRS4-108  | 5/8"      | 1/2"   |        |          | 16  |
|   | 7020/65   | NRS4-1210   | 3/4"      | 5/8"   |        |          |   |
|   | 7020/87   | NRS4-1614   | 1"        | 7/8"   | 22     |          |   |

**BOCCHETTONI SAE FLARE PER TUBI IN MILLIMETRI**  
**SAE FLARE NUTS FOR METRIC TUBING**  
**RACCORDS SAE FLARE POUR TUYAUX EN MILLIMÈTRES**  
**BOERDELMUTTER FUER ROHRE IN MILLIMETER**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | Nr. Catalogo<br>Part number<br>N° catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale<br>International code<br>Code international<br>Internationaler code | SAE Flare | Tubo di rame<br>Copper pipe<br>Tuyau en cuivre<br>Kupferrohr |        | PS [bar] | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|---|---|-----------|--|--------|----------|---|
|   |   |   |           | Ø [in.]  | Ø [mm] |          |   |
|  | 7030/2M5  | -   | 1/4"      | -  | 5      | 50       | 100   |
|   | 7030/3M8  |   | 3/8"      |  | 8      |          |   |
|   | 7030/3M10   |   | 10        |  |        |          |   |
|   | 7030/4M10   |   | 12        |  |        |          |   |
|   | 7030/4M12   |   | 1/2"      |  | 14     |          | 50  |
|   | 7030/X04 (1)  |   |           |  | 12     |          |   |
|   | 7030/4M14   |   | 14        |  |        |          |   |
|   | 7030/5M12   |   | 5/8"      |  | 12     |          |   |
|   | 7030/5M14   |   |           |  | 14     |          |   |
|   | 7030/6M14   |   | 3/4"      |  | 14     |          | 25  |
| 7030/6M18   | 18  |   |           |  |        |          |   |

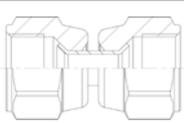
| (1) ribassato

| (1) shortened length

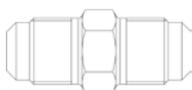
| (1) réduit

| (1) Reduzierung

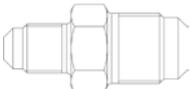
**MANICOTTI GIREVOLI**  
**SAE FLARE TWIN NUTS**  
**MANCHONS PIVOTANTS**  
**DOPELMUTTER**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | Nr. Catalogo<br>Part number<br>N° catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale<br>International code<br>Code international<br>Internationaler code | SAE Flare | Tubo di rame<br>Copper pipe<br>Tuyau en cuivre<br>Kupferrohr |        | PS [bar] | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|---|---|-----------|--|--------|----------|---|
|   |   |   |           | Ø [in.]  | Ø [mm] |          |   |
|  | 7050/2  | US4-4   | 1/4"      | -  | -      | 140      | 50  |
|   | 7050/3  | US4-6   | 3/8"      |  |        |          |   |
|   | 7050/4  | US4-8   | 1/2"      |  |        |          |   |
|   | 7050/5  | US4-10  | 5/8"      |  |        |          | 25  |

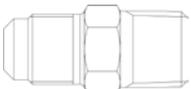
**GIUNTI SAE FLARE**  
**SAE FLARE UNIONS**  
**JOINTS SAE FLARE**  
**DOPELNIPPEL**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | Nr. Catalogo<br>Part number<br>N° catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale<br>International code<br>Code international<br>Internationaler code | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |     | PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|---|---|---|-----|----------|--|
|   |   |   | SAE Flare   | NPT |          |  |
|  | 7110/2  | U2-4  | 1/4"  | -   | 140      | 100  |
|   | 7110/3  | U2-6  | 3/8"  |     |          |  |
|   | 7110/4  | U2-8  | 1/2"  |     |          |  |
|   | 7110/5  | U2-10   | 5/8"  |     |          | 25   |
|   | 7110/6  | U2-12   | 3/4"  |     |          |  |
|   | 7110/8  | U2-16   | 1"  |     |          | 10   |

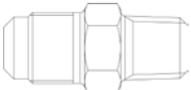
**GIUNTI SAE FLARE RIDOTTI  
REDUCING SAE FLARE UNIONS  
JOINTS SAE FLARE RÉDUITS  
REDUZIERNIPPEL**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | Nr. Catalogo<br>Part number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale<br>International code<br>Code international<br>Internationaler code | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |     | PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|---|---|---|-----|----------|--|
|   |   |   | SAE Flare   | NPT |          |  |
|  | 7120/23   | UR2-64  | 1/4" x 3/8"                                       | -   | 140      | 25   |
|   | 7120/24   | UR2-84  | 1/4" x 1/2"                                       |     |          |  |
|   | 7120/34   | UR2-86  | 3/8" x 1/2"                                       |     |          |  |
|   | 7120/35   | UR2-106   | 3/8" x 5/8"                                       |     |          |  |
|   | 7120/45   | UR2-108   | 1/2" x 5/8"                                       |     |          |  |
|   | 7120/46   | UR2-128   | 1/2" x 3/4"                                       |     |          |  |
|   | 7120/56   | UR2-1210  | 5/8" x 3/4"                                       |     |          | 10   |

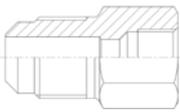
**GIUNTI SAE FLARE / NPT  
SAE FLARE / NPT UNIONS  
JOINTS SAE FLARE / NPT  
SAE BOERDEL / NPT NIPPEL**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | Nr. Catalogo<br>Part number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale<br>International code<br>Code international<br>Internationaler code | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |      | PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|---|---|---|------|----------|--|
|   |   |   | SAE Flare   | NPT  |          |  |
|  | 7130/2  | U1-4B   | 1/4"  | 1/4" | 140      | 100  |
|   | 7130/3  | U1-6C   | 3/8"  | 3/8" |          | 50   |
|   | 7130/4  | U1-8D   | 1/2"  | 1/2" |          | 10   |
|   | 7130/6  | U1-12F  | 3/4"  | 3/4" |          |  |
|   | 7130/8  | U1-16H  | 1"  | 1"   |          |  |

**GIUNTI SAE FLARE / NPT RIDOTTO  
SAE FLARE / NPT REDUCING UNIONS  
JOINTS SAE FLARE / NPT RÉDUIT  
SAE BOERDEL / NPT REDUZIERNIPPEL**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | Nr. Catalogo<br>Part number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale<br>International code<br>Code international<br>Internationaler code | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |      | PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|---|---|---|------|----------|--|
|   |   |   | SAE Flare   | NPT  |          |  |
|  | 7140/21   | U1-4A   | 1/4"  | 1/8" | 140      | 100  |
|   | 7140/32   | U1-6B   | 3/8"  | 1/4" |          | 50   |
|   | 7140/34   | U1-6D   |   | 1/2" |          |  |
|   | 7140/43   | U1-8C   | 1/2"  | 3/8" |          |  |
|   | 7140/54   | U1-10D  | 5/8"  | 1/2" |          | 25   |

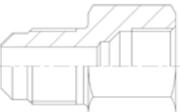
**RIDUZIONE MASCHIO / FEMMINA (FEMMINA RIDOTTA)**  
**MALE / FEMALE REDUCING UNIONS (REDUCED FEMALE)**  
**RÉDUCTION MÂLE / FEMELLE (FEMELLE RÉDUITE)**  
**REDUZIERNIPPEL INNEN - AUSSEN (INNENGEWINDE REDUZIERT)**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | Nr. Catalogo<br>Part number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale<br>International code<br>Code international<br>Internationaler code | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |      |        |     |         |        | PS [bar] | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|---|---|---|------|--------|-----|---------|--------|----------|---|
|   |   |   | SAE Flare   |      | NPT    | GAS | ODS     |        |          |   |
|   |   |   | M   | F    |        |     | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] |          |   |
|  | 7150/21   | U3-4A   | 1/4"  | –    | 1/8" f |     |         |        |          | 50  |
|   | 7150/32   | UR3-46  | 3/8"  |      |        |     |         |        |          | 25  |
|   | 7150/42   | UR3-48  |   | 1/4" |        |     |         |        |          | 50  |
|   | 7150/43   | UR3-68  |   | 3/8" | –      | –   | –       | –      | 140      | 25  |
|   | 7150/54   | UR3-810   |   | 5/8" |        |     |         |        |          |   |
|   | 7150/64   | UR3-812   |   | 1/2" |        |     |         |        |          |   |
|   | 7150/65   | UR3-1012  |   | 3/4" | 5/8"   |     |         |        |          | 10  |

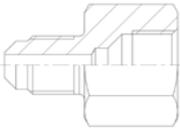
**RIDUZIONE MASCHIO / FEMMINA (MASCHIO RIDOTTO)**  
**MALE / FEMALE REDUCING UNIONS (REDUCED MALE)**  
**RÉDUCTION MÂLE / FEMELLE (MÂLE RÉDUITE)**  
**REDUZIERNIPPEL INNEN - AUSSEN (AUSSERGEWINDE REDUZIERT)**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | Nr. Catalogo<br>Part number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale<br>International code<br>Code international<br>Internationaler code | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |      |      |     |         |        | PS [bar] | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|---|---|---|------|------|-----|---------|--------|----------|---|
|   |   |   | SAE Flare   |      | NPT  | GAS | ODS     |        |          |   |
|   |   |   | M   | F    |      |     | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] |          |   |
|  | 7150/X29  | –   | –   | 1/4" | 1/8" |     |         |        |          |   |
|   | 7150/X27  |   |   |      | 1/4" |     |         |        |          |   |
|   | 7150/23   | UR3-64  |   | 3/8" |      |     |         |        |          |   |
|   | 7150/24   | UR3-84  | 1/4"  |      |      |     |         |        |          | 25  |
|   | 7150/34   | UR3-86  |   | 1/2" |      |     |         |        |          |   |
|   | 7150/45   | UR3-108   |   | 5/8" | –    | –   | –       | –      | 140      |   |
|   | 7150/46   | UR3-128   |   | 1/2" |      |     |         |        |          |   |
|   | 7150/56   | UR3-1210  |   | 5/8" | 3/4" |     |         |        |          | 10  |

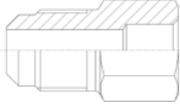
**PROLUNGHE MASCHIO / FEMMINA**  
**THREADED BRASS FITTINGS WITH MALE / FEMALE UNIONS**  
**RALLONGES MÂLE / FEMELLE**  
**VERLÄNGERUNGSTÜCKE AUSSERGEWINDE / INNENGEWINDE**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | Nr. Catalogo<br>Part number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale<br>International code<br>Code international<br>Internationaler code | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |      |     |     |         |        | PS [bar] | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|---|---|---|------|-----|-----|---------|--------|----------|---|
|   |   |   | SAE Flare   |      | NPT | GAS | ODS     |        |          |   |
|   |   |   | M   | F    |     |     | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] |          |   |
|  | 7160/2  |   | 1/4"  | 1/4" |     |     |         |        |          |   |
|   | 7160/3  | –   | 3/8"  | 3/8" | –   | –   | –       | –      | 140      | 10  |
|   | 7160/4  |   | 1/2"  | 1/2" |     |     |         |        |          |   |

**PROLUNGHE DI CONVERSIONE  
UNIONS SAE FLARE TO BSP  
RALLONGES DE CONVERSION  
UMKEHRVERLÄNGERUNGSTÜCKE**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | Nr. Catalogo<br>Part number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale<br>International code<br>Code international<br>Internationaler code | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |      |     |     |         |        | PS [bar] | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|---|---|---|------|-----|-----|---------|--------|----------|---|
|   |   |   | SAE Flare   |      | NPT | GAS | ODS     |        |          |   |
|   |   |   | M   | F    |     |     | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] |          |   |
|  | 7164/2  | -   | 1/4"  | -    | -   | -   | G1/4" f | -      | 140      | 100   |
|   | 7166/2  |   | -   | 1/4" |     |     | G1/4"m  | -      |          | 25  |

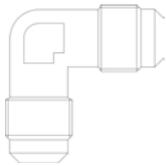
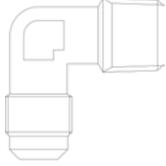
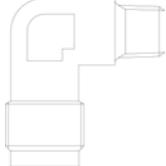
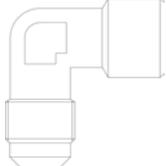
**GIUNTI A SALDARE  
MALE SAE FLARE /SOLDER UNIONS  
JOINTS À SOUDER  
SCHWEISSVERBINDUNGEN**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | Nr. Catalogo<br>Part number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale<br>International code<br>Code international<br>Internationaler code | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |   |     |     |         |        | PS [bar] | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|---|---|---|---|-----|-----|---------|--------|----------|---|
|   |   |   | SAE Flare   |   | NPT | GAS | ODS     |        |          |   |
|   |   |   | M   | F |     |     | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] |          |   |
|  | 7170/22   | US3-44  | 1/4"  | - | -   | -   | 1/4"    | -      | 140      | 250   |
|   | 7170/2M8  | -   |   |   |     |     | -       | 8      |          |   |
|   | 7170/33   | US3-66  |   |   |     |     | 3/8"    | -      |          |   |
|   | 7170/3M8  | -   | 3/8"  |   |     |     | -       | 8      |          | 25  |
|   | 7170/3M10   |   |   |   |     |     | -       | 10     |          | 50  |
|   | 7170/34   | US3-88  | 1/2"  |   |     |     | 1/2"    | -      |          | 100   |
|   | 7170/44   |   |   |   |     |     | -       | 12     |          | 50  |
|   | 7170/4M12   | US3-1010  | 5/8"  |   |     |     | 5/8"    | 16     |          |   |
|   | 7170/55   |   |   |   |     |     | -       | 18     |          |   |
|   | 7170/6M18   |   |   |   |     |     | -       | 3/4"   |          | 5/8"  |
|   | 7170/65   | 7/8"  | 22  |   |     |     |         |        |          |   |
|   | 7170/67   |   |   |   |     |     |         |        |          |   |
|   | 7170/87   | 1"  |   |   |     |     |         |        |          |   |

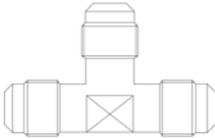
ADATTATORI FLARE - ODS  
 FLARE - ODS ADAPTERS  
 ADAPTEURS FLARE - ODS  
 LOETADAPTER BOERDEL - ODS

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | Nr. Catalogo<br>Part number<br>N° catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Posizione componente<br>Item position<br>Position composant<br>Position Komponente | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Racords<br>Anschlüsse |         |        | PS [bar] | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |     |
|---|---|--|--|---------|--------|----------|---|-----|
|   |   |  | SAE Flare  | ODS     |        |          |   |     |
|   |   |  |  | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] |          |   |     |
| <p>POS.1</p>  <p>POS.2</p>  <p>POS.3</p>  | 9901/X11  | 1 + 2 + 3  | 1/4"   | -       | 6      | 140      | 20  |     |
|   | 9901/X12  |  | 3/8"   |         | 10     |          | 15  |     |
|   | 9901/X13  |  | 1/2"   |         | 12     |          | 10  |     |
|   | 9901/X14  |  | 5/8"   | 5/8"    | 16     |          |   |     |
|   | 9901/X15  |  | 3/4"   | -       | 18     |          |   |     |
|   | 9901/X16  |  | 1/4"   | 1/4"    | -      |          | 20  |     |
|   | 9901/X17  |  | 3/8"   | 3/8"    |        |          | 15  |     |
|   | 9901/X18  |  | 1/2"   | 1/2"    |        |          | 10  |     |
|   | 9901/X19  |  | 3/4"   | 3/4"    |        |          | 5   |     |
|   | 9900/X58  | 1  | 1/4"   | -       |        |          | -   | 100 |
|   | 9900/X59  |  | 3/8"   |         |        |          |   |     |
|   | 9900/X60  |  | 1/2"   |         |        |          |   | 50  |
|   | 9900/X61  |  | 5/8"   |         |        |          |   | 25  |
|   | 9900/X68  |  | 3/4"   |         |        |          |   |     |
|   | 9901/X88  | 1 + 2  | 1/4"   | 3/8"    | -      |          | 8   |     |
|   | 9901/X89  |  | 3/8"   |         |        |          | 15  |     |

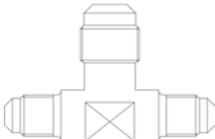
ANGOLI  
ELBOWS  
ANGLES  
WINKELSTÜCKE

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | Nr. Catalogo<br>Part number<br>N° catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale<br>International code<br>Code international<br>Internationaler code | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Racords<br>Anschlüsse |      |     | PS [bar] | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung  | Info |
|---|---|---|--|------|-----|----------|--|------|
|   |   |   | SAE Flare  |      | NPT |          |  |      |
|   |   |   | M  | F    |     |          |  |      |
|    | 7210/2  | E2-4  | 1/4"   | -    | -   | 100      | Angoli SAE flare<br>SAE flare elbows<br>Angles SAE flare<br>Winkelstücke SAE Bördel  |      |
|   | 7210/3  | E2-6  | 3/8"   |      |     |          |  |      |
|   | 7210/4  | E2-8  | 1/2"   |      |     |          |  |      |
|   | 7210/5  | E2-10   | 5/8"   |      |     |          |  |      |
|   | 7210/6  | E2-12   | 3/4"   |      |     |          |  |      |
|    | 7220/2  | E1-4B   | 1/4"   | -    | 140 | 100      | Angoli SAE flare / NPT<br>SAE flare / NPT elbows<br>Angles SAE flare / NPT<br>Winkelstücke SAE Bördel / NPT  |      |
|   | 7220/3  | E1-6C   | 3/8"   |      |     |          |  |      |
|   | 7220/4  | E1-8D   | 1/2"   |      |     |          |  |      |
|   | 7220/6  | E1-12F  | 3/4"   |      |     |          |  |      |
|  | 7230/21   | E1-4A   | 1/4"   | -    | 140 | 100      | Angoli SAE flare / NPT ridotto<br>SAE flare / reduced NPT elbows<br>Angles SAE flare / NPT réduit<br>Winkelstücke SAE Bördel / NPT<br>reduziert                    |      |
|   | 7230/32   | E1-6B   | 3/8"   |      |     |          |  |      |
|   | 7230/43   | E1-8C   | 1/2"   |      |     |          |  |      |
|   | 7230/54   | E1-10D  | 5/8"   |      |     |          |  |      |
|  | 7240/2  | -   | 1/4"   | 1/4" | -   | 50       | Angoli SAE flare maschio / femmina<br>Male / female SAE flare elbows<br>Angles SAE flare mâle / femelle<br>Winkelstücke SAE Bördel<br>Aussengewinde / Innengewinde |      |
|   | 7240/3  |   | 3/8"   | 3/8" |     |          |  |      |
|   | 7240/4  |   | 1/2"   | 1/2" |     |          |  |      |

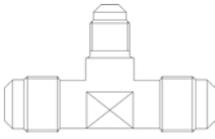
TEE SAE FLARE  
SAE FLARE TEE  
TEE SAE FLARE  
T-STÜCK BÖRDEL

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | Nr. Catalogo<br>Part number<br>N° catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale<br>International code<br>Code International<br>Internationaler Code | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |      |      |     |     | PS [bar] | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|---|---|---|------|------|-----|-----|----------|---|
|   |   |   | SAE Flare   |      |      |     | NPT |          |   |
|   |   |   | (1)   | (2)  | (3)  | (4) | (3) |          |   |
|  | 7310/2  | T2-4  | 1/4"  | 1/4" | 1/4" |     |     | 140      | 50  |
|   | 7310/3  | T2-6  | 3/8"  | 3/8" | 3/8" |     |     |          |   |
|   | 7310/4  | T2-8  | 1/2"  | 1/2" | 1/2" | -   | -   | 140      | 25  |
|   | 7310/5  | T2-10   | 5/8"  | 5/8" | 5/8" |     |     |          |   |
|   | 7310/6  | T2-12   | 3/4"  | 3/4" | 3/4" |     |     |          |   |

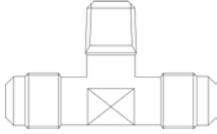
TEE SAE FLARE RIDOTTI (ATTACCHI LATERALI RIDOTTI)  
SAE FLARE REDUCING TEE (REDUCED SIDE CONNECTIONS)  
TEE SAE FLARE RÉDUITS (EMBOUITS LATÉRAUX RÉDUITS)  
T-STÜCK BÖRDEL (REDUZIERTE SEITENANSCHLÜSSE)

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | Nr. Catalogo<br>Part number<br>N° catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale<br>International code<br>Code International<br>Internationaler Code | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |      |      |     |     | PS [bar] | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|---|---|---|------|------|-----|-----|----------|---|
|   |   |   | SAE Flare   |      |      |     | NPT |          |   |
|   |   |   | (1)   | (2)  | (3)  | (4) | (3) |          |   |
|  | 7320/223  | TR2-46  | 1/4"  | 1/4" | 3/8" |     |     | 140      | 25  |
|   | 7320/334  | TR2-68  | 3/8"  | 3/8" | 1/2" |     |     |          |   |
|   | 7320/445  | TR2-810   | 1/2"  | 1/2" | 5/8" | -   | -   | 140      | 10  |
|   | 7320/556  | TR2-1012  | 5/8"  | 5/8" | 3/4" |     |     |          |   |

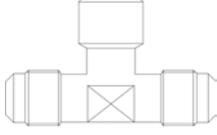
TEE SAE FLARE RIDOTTI (ATTACCO CENTRALE RIDOTTO)  
SAE FLARE REDUCING TEE (REDUCED CENTRAL CONNECTION)  
TEE SAE FLARE RÉDUITS (EMBOUITS CENTRAL RÉDUITS)  
T-STUECK BOERDEL (REDUZIERTER MITTELANSCHLUSS)

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | Nr. Catalogo<br>Part number<br>N° catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale<br>International code<br>Code International<br>Internationaler Code | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |      |      |     |     | PS [bar] | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|---|---|---|------|------|-----|-----|----------|---|
|   |   |   | SAE Flare   |      |      |     | NPT |          |   |
|   |   |   | (1)   | (2)  | (3)  | (4) | (3) |          |   |
|  | 7320/332  | TR2-64  | 3/8"  | 3/8" | 1/4" |     |     | 140      | 25  |
|   | 7320/443  | TR2-86  | 1/2"  | 1/2" | 3/8" |     |     |          |   |
|   | 7320/554  | TR2-108   | 5/8"  | 5/8" | 1/2" | -   | -   | 140      | 10  |
|   | 7320/665  | TR2-1210  | 3/4"  | 3/4" | 5/8" |     |     |          |   |

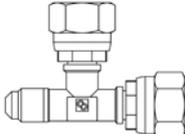
TEE SAE FLARE / NPT (ATTACCO CENTRALE CONICO)  
 SAE FLARE / NPT TEE (TAPER CENTRAL CONNECTION)  
 TEE SAE FLARE / NPT (EMBOU CENTRAL CONIQUE)  
 T-STÜCK BÖRDEL / NPT (KONISCHER MITTELANSCHLUSS)

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | Nr. Catalogo<br>Part number<br>N° catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale<br>International code<br>Code International<br>Internationaler Code | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |      |     |     |      | PS [bar] | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|---|---|---|------|-----|-----|------|----------|---|
|   |   |   | SAE Flare   |      |     |     | NPT  |          |   |
|   |   |   | (1)   | (2)  | (3) | (4) | (3)  |          |   |
|  | 7330/221  | T1-4A   | 1/4"  | 1/4" | -   | -   | 1/8" | 140      | 50  |
|   | 7330/222  | T1-4B   |   |      |     |     | 1/4" |          |   |
|   | 7330/332  | T1-6B   | 3/8"  | 3/8" |     |     | 1/4" | 100      |   |

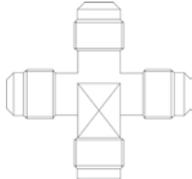
TEE SAE FLARE MASCHIO / FEMMINA (ATTACCO CENTRALE FEMMINA)  
 MALE / FEMALE SAE FLARE TEE (FEMALE CENTRAL CONNECTION)  
 TEE SAE FLARE MÂLE / FEMELLE (EMBOU CENTRAL FEMELLE)  
 BOERDEL T-STUECK INNEN-AUSSENGEWINDE (MITTELANSCHLUSS MIT INNENGEWINDE)

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | Nr. Catalogo<br>Part number<br>N° catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale<br>International code<br>Code International<br>Internationaler Code | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |      |      |     |     | PS [bar] | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|---|---|---|------|------|-----|-----|----------|---|
|   |   |   | SAE Flare   |      |      |     | NPT |          |   |
|   |   |   | (1)   | (2)  | (3)  | (4) | (3) |          |   |
|  | 7340/222  | T6-4  | 1/4"  | 1/4" | 1/4" | -   | -   | 140      | 50  |

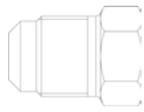
TEE SAE FLARE MASCHIO / FEMMINA CON DOPPIO BOCCHETTONE GIREVOLE - SENZA GUARNIZIONE  
 MALE / FEMALE SAE FLARE TEE WITH DOBLE SWIVEL NUTS - NO GASKET NEEDED  
 TEE SAE FLARE MÂLE / FEMELLE AVEC DOUBLE RACCORD PIVOTANT - SANS JOINT  
 BOERDEL T-STUECK INNEN / AUSSENGEWINDE MIT EINSEITIG DOPPELMUTTER - OHNE DICHTUNG

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | Nr. Catalogo<br>Part number<br>N° catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale<br>International code<br>Code International<br>Internationaler Code | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |      |      |     |     | PS [bar] | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|---|---|---|------|------|-----|-----|----------|---|
|   |   |   | SAE Flare   |      |      |     | NPT |          |   |
|   |   |   | (1)   | (2)  | (3)  | (4) | (3) |          |   |
|  | 7341/222  | -   | 1/4"  | 1/4" | 1/4" | -   | -   | 140      | 5   |

**CROCE SAE FLARE  
SAE FLARE CROSS  
CROIX SAE FLARE  
KREUZSTÜCK BÖRDEL**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | Nr. Catalogo<br>Part number<br>N° catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale<br>International code<br>Code International<br>Internationaler Code | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |      |      |      |     | PS [bar] | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|---|---|---|------|------|------|-----|----------|---|
|   |   |   | SAE Flare   |      |      |      | NPT |          |   |
|   |   |   | (1)   | (2)  | (3)  | (4)  | (3) |          |   |
|  | 7410/2  | C1-4  | 1/4"  | 1/4" | 1/4" | 1/4" | -   | 140      | 50  |

**RACCORDI D'OTTONE FILETTATI  
THREADED BRASS FITTINGS  
RACCORDS FILETES EN LAITON  
MESSINGFITTINGE**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | Nr. Catalogo<br>Part number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr                           | Codice internazio-<br>nale<br>International code<br>Code international<br>Internationaler code | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |      |         |        | PS [bar] | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung | Info   |
|---|---|--|---|------|---------|--------|----------|---|--|
|   |   |  | SAE<br>Flare                                      | NPT  | ODS     |        |          |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |      | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] |          |   |  |
|  | 7510/2  | P2-4   | 1/4"  | -    |         |        | 140      | 25  | Tappi SAE flare<br>SAE flare plugs<br>Bouchon SAE flare<br>SAE flare Verschlüsse                                   |
|   | 7510/3  |  | 3/8"  |      |         |        |          |   |  |
|   | 7510/4  |  | 1/2"  |      |         |        |          |   |  |
|  | 7521/1  | 121-B-02   | -   | 1/8" |         |        | 140      | 50  | Tappi NPT<br>NPT plugs<br>Bouchons NPT<br>NPT Verschlüsse  |
|   | 7521/2  | 121-B-04   |   | 1/4" |         |        |          |   |  |
|   | 7521/3  | 121-B-06   |   | 3/8" |         |        |          |   |  |
|   | 7521/4  | 121-B-08   |   | 1/2" |         |        |          |   |  |
|   | 7521/6  | 121-B-12   |   | 3/4" |         |        |          |   |  |
|   | 7521/8  | 121-B-16   |   | 1"   |         |        |          |   |  |
|   |  | 7560/2   |   | B1-4 |         |        |          |   |  |
| 7560/3  |   | B1-6   | 3/8"  |      |         |        |          |   |  |
| 7560/4  |   | B1-8   | 1/2"  |      |         |        |          |   |  |
| 7560/5  |   | B1-10  | 5/8"  |      |         |        |          |   |  |
| 7560/6  |   | B1-12  | 3/4"  |      |         |        |          |   |  |
| 7560/7  |   | B1-14  | 7/8"  |      |         |        |          |   |  |
|  |   | 7580/2   | B2-4  | 1/4" | -       |        | 140      | 100   | Guarnizioni troncoconiche<br>in rame<br>Copper gaskets<br>Garnitures troncoconiques<br>en cuivre<br>Kupferdichtung |
|   | 7580/3  | B2-6   | 3/8"  |      |         |        |          |   |  |
|   | 7580/4  | B2-8   | 1/2"  |      |         |        |          |   |  |
|   | 7580/5  | B2-10  | 5/8"  |      |         |        |          |   |  |
|   | 7580/6  | B2-12  | 3/4"  |      |         |        |          |   |  |
|   | 7581/2  | B2-4   | 1/4"  |      |         |        |          |   |  |
|   | 7581/3  | B2-6   | 3/8"  |      |         |        |          |   |  |
|   | 7581/4  | B2-8   | 1/2"  |      |         |        |          |   |  |
|   | 7581/5  | B2-10  | 5/8"  |      |         |        |          |   |  |
|   | 7581/6  | B2-12  | 3/4"  |      |         |        |          |   |  |

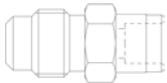
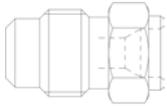
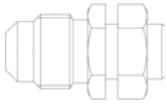
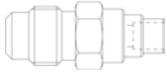
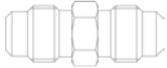
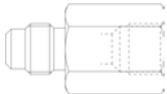
(1): spessore nominale 1 mm  
(2): spessore nominale 0,5 mm

(1): nominal thickness 1 mm  
(2): nominal thickness 0,5 mm

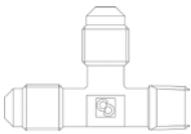
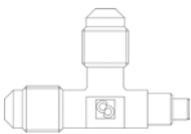
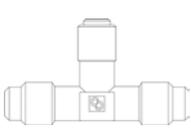
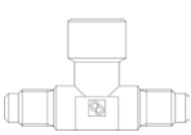
(1): épaisseur nominale 1 mm  
(2): épaisseur nominale 0,5 mm

(1): Nenndicke 1 mm  
(2): Nenndicke 0,5 mm

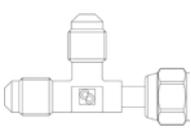
**ATTACCHI DI CARICA DRITTI**  
**STRAIGHT ACCESS FITTINGS**  
**RACCORDS DE CHARGE DROITS**  
**LOETSCHRADER**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | Nr. Catalogo<br>Part number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse      |      |      |      |         |                           |            |        |        | PS [bar] | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |      |        |     |     |     |
|---|---|--|------|------|------|---------|---------------------------|------------|--------|--------|----------|---|------|--------|-----|-----|-----|
|   |   | SAE Flare  |      |      | NPT  | ODS     |                           | IDS        |        |        |          |   |      |        |     |     |     |
|   |   | Meccanismo<br>Valve core<br>Mécanisme<br>Ventileinsatz | M    | F    |      | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm]                    | Ø [in.]    | Ø [mm] | L [mm] |          |   |      |        |     |     |     |
|    | 8350/22   | 1/4"   |      |      |      | 1/4"    | -                         | 3/8"       | -      | -      | 140      | 100   |      |        |     |     |     |
|   | 8350/X10  |  |      |      |      |         |                           | 10         |        |        |          |   |      |        |     |     |     |
|    | 8350/X01  |  |      |      |      |         |                           |            |        | 6      | -        |   | -    |        |     |     |     |
|   | 8350/X03  |  |      |      |      |         |                           |            |        |        |          |   | 6    | 90     |     |     |     |
|   | 8350/X06  |  |      |      |      |         |                           |            |        |        |          |   | 1/4" | -      | 126 | 120 | 200 |
|   | 8350/X07  |  |      |      |      |         |                           |            |        |        |          |   |      | 326    |     |     |     |
|   | 8350/X11  |  |      |      |      |         |                           |            |        |        |          |   |      | 6      | 130 |     |     |
|   | 8350/X12  |  |      |      |      |         |                           |            |        |        |          |   |      | 180    |     |     |     |
|  | 8350/X09  |  |      |      |      | 5/16"   |                           |            |        | 1/4"   | -        |   | -    |        | 45  |     |     |
|  | 8351/2  |  |      |      |      | 1/4"    |                           |            |        |        | 6        |   |      | 8 - 10 | 100 |     |     |
|   | 8351/X04  |  |      |      |      |         |                           | 6          |        |        |          |   |      |        |     |     |     |
|   | 8351/X05  | 5/16"  |      |      |      |         | -                         | 3/8"       | 7      |        |          |   |      |        |     |     |     |
|   | 8351/X07  |  |      |      |      |         |                           |            | 6      |        |          |   |      |        |     |     |     |
|  | 8351/X01  |  |      |      |      | 1/8"    | -                         |            |        |        |          |   |      |        |     |     |     |
|   | 8351/X02  |  |      |      |      | 5       | 1/4"<br>- 5/16" -<br>3/8" | -          |        |        |          |   |      |        |     |     |     |
|   | 8351/X06  |  |      |      |      |         |                           | 6 - 8 - 10 |        |        |          |   |      |        |     |     |     |
|  | 8352/22   | 1/4"   | 1/4" |      |      |         |                           |            |        | 140    |          |   |      |        |     |     |     |
|  | 8354/21   |  |      |      | 1/8" |         |                           |            |        |        |          |   |      |        |     |     |     |
|   | 8354/22   |  |      |      | 1/4" |         |                           |            |        |        |          |   |      |        |     |     |     |
|   | 8354/23   |  |      |      | 3/8" |         |                           |            |        |        |          |   |      |        |     |     |     |
|  | 8362/22   |  |      | 1/4" |      |         |                           |            |        |        | 10       |   |      |        |     |     |     |

ATTACCHI DI CARICA A TEE  
TEE ACCESS FITTINGS  
RACCORDS DE CHARGE EN TEE  
BOERDEL T-STUECK

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |  | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse      |      |      |         |        | PS [bar] | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--|--|------|------|---------|--------|----------|---|
|   |  |  | SAE Flare  |      | NPT  | IDS     |        |          |   |
|   |  |  | Meccanismo<br>Valve core<br>Mécanisme<br>Ventileinsatz | F    |      | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] |          |   |
|    | 8380/122   |  |  |      | 1/8" |         |        |          |   |
|   | 8380/222   |  |  |      | 1/4" |         |        |          |   |
|    | 8380/X01   |  | 1/4"   | -    |      | 6       | 140    | 100      |   |
|   | 8380/X02   |  |  |      | -    | 7       |        |          |   |
|  | 8380/X09   |  |  | 1/4" |      | -       |        | 25       |   |

ATTACCHI DI CARICA A TEE CON BOCCHETTONE GIREVOLE (SENZA GUARNIZIONE)  
TEE ACCESS FITTINGS WITH SWIVEL NUTS (NO GASKET NEEDED)  
RACCORDS DE CHARGE EN TEE AVEC RACCORD PIVOTANT (SANS JOINT)  
BOERDEL T-STUECK MIT EINSEITIGER BOERDELMUTTER (OHNE DICHTUNG)

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |     | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse      |      |     |         |        | PS [bar] | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|-----|--|------|-----|---------|--------|----------|---|
|   |  |     | SAE Flare  |      | NPT | IDS     |        |          |   |
|   |  |     | Meccanismo<br>Valve core<br>Mécanisme<br>Ventileinsatz | F    |     | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] |          |   |
|  | 8380/X06   | (1) | 1/4"   | 1/4" | -   | -       | -      | 140      | 10  |
|   | 8380/X08   |     |  |      |     |         |        |          |   |

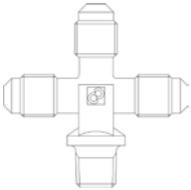
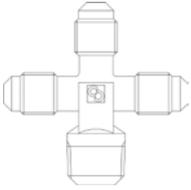
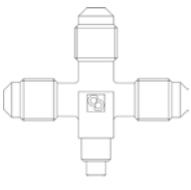
| (1) apremeccanismo incluso

| (1) Including core opener

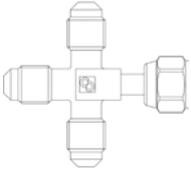
| (1) y compris ouvre-noyau

| (1) inklusive Kernöffner

**ATTACCHI DI CARICA A CROCE**  
**CROSS ACCESS FITTINGS**  
**RACCORDS DE CHARGE EN CROIX**  
**KREUZFÜLLANSCHLUSS**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse      |   |      |         |        | PS [bar] | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--|---|------|---------|--------|----------|---|
|   |  | SAE Flare  |   | NPT  | IDS     |        |          |   |
|   |  | Meccanismo<br>Valve core<br>Mécanisme<br>Ventileinsatz | F |      | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] |          |   |
|    | 8382/1222  |  |   | 1/8" |         |        |          | 50  |
|   | 8382/X02   | 1/4"   | - | 1/4" | -       | -      | 140      |   |
|  | 8382/X01   |  |   | -    |         | 7-10   |          | 100   |
|   | 8382/X03   |  |   |      |         | 6      |          |   |

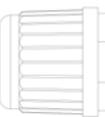
**ATTACCHI DI CARICA A CROCE CON BOCCHETTONE GIREVOLE (SENZA GUARNIZIONE)**  
**CROSS ACCESS FITTINGS WITH SWIVEL NUT (NO GASKET NEEDED)**  
**RACCORDS DE CHARGE EN CROIX AVEC RACCORD PIVOTANT (SANS JOINT)**  
**KREUZFÜLLANSCHLUSS MIT DREHBAREM STUTZEN (OHNE DICHTUNG)**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse      |      |     |         |        | PS [bar] | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--|------|-----|---------|--------|----------|---|
|   |  | SAE Flare  |      | NPT | IDS     |        |          |   |
|   |  | Meccanismo<br>Valve core<br>Mécanisme<br>Ventileinsatz | F    |     | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] |          |   |
|  | 8382/X04   | 1/4"   | 1/4" | -   | -       | -      | 140      | 10  |

**GUARNIZIONI DI RAME CON CODOLO**  
**COPPER GASKETS WITH NECK**  
**JOINTS EN CUIVRE AVEC COL**  
**KUPFERDICHTUNGEN MIT NACKEN**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse      |   |     |         |        | PS [bar] | Confezione<br>n° pz<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|--|--|---|-----|---------|--------|----------|---|
|   |  | SAE Flare  |   | NPT | IDS     |        |          |   |
|   |  | Meccanismo<br>Valve core<br>Mécanisme<br>Ventileinsatz | F |     | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] |          |   |
|  | 8580/2   | 1/4"   | - | -   | -       | -      | 140      | 100   |

**ATTACCHI DI CARICA - CAPPUCCI**  
**ACCESS FITTINGS - CAPS WITH GASKET**  
**RACCORD D'INTERVENTION - CAPUCHONS**  
**SCHRADERVENTILE - KAPPEN**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | Nr. Catalogo<br>Part number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |       | Pressione statica<br>Static pressure<br>Pression statique<br>Statischer druck<br>[bar] | Pressione operativa<br>Working pressure<br>Pression fonction-<br>nement<br>Betriebsdruck<br>[bar] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Utilizzo<br>Use<br>Usage<br>Nutz-<br>zung | Confezione<br>n° pzi<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|---|---|-------|--|---|----------|---------|------|---|--|
|   |   | SAE Flare   |       |  |   |          | min.    | max. |   |  |
|   |   | M   | F     |  |   |          |         |      |   |  |
|  | 8391/A  |   |       |  |   | 35       |         |      |   |  |
|  | 8392/A  |   | 1/4"  | -  | -   |          | -20     | +100 | -   | 100  |
|  | 8392/B  | (1)   |       |  |   | 80       |         |      |   |  |
|  | 8393/A  |   | 5/16" |  |   |          |         |      |   |  |

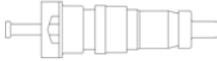
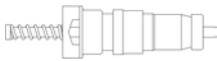
(1) La chiave serve per il montaggio del meccanismo.

(1) The key is required to remove the valve core

(1) La clé sert pour le montage du mécanisme

(1) Der schlüssel dient zur montage des ventileinsatz

ATTACCHI DI CARICA - MECCANISMI VALVOLA  
 ACCESS FITTINGS - SPARE VALVE CORES  
 RACCORD D'INTERVENTION - MÉCANISMES  
 SCHRADERVENTILE - VENTILEINSATZ

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung   | Nr. Catalogo<br>Part number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |         | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |   | Pressione statica<br>Static pressure<br>Pression statique<br>Statischer druck | Pressione operativa<br>Working pressure<br>Pression fonction-<br>nement<br>Betriebsdruck | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Utilizzo<br>Use<br>Usage<br>Nutzung | Confezione<br>n° pzi<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |
|---|---|---------|---|---|---|--|----------|---------|------|-------------------------------------|--|
|   |   |         | SAE Flare   |   |   |  |          | min.    | max. |                                     |  |
|   |   |         | M   | F | [bar]   | [bar]  |          |         |      |                                     |  |
|  | 8394/B  | (1)     |   |   | 35  | 30   |          | -35     | +100 | R22<br>HFC                          | 100  |
|   | 8394/B1   |         |   |   | 60  | 55   |          | -25     | +150 | HFC<br>HFO<br>HC                    |  |
|  | 8395/A1   | (2)     | -   | - | 90  | 50   | -        | -32     | +100 | R22<br>HFC                          |  |
|   | 8395/A3   | (2) (3) |   |   |   |  |          | -25     | +130 | HFC<br>HFO<br>HC                    |  |
|   | 8395/A4   | (2)     |   |   |   |  |          | 140     | 80   | -35                                 |  |
|   | 8395/A5   | (2) (3) |   |   | 60  | -45  |          |         | +130 | HFC<br>HFO<br>HC                    |  |

(1) Molla interna  
 (2) Molla esterna  
 (3) NB: Non impiegare con R22

(1) Inside spring  
 (2) Outside spring  
 (3) NB: No use with R22

(1) Ressort intérieur  
 (2) Ressort extérieur  
 (3) NB: Incompatible avec R22

(1) Innenfeder  
 (2) Aussenfeder  
 (3) NB: Nicht mit R22 verwendbar

**COLLETTORI CON ATTACCHI DI CARICA**  
**MANIFOLDS WITH ACCESS FITTINGS**  
**COLLECTEURS AVEC RACCORDS DE CHARGE**  
**VERTEILER MIT FÜLLANSCHLÜSSEN**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | N° Catalogo<br>Part Number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |     | Conessioni in ingresso<br>Input connection<br>Connexions entrantes<br>Eingehende Verbindungen |          | Conessioni in uscita laterali<br>Lateral output connections<br>Connexions de sortie latérales<br>Seitliche Ausgangsanschlüsse |                | Conessioni in uscita longitudinali<br>Longitudinal output connections<br>Connexions de sortie longitudinales<br>Längsausgangsanschlüsse |      | Lun-<br>ghezza<br>[mm]<br>Lenght<br>[mm]<br>Lon-<br>gueur<br>[mm]<br>Länge<br>[mm] | PS [bar] | T [°C]              |              | Fluidi<br>Fluids<br>Fluides<br>Flüssigkeiten | Confezione<br>Package<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |            |         |     |     |      |    |
|---|--|-----|---|----------|---|----------------|---|------|--|----------|---------------------|--------------|--|--|------------|---------|-----|-----|------|----|
|   |  |     | SAE Flare   |          | SAE Flare   | SAE Flare      | SAE Flare   | min. |  |          | max.                | n° pz<br>pcs |  |  |            |         |     |     |      |    |
|   |  |     | M   | F        |   |                |   |      |  |          |                     |              |  |  |            |         |     |     |      |    |
|   | 9900/X47   | (1) | 1/4"  | 2 x 1/4" | 2 x 1/4" SAE M +<br>1 x 1/4" SAE F  | 1 x 1/4" SAE M | 175   | 45   | -40  | +150     | HC-HFC-<br>HFO-R744 | 25           |  |  |            |         |     |     |      |    |
|   | 9900/X87   |     |   |          |   |                |   |      |  |          |                     |              | 2 x 1/4"                                     | 2 x 1/4" SAE M +<br>1 x 1/4" SAE M               | -          | 190     | -   | -   | 30   |    |
|   | 9900/X81   |     |   |          |   |                |   |      |  |          |                     |              |  |  |            |         |     |     |      |    |
|   | 9901/X43   |     |   |          |   |                |   |      |  |          |                     |              | 1/4"   | 4 x 1/4" SAE M                                   | 1/4" SAE M | 275     | 120 | -50 | +140 | 20 |
|   | 9901/X44   |     |   |          |   |                |   |      |  |          |                     |              |  |  |            |         |     |     |      |    |
|   | 9901/X90   |     |   |          |   |                |   |      |  |          |                     |              | 1 x 1/4" SAE M +<br>2 x 1/4" SAE F           | 183  | 3          |         |     |     |      |    |
|   | 9901/X94   |     |   |          |   |                |   |      |  |          |                     |              |  |  |            | (2) NEW |     |     |      |    |

(1): con supporti di fissaggio 2xM10  
(2): con supporti di fissaggio 4xM4 e rubinetto ermetico

(1): including fixation support 2xM10  
(2): including fixation support 4xM4 and hermetic valve

(1) : avec 2 supports de fixation M10  
(2) : avec supports de fixation 4xM4 et robinet hermétique

(1): mit 2xM10 Befestigungsstützen  
(2): mit 4xM4-Befestigungshalterungen und hermetischem Hahn

**CHIAVE MONTAGGIO MECCANISMO VALVOLA**  
**CORE REMOVER (FOR ALL TYPES)**  
**CLÉ MONTAGE MÉCANISME APPAREIL DE ROBINETTERIE**  
**SCHLÜSSEL F. SCHRADERVENTIL-MONTAGE**

| Disegno<br>Drawing<br>Dessin<br>Zeichnung | Nr. Catalogo<br>Part number<br>N° Catalogue<br>Katalog Nr |   | Attacchi<br>Connections<br>Raccords<br>Anschlüsse |   | Pressione statica<br>Static pressure<br>Pression statique<br>Statischer druck | Pressione operativa<br>Working pressure<br>Pression fonction-<br>nement<br>Betriebsdruck | PS [bar] | TS [°C] |      | Utilizzo<br>Use<br>Usage<br>Nutzung | Confezione<br>n° pzi<br>Package pcs<br>Emballage<br>Verpackung |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|----------|---------|------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
|   |   |   | SAE Flare   |   |   |  |          | min.    | max. |                                     |  |  |
|   |   |   | M   | F |   |  |          |         |      |                                     |  |  |
|   | 8390/A  | - | -   | - | -   | -  | -        | -       | -    | 10                                  |  |  |









## GE-ED 01/2023-IT/EN/FR/DE



Castel can accept no responsibility for any errors or changes in the catalogues, handbooks, brochures and other printed material. Castel reserves the right to make changes and improvements to its products without notice. All trademarks mentioned are the property of their respective owners. The name and Castel logotype are registered trademarks of Castel Srl. All rights reserved.

Via Provinciale, 2-4  
20042 Pessano con Bornago (MI)

Tel. +39 02.957021  
Fax +39 02.95741317

info@castel.it  
castel.it